



**Municipality of Crowsnest Pass**  
**AGENDA**  
**Regular Council Meeting**  
**Council Chambers at the Municipal Office**  
**8502 - 19 Avenue, Crowsnest Pass, Alberta**  
**Tuesday, December 5, 2023 at 7:00 PM**

- 1. CALL TO ORDER**
- 2. ADOPTION OF AGENDA**
- 3. CONSENT AGENDA**
  - 3.a Minutes of the Crowsnest Pass Senior Housing Board of September 9, 2023
  - 3.b Minutes of the Municipal Historic Resources Advisory Committee of September 25, 2023
  - 3.c Minutes of the Municipal Planning Commission of October 25, 2023
  - 3.d Oldman Watershed Council Request for a Financial Contribution of October 19, 2023
- 4. ADOPTION OF MINUTES**
  - 4.a Minutes of the Council Meeting of November 28, 2023
- 5. PUBLIC HEARINGS**
  - 5.a Bylaw 1165, 2023 - Land Use Bylaw (Omnibus No. 3) - *Public Hearing*
- 6. DELEGATIONS**

Delegations have 15 minutes to present their information to Council excluding questions. Any extension to the time limit will need to be approved by Council.

  - 6.a Glenda Farnden, STARS - Annual STARS Update
  - 6.b Crowsnest Consolidated High School (CCHS) - Tower Garden Funding Request - Quinn Douglas
- 7. REQUESTS FOR DECISION**
  - 7.a Bylaw 1123, 2022 Road Closure - *Second and Third Readings*
  - 7.b Bylaw 1165, 2023 - Land Use Bylaw (Omnibus No. 3) - *Second and Third Reading*
  - 7.c Six Month Grace Period for Development Permit Penalty Fees for Sheds and Decks
- 8. COUNCIL MEMBER REPORTS**
- 9. PUBLIC INPUT PERIOD**

Each member of the public has up to 5 minutes to address Council. Council will only ask for clarification if needed, they will not engage in a back and forth dialogue.

**10. COUNCILOR INQUIRIES AND NOTICE OF MOTION**

10.a Request for a Moratorium on Logging in Southern Alberta Kananaskis Country's Upper Highwood Drainage Area - Mayor Painter

**11. IN CAMERA**

**12. ADJOURNMENT**



## Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Request for Decision

**Meeting Date:** December 5, 2023

**Agenda #:** 3.a

**Subject:** Minutes of the Crowsnest Pass Senior Housing Board of September 9, 2023

**Recommendation:** That Council accept the Minutes of the Crowsnest Pass Senior Housing Board of September 9, 2023 as information.

**Executive Summary:**

Minutes of Internal Boards and Committees are provided to Council at the subsequent meeting for their information.

**Relevant Council Direction, Policy or Bylaws:**

1041, 2020 Procedure Bylaw

**Discussion:**

The Crowsnest Pass Senior Housing Board provides their minutes to keep Council apprised of activities at Senior Housing.

**Analysis of Alternatives:**

n/a

**Financial Impacts:**

n/a

**Attachments:**

[9 - September 2023.pdf](#)



## BOARD MEETING MINUTES September 26, 2023

A regular meeting of the Management Body of Crowsnest Pass Senior Housing (CPSH) was held on Tuesday, September 26, 2023 at 1:00 p.m. at Peaks to Pines Senior Lodge in Coleman, Alberta.

**ATTENDEES:** Deb Ruzek: Board Chairperson, Donna Stelmachovich: Vice-Chairperson Dean Ward: Municipal Councillor, Shelley Price: Chief Administrative Officer, Dee-Anna Strandquist: Finance Manager, Marlene Anctil: Board Member, Susan Demchuk: Board Member, Cathy Painter: Board Member, Shannon Harker: HR

**ABSENT:**

Dave Filipuzzi: Municipal Councillor

Minutes recorded by Shannon Harker

1. **CALL TO ORDER**

- 1.1 Deb Ruzek called the meeting to order at 1:01 p.m. and it was determined that a quorum of directors was present.

2. **ADDITIONS/CHANGES TO AGENDA**

Additions to in camera

3. **APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

- 3.1 Motion #115/23 to approve the agenda as amended. — Cathy Painter – cd.

4. **APPROVAL OF PRIOR MINUTES**

- 4.1 Motion # 116/23 to approve the minutes of the meeting held August 21, 2023, as presented. – Susan Demchuck – cd.

5. **BUSINESS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES**

None

6. **CORRESPONDENCE**

None

7. **MANAGEMENT REPORTS**

- 7.1 #117/23 Motion to approve the Report from Management as presented – Dean Ward – cd.

8. **FINANCIAL REPORTS**

- 8.1 #118/23 Motion to approve the Financial Reports as presented – Dean Ward – cd
- 8.2 #119/23 Motion to approve first \$150,000 of any potential surplus to be allocated to reserves with additional \$40,000 dedicated to capital reserves – Dean Ward – cd. Unanimous.

**9. BOARD CHAIRPERSON REPORT**

- 9.1 No Report

**10. OTHER BOARD REPORTS**

- 10.1 No Report

**11. OLD BUSINESS**

- 11.1 No Report

**12. DELEGATE**

- 12.1 None

**13. NEW BUSINESS**

- 13.1 #120/23 Motion to approve budget as amended – Marlene Anctil – cd. Unanimous
- 13.2 Dean, Dee-Anna and Shelley will attend the Municipality Budget Presentation Board Response
- 13.3 Audits – Accommodation Standards September 6 and CCHSS September 14 : Results were good
- 13.4 The past year has been challenging and exciting, we want to make sure to thank everyone who had a part in it.

**14. IN CAMERA**

- 14.1 Motion #121/23 to go into camera 3:42pm – Cathy Painter – cd
- 14.2 Motion #122/23 to come out of camera 4:59pm – Cathy Painter – cd
- 14.3 Motion #123/23 to review Pension Policy – Susan Demchuck - cd

**15. ADJOURNMENT**

- 15.1 Motion #124/23 to adjourn at 5:00p.m. – Cathy Painter - cd

The next regular board meeting – October 24, 2023 1pm

  
Debi Ruzek – Board Chairperson



## **Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Request for Decision**

**Meeting Date:** December 5, 2023

**Agenda #:** 3.b

**Subject:** Minutes of the Municipal Historic Resources Advisory Committee of September 25, 2023

**Recommendation:** That Council accept the Minutes of the Municipal Historic Resources Advisory Committee of September 25, 2023 as information.

**Executive Summary:**

Minutes of Internal Boards and Committees are provided to Council at the subsequent meeting for their information.

**Relevant Council Direction, Policy or Bylaws:**

1041, 2020 Procedure Bylaw

**Discussion:**

The Municipal Historic Resources Advisory Committee provides their minutes to keep Council apprised of activities regarding historic resources in the community.

**Analysis of Alternatives:**

n/a

**Financial Impacts:**

n/a

**Attachments:**

[2023 09 25\\_Municipal Historic Resources Advisory Committee Minutes Approved.pdf](#)



**MINUTES - MUNICIPAL HISTORIC RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**  
**September 25, 2023, at 2:00 pm**  
**Council Chambers, Coleman Municipal Office**

---

**PRESENT:**

Board Member	Glen Girhiny
Board Member	Howard Vandenhoeef
Board Member	Don Budgen (Vice Chair)
Board Member	Myriah Sagrafena
Board Member	Bruce Nimmo
Board Member	Gaston Aubin
Board Member	Vicki Kubik
Development Officer	Katherine Mertz
Municipal Representative	Johan van der Bank

**ABSENT:**

Bryce Andreasen (apology)  
Fred Bradley Chair (apology)

**1. CALL TO ORDER**

Don Budgen called the meeting to order at 2:02 am.

**2. ADOPTION OF AGENDA**

**MOTION** by Howard Vandenhoeef to adopt the agenda as presented.

**CARRIED**

**3. ADOPTION OF MINUTES**

**MOTION** by Vicki Kubik to adopt the minutes of June 26, 2023.

**CARRIED**

**4. CONSENT AGENDA**

**MOTION** by Myriah Sagrafena to adopt the September 25, 2023 budget request letter from the Chair to the Municipal Council, and to request that Johan van der Bank forward the letter to the Municipal Administration.

**CARRIED**

**5. DELEGATIONS**

N/A



**MINUTES - MUNICIPAL HISTORIC RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**  
**September 25, 2023, at 2:00 pm**  
**Council Chambers, Coleman Municipal Office**

---

**6. REQUEST FOR DECISIONS**

6.1 Development Permits

- (a) DP2023-128 (referred by email 07/14/2023) - Historic Commercial Overlay District - detached garage in R-1 district – the existing dwelling is not in the Heritage Inventory Project.

**MOTION** by Don Budgen that the Advisory Committee has no concerns.

**CARRIED**

- (b) DP2023-167 – accessory building (shipping container converted to a shed under 72.83m<sup>2</sup>) - within the Coleman National Historic Sites - the Edmund Disney Residence.

**MOTION** by Don Budgen that the Advisory Committee has no concerns.

**CARRIED**

- (c) DP2022-177 – the old Arena in Coleman (within the Historical Commercial Areas Overlay District).

**MOTION** by Howard Vandenhoeft that the Advisory Committee has no concerns.

**CARRIED**

- (d) DP2023-084 – sign at 12146 – 20 Ave, Blairmore (Steiger Flooring and Crowsnest Candy Company) - within the Historical Commercial Areas Overlay District.

**MOTION** by Vicki Kubik that the Advisory Committee has no concerns.

**CARRIED**

**7. ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION**

- 7.1 Heritage Designation Plaque Templates – review material costs estimates from Kim Uhersky, Document Management Clerk.

The Advisory Committee reviewed and discussed the information provided by Kim Uhersky, and requested additional information be brought to the next meeting in October as follows:

- (a) That the supplier provides a proof of the approved plaque / logo design in CHPL material at 9" x 6" size.



**MINUTES - MUNICIPAL HISTORIC RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

**September 25, 2023, at 2:00 pm**

**Council Chambers, Coleman Municipal Office**

---

- (b) That the supplier provides a cost estimate and a proof of the cast aluminum option in 9" x 12" size (instead of 6" x 9" as previously requested) and their opinion as to whether the larger size would resolve their concerns about the 6" x 9" aluminum option.
  - (c) That the supplier provides information relative to sun-fade of both the CHPL panel and the cast aluminum option – what is the durability of the material relative to sunlight.
  - (d) That Kim Uhersky be invited to present the new information to the Advisory Committee at the October meeting.
  - (e) That Johan van der Bank prepare a draft Municipal Heritage Designation Plaque Policy (a Council policy) based on the following directions:
    - (i) The Municipality will provide a plaque to each building that has a Municipal Heritage Designation (by bylaw), at no cost to the property owner. A replacement plaque will require some cost sharing from the property owner.
    - (ii) For a commercial building the plaque shall be installed on the frontage wall of the building at a height of approximately 5ft.
    - (iii) For a residential building the plaque may be installed either on the frontage wall of the building or on a fence or on a pedestal near the property line, at a height of approximately 5ft.
- 7.2 2024 Advisory Committee board membership. The Advisory Committee recognized the following situation regarding the term of each of the current members:
- (a) Bryce Andreasen – term expires December 31, 2025.
  - (b) Myra Sagrafena – term expires December 31, 2024.
  - (c) Bruce Nimmo – term expires December 31, 2023 (intends to re-apply).
  - (d) Don Budgen – term expires December 31, 2023 (does not intend to re-apply but Community Futures will designate someone from their Board to replace Don).
  - (e) Howard Vandenhoeft – term expires December 31, 2023 (intends to re-apply).



**MINUTES - MUNICIPAL HISTORIC RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**  
**September 25, 2023, at 2:00 pm**  
**Council Chambers, Coleman Municipal Office**

---

- (f) Fred Bradley – term expires December 31, 2023 (Fred was not present at the meeting and it is therefore unknown if he intends to re-apply).
- (g) Gaston Aubin – terms expires December 31, 2025 however, since Gaston is the MPC representative it is not sure that he will continue in 2024.
- (h) Vicki Kubik and Glen Girhiny (the two Council representatives) – term expires in 2023 and their continuance or replacement will be determined at the October 2023 Council Organizational meeting.

7.3 Community Updates

- 1) Don Budgen provided an update of progress with the Roxy renovation project.
- 2) Johan van der Bank – inquired about and Don Budgen provided information on the public danger with a dilapidated building on Main Street Coleman. The Advisory Committee expressed significant concern with this building in that the east wall is not secured and there are large openings in the floor, with no restrictions on public access. Johan van der bank will bring the matter to the attention of Administration.

**8. NEXT MEETING DATE**

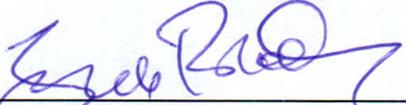
- Monday, October 23, 2023, at 2:00 PM in Council Chambers, Municipal Office.

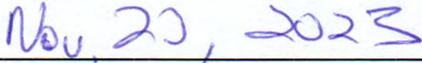
**9. ADJOURNMENT**

**MOTION** by Howard Vandenhoeef to adjourn the meeting at 3:10 pm.

**CARRIED**

Approved by:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred Bradley, Chair

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date



## **Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Request for Decision**

**Meeting Date:** December 5, 2023

**Agenda #:** 3.c

**Subject:** Minutes of the Municipal Planning Commission of October 25, 2023

**Recommendation:** That Council accept the Minutes of the Municipal Planning Commission of October 25, 2023 as information.

**Executive Summary:**

Minutes of Internal Boards and Committees are provided to Council at the subsequent meeting for their information.

**Relevant Council Direction, Policy or Bylaws:**

1041, 2020 Procedure Bylaw

**Discussion:**

The Municipal Planning Commission provides their minutes to keep Council apprised of exceptional development applications.

**Analysis of Alternatives:**

n/a

**Financial Impacts:**

n/a

**Attachments:**

[2023 10 25\\_Municipal Planning Commission Meeting Minutes.pdf](#)



Municipality of Crowsnest Pass  
Municipal Planning Commission Minutes  
Wednesday, XXXXX, at 2:00 PM  
October 25, 2023

**PRESENT:** Justin Ames, Chair  
Gaston Aubin, Vice Chair  
Dave Filipuzzi, Member  
Sam Silverstone, Member  
Dean Ward, Member

**ADMINISTRATIVE:** Katherine Mertz, Development Officer  
Johan Van Der Bank, Manager of Development & Trades  
Shay Sawatzky, Assistant Development Officer  
Sasha Lassey, Assistant Development Officer - Recording Secretary

**ABSENT:** Don Montalbetti, Member (apology)  
Joanne Tulk, Member (apology)  
Ryan Dyck, ORRSC (apology)

---

1. **CALL TO ORDER**

Justin Ames called the meeting to order at 2:03 pm.

2. **ADOPT AGENDA**

**Amendments:**

- 6.1 ~~DP2022-159~~ ~~DP2023-159~~ – 2521 Tecumseh Road, Coleman (Lot 3 Block 4 Plan 9712331)
- 6.2 ~~DP2022-167~~ ~~DP2023-161~~ – 3607 18 Avenue, Coleman (Lot 4-5 Block 1 Plan 8210039)

10.1 Next Meeting November ~~2~~ 22, 2023

**MOTION** by Dean Ward to accept the agenda as amended.

**CARRIED**

3. **ADOPTION OF MINUTES**

**MOTION** by Gaston Aubin to adopt the minutes of September 20, 2023, as presented.

**CARRIED**

4. **CONSENT AGENDA**

**MOTION** by Dean Ward to accept ORRSC Periodical Fall 2023 – Liquor and land use as information.

**CARRIED**

5. **SUBDIVISION APPLICATIONS**

**MOTION** by Dean Ward approve Subdivision Application 2023-0-135 – Lot 6, Block 1, Plan 081 2254 within NE1/4 34-7-4-W5M / Municipality of Crowsnest Pass with an amendment to the conditions as follows:

*Addition: Condition 4 – That a party wall agreement be established pursuant to Section 71 of the Land Titles Act.*

**CARRIED**

6. **DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATIONS**

6.1 **DP2023-159 – 2521 Tecumseh Road, Coleman (Lot 3 Block 4 Plan 9712331)**

**MOTION** by Dave Filipuzzi to:

Approve DP2022-159, for an Addition (65.4m<sup>2</sup>) to an existing "Accessory Building over 95.2m<sup>2</sup>" (Garage 138.16m<sup>2</sup>) (discretionary use) and for two (2) existing "Accessory Buildings up to 95.2m<sup>2</sup>" (permitted use), with conditions as identified by Alternative A in the MPC request for decision package.

**CARRIED**

6.2 **DP2023-161 – 3607 18 Avenue, Coleman (Lot 4-5 Block 1 Plan 8210039)**

**MOTION** by Dean Ward to:

Approve DP2023-161, for "Recreational Vehicle Storage" (discretionary use) and "Mini Storage Facilities" (discretionary use) with an 80% variance to the front yard setback and a 100% variance to the side and rear yard setbacks, with conditions as identified by Alternative A in the MPC request for decision package.

**CARRIED**

**6.3 DP2023-164 – 8720 24 Avenue, Coleman (Lot 7 Block 33 Plan 9711299)**

**MOTION** by Dave Filipuzzi to:

Approve DP2023-164, for an “Accessory Building over 95.2m<sup>2</sup> in area” (Storage Building 222.96m<sup>2</sup>) (discretionary use) with a 60% variance to the front yard setback., with conditions as identified by Alternative A in the MPC request for decision package.

**CARRIED**

**6.4 DP2023-173 – 2013 135 Street, Blairmore (Lot 11-12 Block 1 Plan 2897R)**

**MOTION** by Dave Filipuzzi to:

Approve DP2023-173, for an addition to a “Single-Family Dwelling” with a Front and Rear Porch (permitted use) and for an existing “Accessory Building up to 72.8m<sup>2</sup>” (Garage - 59.2m<sup>2</sup>) (permitted use) with a 56% variance to the rear yard setback from 1.2m to 0.53m, with conditions as identified by Alternative A in the MPC request for decision package.

**CARRIED**

**7. BYLAW AMENDMENTS**

**7.1 Bylaw 1161, 2023 – Proposed Road Closure**

**7.2 Bylaw 1162, 2023 – Land Use District Redesignation**

**7.3 Bylaw 1163, 2023 – Land Use District Redesignation**

**7.4 Omnibus No. 3 Land Use Bylaw Amendment Summary of Key Changes and Draft Land Use Matrix**

Johan van der Bank provided an update and reviewed a summary of proposed key changes to the Land Use Bylaw under Omnibus No. 3 including:

- Council workshop held on October 4, 2023; changes from feedback implemented,
- 1<sup>st</sup> Reading will be scheduled for either November 14 or 28, 2023; will remain open for feedback, comments, or additional changes,
- The focus is to cut down on red tape through the development process, especially in moving several uses from discretionary to permitted.

**MOTION** by Dave Filipuzzi to accept the bylaw amendments as information.

**CARRIED**

**8. APPEALS**

Katherine Mertz provided an update to the committee on the appeal held on September 21, 2023, for DP2023-122. The appeal was upheld by the Subdivision and Development Appeal Board and the Development Permit Application was approved subject to conditions.

Johan van der Bank also provided an update to the committee regarding the status of the SDAB. Council has directed that the Municipality will be joining the Regional Subdivision and Development Appeal Board through Oldman River Regional Services Commission (ORRSC) and the CAO will be reflecting the change within a revised bylaw.

**9. ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION**

**10. NEXT MEETING**

Next Meeting November 22, 2023

Tentative December meeting December 13, 2023

**11. IN CAMERA**

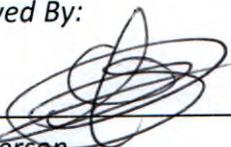
**12. ADJOURN**

**MOTION** by Dave Filipuzzi to adjourn the meeting at 2:39 pm.

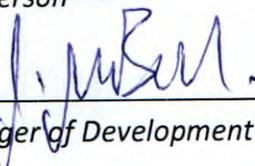
**CARRIED**

**APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

Approved By:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Chairperson

22 NOV 2023  
Date

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Manager of Development and Trades

November 22, 2023  
Date



## Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Request for Decision

**Meeting Date:** December 5, 2023

**Agenda #:** 3.d

**Subject:** Oldman Watershed Council Request for a Financial Contribution of October 19, 2023

**Recommendation:** That Council accept the Oldman Watershed Council Request for a Financial Contribution of October 19, 2023 as information.

**Executive Summary:**

Correspondence received is provided to Council at the subsequent meeting for their information and consideration.

Council had previously moved that the Municipality would no longer be a member of the Oldman Watershed Council. Unless Council provides new direction, Administration will advise them that the Municipality will not be a member in 2024.

**Relevant Council Direction, Policy or Bylaws:**

1041, 2020 Procedure Bylaw

**Discussion:**

The Oldman Watershed Council has submitted their annual request for Council to consider contributing to their programs based on a rate of \$.048 per resident for a total of \$2,708.00.

**Analysis of Alternatives:**

n/a

**Financial Impacts:**

\$2,708 if the funding request is approved.

**Attachments:**





Oldman Watershed Council  
PO Box 1892  
Lethbridge, Alberta T1J 4K5  
[info@oldmanwatershed.ca](mailto:info@oldmanwatershed.ca)  
(403) 330-1346

Mayor Blair Painter  
Municipality of Crowsnest Pass  
PO Box 600  
Crowsnest Pass Alberta T0K 0E0

Dear Mayor Painter and Council,

October 19, 2023

We deeply appreciate your continued support of the Oldman Watershed Council. Our core mission is safeguarding the health of our water and land, the cornerstones of our economy and society. Your contribution as a donor is invaluable to us.

We are proud to be a neutral forum for all voices in the watershed. Our 19-member Board represents various sectors, ensuring all voices are heard. Municipalities hold the majority with three seats: one for towns and villages, one for counties and municipal districts, and one for the City of Lethbridge. Moreover, we keep municipalities updated at the monthly meetings of Mayors and Reeves of Southwest Alberta.

Our collaborations span government agencies, stakeholders, and First Nations to bolster the watershed's health. Notably, in 2022-23 we:

- Planted 8,450 willows, restoring the natural infrastructure of 10 priority rivers/creeks to combat drought.
- Engaged 3,656 residents face-to-face, including 1,566 youth, through cutting edge methods, like virtual reality.
- Monitored the health of 9 creeks/rivers, and trained 24 Field Technicians in monitoring techniques.
- Created 8 videos featuring agricultural producers, hosted 6 unique events, and released 8 written interviews with farmers, to increase understanding of agriculture among urban consumers. 91% of participants felt more connected to the people who grow their food
- Increased our partnerships and collaborations by 60%, reaching 122, leveraging expertise and resources from across Southern Alberta.
- Engaged 10,425 readers through 14 blogs to educate on key topics such as drought resilience.
- Had over 115,000 views of our videos about agriculture, restoration, and other watershed topics.

Our premier project, the *Watershed Legacy Program*, emphasizes empowering watershed stewardship through funds, training, and technical know-how. We assist all—from First Nations land managers and farmers to urban dwellers—in adopting environmentally conscious practices and building resilient operations. By investing in grassroots initiatives, we spotlight these practices for the larger community, and work to provide the education, infrastructure, and guidelines to bolster these efforts.

Please review our [2022-23 annual report](#), which showcases our impactful work through photographs and concise project descriptions.

For the fiscal year of April 2023 to March 2024, we kindly request your municipality's support at a rate of 48¢ per resident. Based on the 2022 Municipal Affairs Population List, this equates to a contribution of \$2,708 for 5,642 residents. Your unwavering support over the years has made a significant difference. Contributions like yours empower us to educate citizens, restore habitats, and remain an impartial forum in the watershed discourse.

To book a presentation, please contact our Executive Director, Shannon Frank, at [shannon@oldmanwatershed.ca](mailto:shannon@oldmanwatershed.ca).

Warm regards,

Doug Kaupp, OWC Chair and General Manager of Water and Wastewater, City of Lethbridge



## Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Request for Decision

**Meeting Date:** December 5, 2023

**Agenda #:** 4.a

**Subject:** Minutes of the Council Meeting of November 28, 2023

**Recommendation:** That Council adopt the Minutes of the Council Meeting of November 28, 2023 as presented.

**Executive Summary:**

Minutes of the previous Council meeting are provided to Council for review and adoption.

**Relevant Council Direction, Policy or Bylaws:**

1041, 2020 Procedure Bylaw

**Discussion:**

n/a

**Analysis of Alternatives:**

n/a

**Financial Impacts:**

n/a

**Attachments:**

[2023 11 28 Council Meeting Minutes.docx](#)

**Municipality of Crowsnest Pass**  
**Council Meeting Minutes**  
**Tuesday, November 28, 2023**

---

A regular meeting of the Council of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass was held in Council Chambers on Tuesday, November 28, 2023.

**Council Present:**

Mayor Blair Painter, Councillors: Vicki Kubik, Dave Filipuzzi, Doreen Glavin, Glen Girhiny, Lisa Sygutek, and Dean Ward

**Administration Present:**

Patrick Thomas, Chief Administrative Officer  
Kristin Ivey, Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Brian McCulloch, Director of Finance  
Bonnie Kawasaki, Recording Secretary

**CALL TO ORDER**

Mayor Painter called the meeting to order at 7:00 pm.

**ADOPTION OF AGENDA**

**Amendments:**

**Consent Agenda**

- a) Melody Michalsky Letter of Concern Regarding Wheelchair Access on Sidewalks of October 23, 2023– Move to Councillor Inquiries and Notice of Motion 10.a – Councillor Sygutek

**01-2023-11-28:** Councillor Glavin moved to adopt the agenda as amended.

Carried

**CONSENT AGENDA**

**02-2023-11-28:** Councillor Girhiny moved that Council approve the following Consent Agenda items as amended without debate:

**3.b**

**Pass Powderkeg Ski Society Letter of Thank You for Support of Ski Swap of November 23, 2023**

THAT Council accept the Pass Powderkeg Ski Society Letter of Thank You for Support of Ski Swap of November 23, 2023 as information.

Carried

**ADOPTION OF MINUTES**

**03-2023-11-28:** Councillor Glavin moved to adopt the Minutes of the Council Meeting of November 21, 2023 as presented.

Carried

**PUBLIC HEARINGS**

None

**DELEGATIONS**

None

**REQUESTS FOR DECISION**

**Bylaw 1166, 2023 - Borrowing Bylaw for Fire Department Fire Engine (Truck) - Second and Third Reading**

**04-2023-11-28:** Councillor Filipuzzi moved second reading of Bylaw 1166, 2023 - Borrowing Bylaw for Fire Department Fire Engine (Truck).

Carried

**05-2023-11-28:** Councillor Ward moved third and final reading of Bylaw 1166, 2023 - Borrowing Bylaw for Fire Department Fire Engine (Truck).

Carried

**Bylaw 1169, 2023 - Amendment to the Fees Rates & Charges Bylaw - Second & Third Reading**

**06-2023-11-28:** Councillor Kubik moved second reading of Bylaw 1169, 2023 - Amendment to the Fees Rates & Charges Bylaw.

Carried

**07-2023-11-28:** Councillor Ward moved third and final reading of Bylaw 1169, 2023 - Amendment to the Fees Rates & Charges Bylaw.

Carried

### **2023 Q3 Financial Report**

**08-2023-11-28:** Councillor Filipuzzi moved to accept the 2023 Q3 Financial Report as information.

Carried

### **COUNCIL MEMBER REPORTS**

- Councillors Ward, Filipuzzi and Kubik
  - Took the municipal float to the Fort MacLeod Santa Clause parade
  - It was an excellent event that was very well attended

### **PUBLIC INPUT PERIOD**

None

### **COUNCILLOR INQUIRIES AND NOTICE OF MOTION**

#### **Melody Michalsky Letter of Concern Regarding Wheelchair Access on Sidewalks of October 23, 2023**

**09-2023-11-28:** Councillor Sygutek moved that Administration respond to Melody Michalsky and advise that handicap parking spots are available on each corner of the side streets connecting to main street and to further advise that her request will be considered as part of the Downtown Blairmore / Gazebo Park design.

Carried

### **IN CAMERA**

**10-2023-11-28:** Councillor Ward moved that Council go In Camera for the purpose of discussion of the following confidential matters under the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and to take a short recess at 7:30 pm:

- a) Personal Privacy – MHRAC Nomination – FOIP Act Section 17
- b) Personal Privacy - Chinook Intermunicipal SDAB Application - FOIP Act Section 17
- c) Personal Privacy - CMAC Application - FOIP Act Section 17

Carried

### **Reconvene**

Mayor Painter convened the In Camera meeting at 7:34 pm. Patrick Thomas, Chief Administrative Officer in attendance to provide advice to Council.

**11-2023-11-28:** Councillor Filipuzzi moved that Council come out of In Camera at 8:01 pm.

Carried

**12-2023-11-28:** Councillor Girhiny moved that Council accept the nomination from the Crowsnest Historical Society to reinstate Fred Bradley to the Municipal Historic Resources Advisory Committee (MHRAC) for a one-year term concluding on December 31, 2024.

Carried

**13-2023-11-28:** Councillor Girhiny moved that Council appoint Rupert Hewison to the Chinook Intermunicipal SDAB for a term of 3 years concluding on December 31, 2026.

Carried

**14-2023-11-28:** Councillor Kubik moved that Council appoint Katie Kennedy to the Community Marketing Advisory Committee as a Public at Large Member with a background in Tourism for a term of 3 years concluding on December 31, 2026.

Carried

**ADJOURNMENT**

**15-2023-11-28:** Councillor Filipuzzi moved to adjourn the meeting at 8:02 pm.

Carried

---

Blair Painter  
Mayor

---

Patrick Thomas  
Chief Administrative Officer



## **Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Request for Decision**

**Meeting Date:** December 5, 2023

**Agenda #:** 5.a

**Subject:** Bylaw 1165, 2023 - Land Use Bylaw (Omnibus No. 3) - Public Hearing

**Recommendation:**

That Council receive and consider public input at the hearing scheduled for December 05, 2023.

**Executive Summary:**

Bylaw 1165, 2023 is the third in a series of omnibus land use bylaw amendments to update the land use bylaw.

Omnibus No. 3 continues to clarify the administration of the land use bylaw, the development standards and land uses, apply current best practices, reduce red tape, incorporate relevant policies from the Municipal Development Plan, and align the Land Use Bylaw with the provisions of the Municipal Government Act.

**Relevant Council Direction, Policy or Bylaws:**

Municipal Government Act, s. 692 Planning Bylaws.

**Discussion:**

Public Hearing.

**Analysis of Alternatives:**

Public Hearing.

**Financial Impacts:**

N/A

**Attachments:**

[FORMATTED Bylaw 1165, 2023 - public hearing notification - for Nov 22 and 29.pdf](#)  
[Bylaw 1165, 2023.pdf](#)

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING**  
**MUNICIPALITY OF CROWSNEST PASS**  
**IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA**  
**PROPOSED BYLAW NO. 1165, 2023**

**7:00PM, December 05, 2023**

**Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Council Chambers, 8502 – 19 Avenue, Coleman**

PURSUANT to sections 230, 606, 640, and 692 of the Municipal Government Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000, Chapter M-26, the Council of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass in the Province of Alberta hereby gives notice of its intention to consider proposed Bylaw No. 1165, 2023, being a bylaw to amend Bylaw No. 868, 2013, being the municipal land use bylaw, and then repeal it and adopt Bylaw 1165, 2023 as the new municipal land use bylaw.

The general purpose of Bylaw No. 1165, 2023 is to re-organize, re-word, re-format, and clarify the land use bylaw, re-categorize land uses, reduce red-tape, and make other amendments that enhances user-friendliness. Distinguish “Campground” and “Recreational Vehicle Park” from “Resort”. Clarify the purpose statement of several land use districts. Distinguish the R-2, R-2A and R-3 districts from each other based on density. In all land use districts some uses are moved from the discretionary use list to the permitted use list or retained in the discretionary use list and delegated to approval by the development Officer. Re-categorize solar panels and small wind energy conversion systems as Private Utilities. Revise Schedule 12 to apply only to large energy operations. Delete “Campground” and “Recreational Vehicle Park” from the C-2 district. Reduce the minimum habitable floor area of a Single-detached Dwelling in the GCR-1 and the CRV districts and increase it in the CSV district. Reduce the minimum side and rear yard setbacks for an Accessory Building and increase the maximum height. Secondary suites – changes to maximum floor area and enhanced ability to develop Secondary Suites in residential land use districts. Require a development permit for tree-felling within the yard setbacks in the GCR-1, NUA-1, NUCR-1 and NUCR-2 districts. Incorporate Municipal Development Plan policies regarding multi-residential development into Schedule 5. Remove commercial sign types from the CRV and CSV districts. In all districts move some signs from discretionary to permitted. Clarify that only one Tourist Home may be approved on a property. Incentivize the development of entry-level dwelling units and higher-density residential projects.

THEREFORE, TAKE NOTICE THAT a public hearing to consider the proposed Bylaw No. 1165, 2023 will be held in the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Council Chambers at 7:00PM on December 05, 2023. Persons wishing to speak to the bylaw shall be allotted 5 minutes to present their position.

AND FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that anyone wishing to provide slide decks, maps, videos or a written submission regarding the proposed bylaw should email: Bonnie Kawasaki, Executive Assistant to the CAO at [bonnie.kawasaki@crowstnestpass.com](mailto:bonnie.kawasaki@crowstnestpass.com) no later than 12:00PM on November 28, 2023. Verbal presentations (limited to 5 minutes) will be accepted at the public hearing.

*For questions regarding the proposed Bylaw Amendment please contact the Development Officer by calling 403-562-8833 or emailing [development@crowstnestpass.com](mailto:development@crowstnestpass.com).*

The proposed bylaw may be inspected at the municipal office during normal business hours, and on the municipal website: <https://www.crowstnestpass.com/public/download/files/237666> (scroll Municipal Government / Council / Bylaws / and go to bottom of the page).

DATED at the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass in the Province of Alberta, November 15, 2023.

**MUNICIPALITY OF CROWSNEST PASS**  
**BYLAW NO. 116X, 2023**  
**LAND USE BYLAW AMENDMENT – OMNIBUS No. 3**

**BEING** a bylaw of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass in the Province of Alberta, to amend Bylaw No. 868-2013, being the municipal Land Use Bylaw, repeal it and adopt a new Land Use Bylaw in its place, in accordance with section 692 of the Municipal Government Act, Chapter M26, Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000, as amended.

**WHEREAS** the Council of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass determines it prudent to clarify the development standards and land uses, apply current best practices, reduce red tape, incorporate relevant policies of the Municipal Development Plan, and align the Land Use Bylaw with the provisions of the Municipal Government Act, it wishes to amend the Land Use Bylaw as follows (details of the amendments are identified in Schedule 'A' attached hereto and forming part of this bylaw):

**1. Land Use Definitions**

- (a) The land use definitions are separated from the general word definitions.
- (b) Several redundant land use definitions that were not listed in any land use district are deleted.
- (c) New definitions were established for those land uses that were listed in the districts but were not defined.
- (d) Some land uses are renamed, e.g. "Kennel" becomes "Animal Care Service Facility".
- (e) Some land use definitions are being combined with others – e.g. "Barber Shop" is deleted because it is re-categorized as "Personal Service", "Restaurant", "Coffee Shop" and "Bakery" are deleted and re-categorized as a new land use "Food & Beverage Service Facility", or "Liquor Store" is deleted and re-categorized as "Retail".
- (f) A clear distinction is made between "Campground" and "Recreational Vehicle Park" on the one hand, and "Resort" (which may include RVs) on the other, by requiring that a "Resort" must be a destination (e.g. include some form of recreation facility or convention centre).
- (g) The definitions of "Campground" and "Recreational Vehicle Park" were revised to clarify that the RV stalls may be held under a rental, a lease or a bareland condominium subdivision.
- (h) The wording of some land use definitions is clarified.

**2. Land Use Districts and Land Uses**

- (a) The purpose statement of several land use districts is clarified.
- (b) The distinction between R-2, R-2A and R-3 is made clearer (R-2 is duplex, R-2A is Medium Density with Multi-unit Residential (townhouses) as permitted use and Apartment as a discretionary use, and R-3 is High Density with 3-storey Apartment as permitted use and more than 3-storey Apartment as discretionary use, and Multi-unit Residential as discretionary use.
- (c) In all land use districts some uses are moved from the discretionary use list to the permitted use list or retained in the discretionary use list and delegated to approval by the development Officer. This means that fewer development permit applications would have to be reviewed by the Municipal Planning Commission. The same standards apply, and the Development Office will still add conditions to the Development Permit. **The key is that a permitted use cannot be refused, and adjacent landowners cannot appeal a permitted use** (in most cases).
- (d) In the NUA-1 district, several land uses including Single-detached Dwelling is retained in the discretionary use list, but its approval is delegated to the Development Officer.

- (e) Solar Panels and small wind energy conversion systems are re-categorized as Private Utilities. Schedule 12 is revised to apply only to large solar panel farms, large wind energy farms and other large energy operations.
- (f) In the CM-1 district Apartment up to 4-storeys is added as a permitted use, and Apartment more than 4-storey is a discretionary use.
- (g) “Campground” and “Recreational Vehicle Park” are being deleted from the discretionary use list in the C-2 district, because the current distribution of the C-2 district is such that campgrounds may not be desirable in those locations. This will result in two existing campgrounds becoming non-conforming - these campgrounds may continue to operate as non-conforming uses but cannot be expanded unless the properties were rezoned to NUCR-1 (or the Municipality could initiate the rezoning in Omnibus No. 4).

### **3. Minimum Single-detached Dwelling size**

- (a) In the R-1 district the minimum size is kept at 1,100ft<sup>2</sup> and in the GCR-1 district the minimum size is reduced from 1,800 ft<sup>2</sup> to 1,100 ft<sup>2</sup> for any size parcel.
- (b) The minimum habitable floor area of a Single-detached Dwelling that applies to the R-1 District is added to the NUA-1 district (1,100 ft<sup>2</sup>).
- (c) In the CRV district the minimum size is reduced from 1,400 ft<sup>2</sup> to 1,100ft<sup>2</sup>, to be the same as for the R-1 district.
- (d) In the CSV district (Southmore) the minimum size is increased from 750ft<sup>2</sup> to 1,100 ft<sup>2</sup>.

### **4. Accessory Buildings**

- (a) The minimum side and rear yard setbacks for an Accessory Building in various land use districts are reduced to 0.6m (2ft) to make more useable yard space available.
- (b) The maximum height for an Accessory Building in various land use districts are increased by 0.5m (approximately 2ft) from 4.5m to 5m to accommodate an observable trend for loft space.
- (c) The above changes will reduce the number of variance applications that are considered by the Municipal Planning Commission.

### **5. Secondary Suites**

- (a) Secondary Suite, Attached (i.e. inside a Single-detached Dwelling) is a permitted use in all districts and Secondary Suite, Detached (i.e. within a detached garage or as a stand-alone accessory building) remains a discretionary use.
- (b) The maximum floor area of a Secondary Suite, Attached is kept at 900 ft<sup>2</sup> with the exception that when the suite is in a basement, the entire basement can be used as secondary suite, regardless of the size.
- (c) The maximum floor area of a Secondary Suite, Detached is increased to 1,100 ft<sup>2</sup>.
- (d) In the GCR-1 district additional Secondary Suites, Detached are still allowed but are now restricted to a maximum of two.
- (e) When a development permit is issued for Secondary Suite (Attached or detached) on a property where a development permit was previously issued for a Tourist Home, the development permit for the Secondary Suite shall revoke the development permit for the Tourist Home (also see 11. Tourist Homes below).

## **6. Tree Felling**

- (a) In the GCR-1, NUA-1, NUCR-1 and NUCR-2 districts tree felling within the yard setback areas require a development permit.

## **7. Number of Dwelling Units and Principal Buildings on a Parcel**

- (a) Recreational Vehicle is no longer included in the definition of “Dwelling Unit”.
- (b) This section is expounded and clarified.

## **8. Multi-unit and Apartment Development Standards**

- (a) Schedule 5 is significantly expounded, clarified and specific policies from the Municipal Development Plan are incorporated into it.

## **9. Sign Standards**

- (a) Schedule 11 is reformatted, clarified and rationalized.
- (b) Commercial sign types are removed from the CRV and CSV districts.
- (c) In all districts some signs are moved from discretionary to permitted.

## **10. Standards for Renewable Energy Operations**

- (a) Schedule 12 is reformatted, clarified and rationalized by moving Solar Collector and Small Wind Energy Conversion System into each land use district as a “Private Utility” and focussing Schedule 12 on standards that apply only to large scale “Renewable Energy Operations” as a land use in specific land use districts.

## **11. Tourist Homes**

- (a) It is clarified that only one Tourist Home may be approved on a property.
- (b) To this effect, a development permit for a Tourist Home on a property where there is a Duplex or a Secondary Suite shall impose a condition that the entire property shall be rented as one Tourist Home rental unit, i.e. only one reservation for the entire property may be made.

## **12. Key Amendments - Housing**

- (a) Introducing enhanced ability to develop Secondary Suites in most residential land use districts.
- (b) Making the development approval process more favourable for higher density residential proposals with respect to the allocation of uses in the R-2A and R-3 districts.
- (c) Incentivizing the development of entry-level units in higher-density residential projects by eliminating the minimum floor area requirement per unit and relying on lot coverage ratio and height as the chief mechanisms to regulate the expression of bulk form on a parcel. Not only does this revision embed broader flexibility with respect to building configuration - it also increases the attainability of homeownership as well as supports a stable supply of rental housing to attract prospective members of the labour force.
- (d) Strengthening the design criteria for Apartment Buildings and Multi-Unit Residential Buildings in exchange for the increased allowances described above (Schedule 5).

## **13. Document Formatting**

- (a) Relocated the overlay districts to Schedule 2 (these were previously separate Schedules).
- (b) Separated the use definitions from the non-use definitions.
- (c) Eliminated redundancies and, more importantly, inconsistencies regarding definitions throughout the Bylaw.

(d) Select renumbering and other adjustments to the document formatting aimed at enhancing readability.

**AND WHEREAS** the Municipality must prepare an amending bylaw and provide for its consideration at a public hearing.

**AND WHEREAS**, due to the extent of cumulative amendments in Omnibus No. 1, 2 and 3, the Municipality wishes to adopt this amending bylaw as a new Land Use Bylaw pursuant to s. 692 of the Municipal Government Act.

**NOW THEREFORE**, under the authority and subject to the provisions of the Municipal Government Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000, Chapter M-26, as amended, the Council of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass in the Province of Alberta duly assembled does hereby enact the following amendments:

1. Replace the existing sections of the Land Use Bylaw with the revised sections of the Land Use Bylaw as identified in Schedule 'A' attached hereto and forming part of this bylaw.
2. Bylaw No. 868, 2013 is hereby repealed and replaced by Bylaw 1165, 2023.
3. This bylaw shall come into effect upon third and final reading hereof.

READ a **first** time in council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2023.

READ a **second** time in council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2023.

READ a **third and final** time in council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2023.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Blair Painter  
Mayor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Patrick Thomas  
Chief Administrative Officer



## **Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Request for Decision**

**Meeting Date:** December 5, 2023

**Agenda #:** 6.a

**Subject:** Glenda Farnden, STARS - Annual STARS Update

**Recommendation:** That Council accept the annual STARS update for information.

**Executive Summary:**

Glenda Farnden of STARS presents an annual update to Council with statistics for STARS over the past year.

**Relevant Council Direction, Policy or Bylaws:**

1041, 2020 Procedure Bylaw

**Discussion:**

Glenda Farnden, Senior Municipal Relations Liaison for STARS normally attends Council each year to provide an update on STARS calls in our community and throughout the province, in addition to an update on their annual fundraising efforts.

The annual Municipal contribution was mailed earlier this year.

**Analysis of Alternatives:**

n/a

**Financial Impacts:**

n/a

**Attachments:**

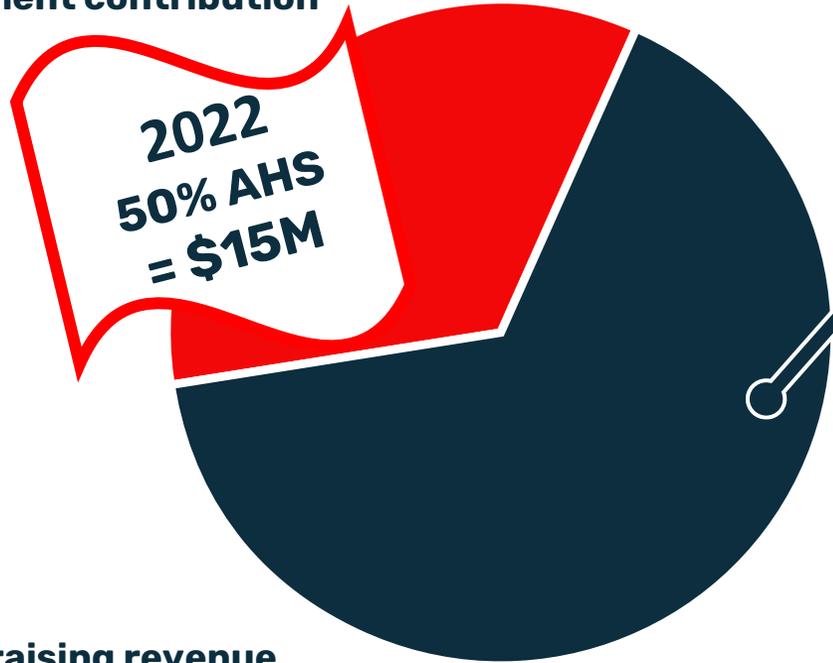
[Municipality of Crowsnest Pass - Dec 05 2023.pdf](#)

# CRITICAL CARE, ANYWHERE



# STARS ALBERTA REVENUE FISCAL 2023

**AB Government contribution**  
\$15.0 million



**NET fundraising revenue**  
\$27.8 million

NET lottery proceeds:  
\$9.8 million  
35% of total fundraising

Fundraising revenue: **Includes \$2M Annual Municipal Support**  
\$18.0 million  
65% of total fundraising

**FUELED BY GENEROSITY. Achieving success together.**

# BUILDING REGIONAL PARTNERSHIPS

- **New! 5 rural municipalities**
- **New! 6 urban municipalities**
- **Pending: MDLSR, Lac La Biche, Parkland**
- **Over 90% United effort**
- **Majority @ minimum \$2 per capita**
- **Moving to fixed rates / alleviate fluctuation**

## (9) MUNICIPAL LEADERS

- Standing Motion / Fixed Rate
- Up to \$210K per year
- Protective Services Budget

## REGIONAL PARTNERSHIPS

- Towns / Villages within boundaries
- Minimum \$2+ per capita
- 50% contribute @ higher rates

**United effort ensures robust health & safety network for all.**

\*GREEN = municipal supporters \*WHITE = non-supporter



<b>Municipality of Crowsnest Pass @ November 15, 2023</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>Blairmore Hospital</b> (critical inter-facility transfers)	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Blairmore</b> (scene calls)	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>TOTAL (Annual average = 11 missions per year)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>65</b>



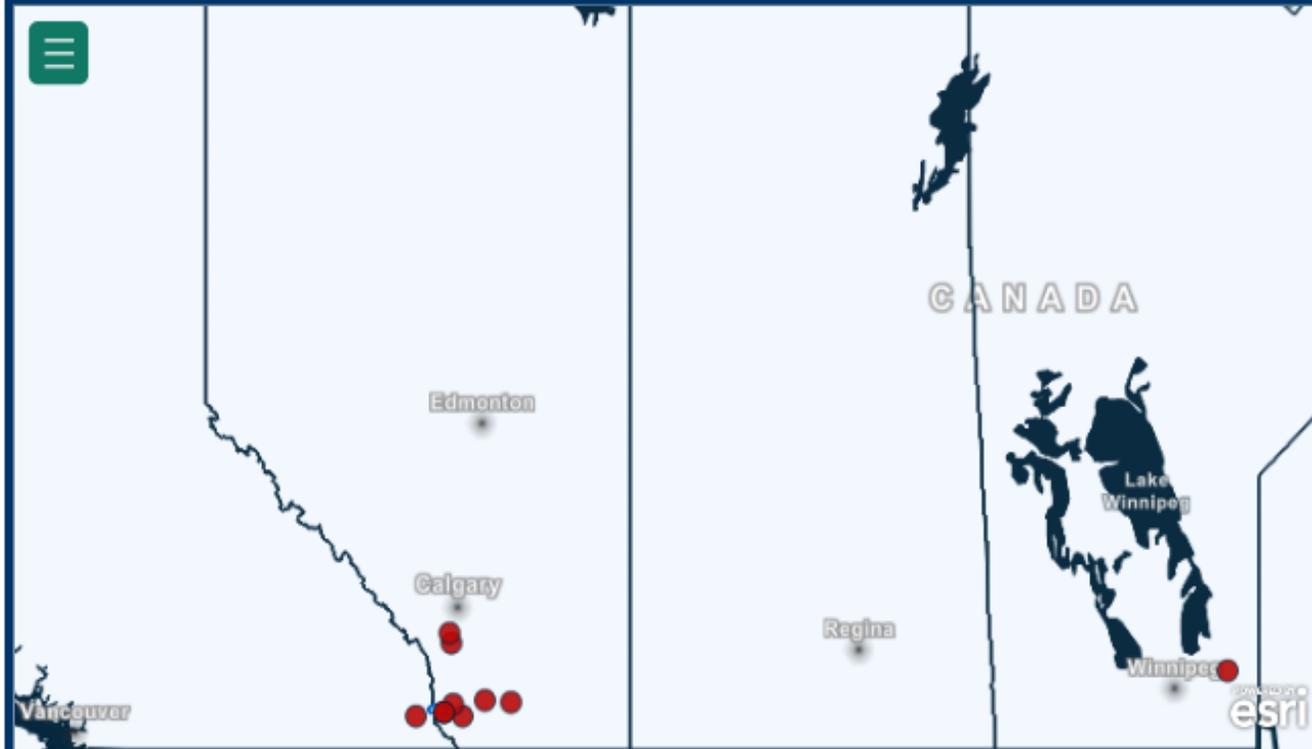
\* Mission-related costs only (represents over \$175,000 value to your residents based on 20 missions flown in 2023 to-date) 35

# Within Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Boundaries - Patients Flown by STARS (2010-Present)

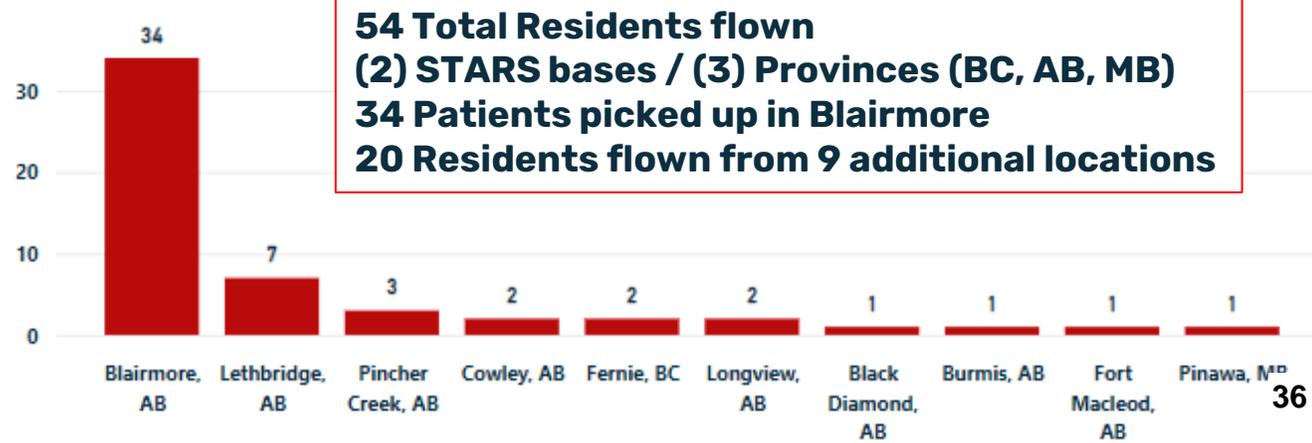
## Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Residents Flown by STARS

**2023 Update = 9 Residents Flown**

## Locations where Crowsnest Pass Residents Travelled and Needed STARS



Count by Pickup Location



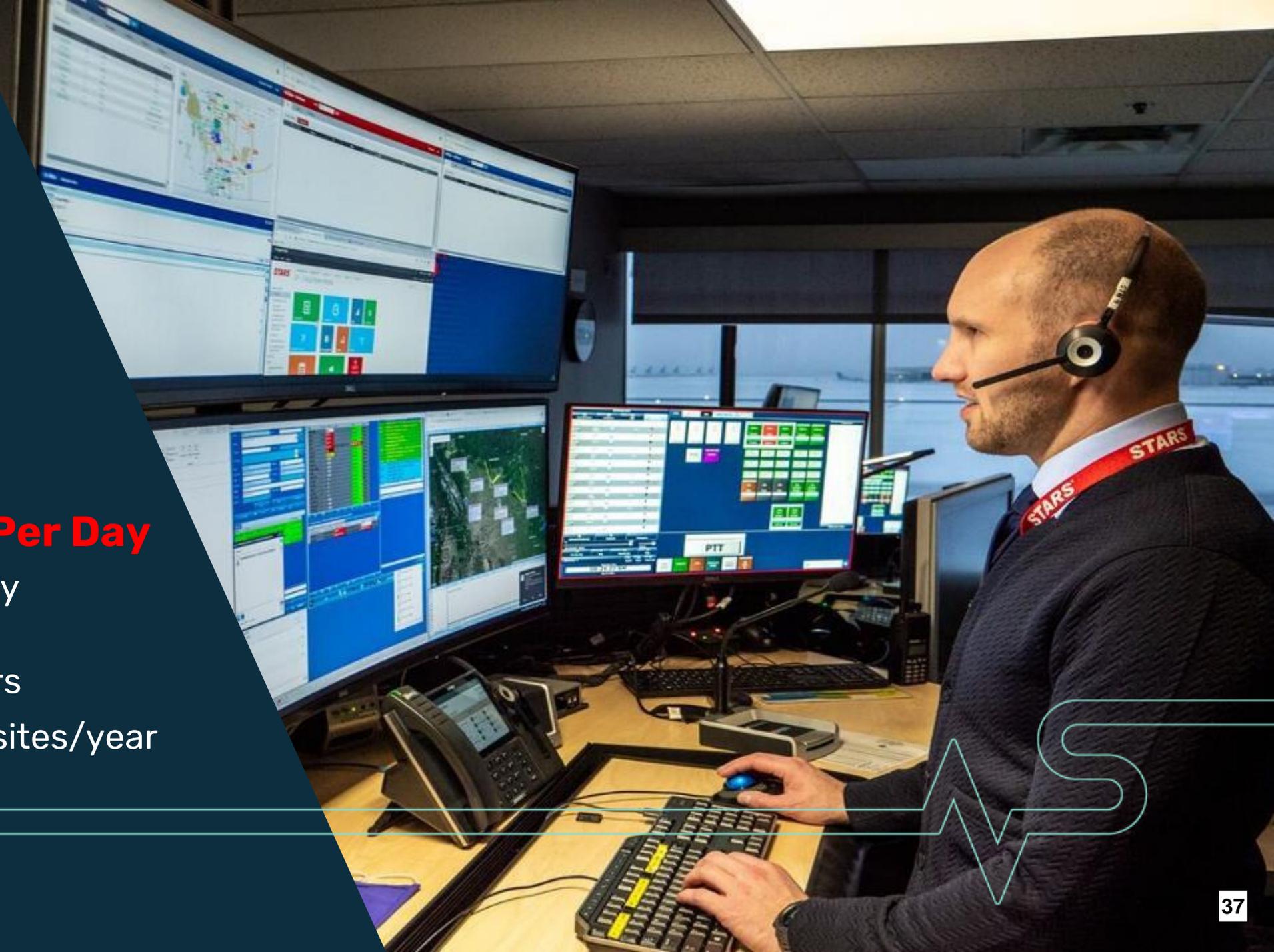
**54 Total Residents flown**  
**(2) STARS bases / (3) Provinces (BC, AB, MB)**  
**34 Patients picked up in Blairmore**  
**20 Residents flown from 9 additional locations**

Resident Community	5 Yrs Ago	4 Yrs Ago	3 Yrs Ago	2 Yrs Ago	Last Year	5 Year Total	Total Since 2010
Blairmore	5	2	1	2	6	16	54
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>54</b>

# EMERGENCY LINK CENTRE (ELC)

## Receives 100 Calls Per Day

- Over 36,000 emergency requests/year
- STARS Vigilant monitors over 4,000 registered sites/year



- ✓ **Critical Care**
- ✓ **Physically**
- ✓ **Virtually**

## **STARS Transport Physicians**

- Medical and procedural guidance
- Every critical call
- All modes of transport
- Logistical arrangements with receiving Drs. and Hospitals



# Generational Investment H145 Fleet (10)

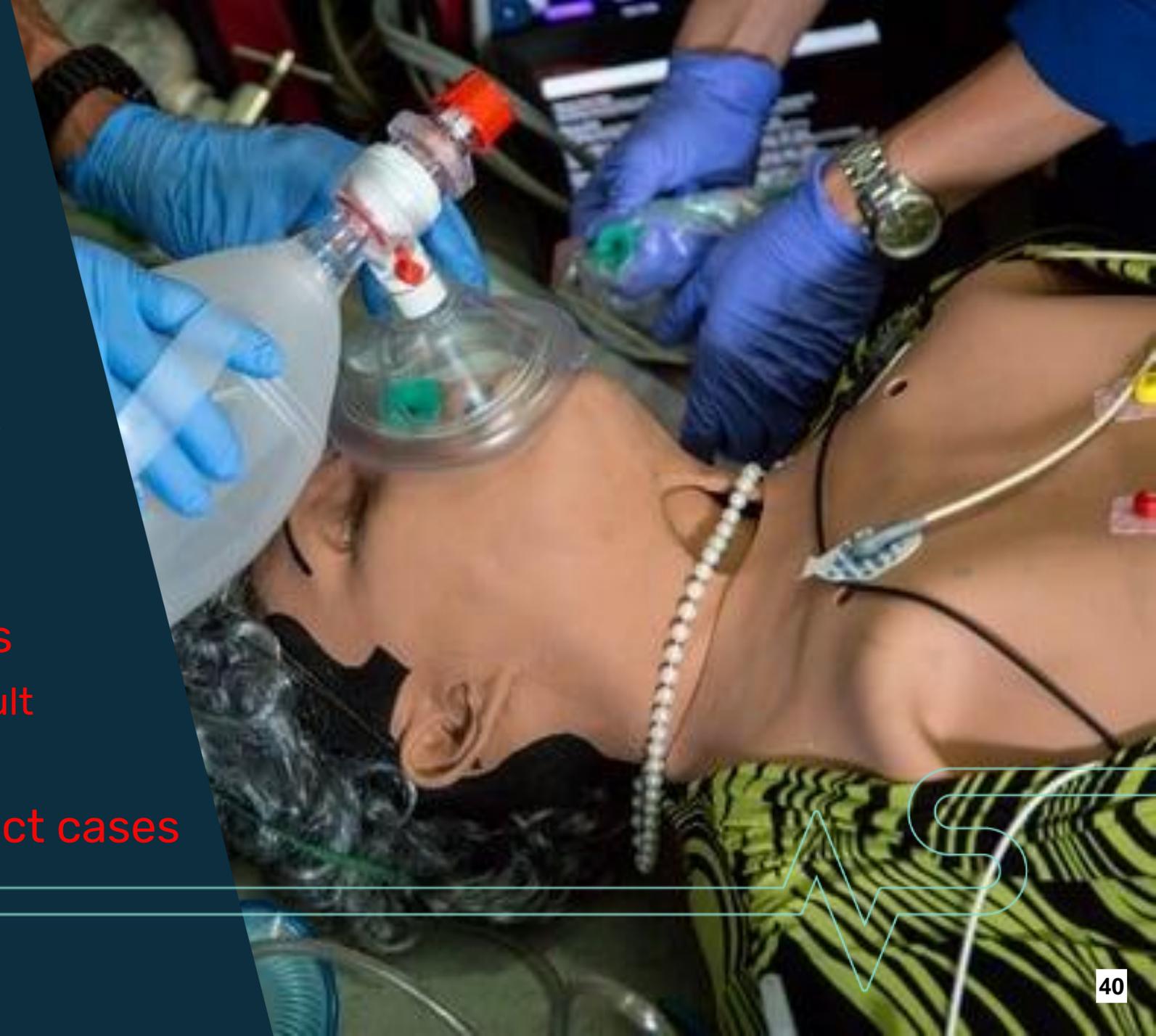
**Campaign Completed**  
**All bases H145 Operational**  
**Night Vision Goggles (NVG)**

**1<sup>st</sup> Civilian Org. in Canada (2002)**



# Mandatory Training Simulation Lab

- Up to 200 hours per year
  - Online textbook
  - Hands-on simulation
- High-fidelity mannequins
  - Neonatal – Pediatric – Adult
  - Pregnancy
- Replicate complex/distinct cases



# Simulation In the Field

- Ready for the unthinkable
- Inclement weather
- Patient vulnerability
- High-consequence situations



# Chain of Survival Partners

- Landing zone training
- Mock-training scenarios
- Multi-casualty incidents



# Air Medical Transport Conference (AMTC)



**2022 CHAMPIONS!!**  
Chris Fay and Kevin Easton

- Rigorous competition
- Triage multiple patients
- Complex/inconceivable critical situations
- Graded: decision-making/timing/pt. outcome



# MUNICIPALITY OF CROWSNEST PASS

**LEADERSHIP – DEDICATION – SUPPORT**

CURRENT PLEDGE OF SUPPORT

*\$5,000 PER YEAR*

*STANDING MOTION*

*\*THANK YOU FOR YOUR GIFTS - ABOVE AND BEYOND YOUR PLEDGE*



A life is saved every day. Partnership makes it possible.



## Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Request for Decision

**Meeting Date:** December 5, 2023

**Agenda #:** 6.b

**Subject:** Crowsnest Consolidated High School (CCHS) - Tower Garden Funding Request - Quinn Douglas

**Recommendation:** That Council approves the CCHS Tower Garden Funding Request by Quinn Douglas for information and considers approving funding in the amount of \$2049.20 from the Millrate Stabilization Reserve.

**Executive Summary:**

Quinn Douglas from CCHS requested to come and present to Council their idea to establish a Tower Garden at CCHS and to request that Council provide funding for the balance of the purchase in addition to the \$1000 being contributed from their prize money for the Great Amazing Teen Race.

**Relevant Council Direction, Policy or Bylaws:**

1041, 2020 Procedure Bylaw

**Discussion:**

The original proposal was for a community garden at the high school, however after some consideration it was felt that a Tower Garden would be a more feasible project to supplement the Foods class and the weekly soup program at the school.

Quinn Douglas, on behalf of his Great Amazing Teen Race team, and CCHS is requesting financial assistance to bring this project to fruition for the betterment of the students at CCHS.

**Analysis of Alternatives:**

n/a

**Financial Impacts:**

\$2049.20 for the balance of the purchase price for two Tower Gardens

**Attachments:**

[CCHS Combined Presentation - December 5, 2023.pdf](#)

## Bonnie Kawasaki

---

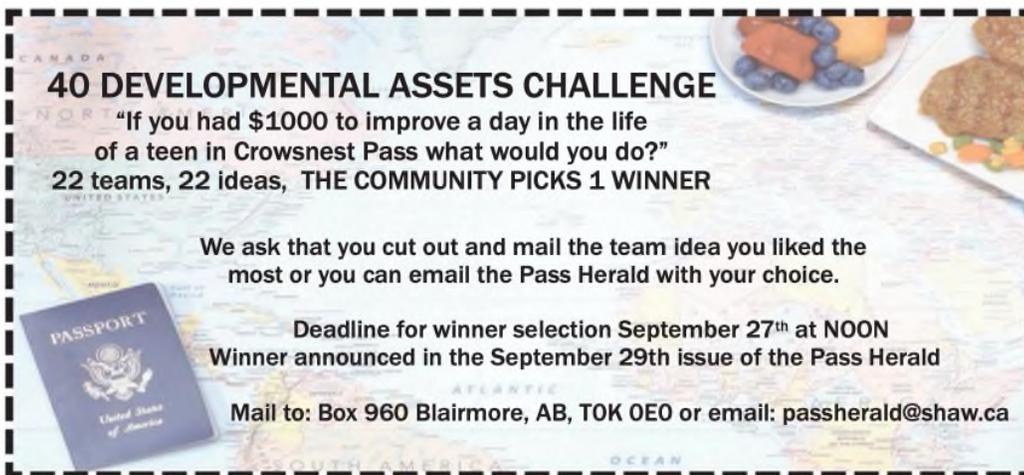
**From:** Stephanie Olsen <cnp40youth@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** November 29, 2023 8:54 AM  
**To:** Bonnie Kawasaki  
**Subject:** Agenda item for December 5th - CNP 40 (Quinn Douglas)  
**Attachments:** CCHS Garden Tower Costs.pdf

Hello Bonnie,

A few years ago one of the challenges for Amazing Teen Race was at the Pass Herald. Each team had to come up with an idea to improve a day in the life of a teen in the Crowsnest Pass if they had \$1000.00. The community would choose the winner and \$1000.00 would be funded by CNP 40 to help fund the project.

10 – CROWSNEST PASS HERALD – Wednesday, September 15, 2021

# AMAZING TEEN RACE



**40 DEVELOPMENTAL ASSETS CHALLENGE**  
"If you had \$1000 to improve a day in the life of a teen in Crowsnest Pass what would you do?"  
**22 teams, 22 ideas, THE COMMUNITY PICKS 1 WINNER**

We ask that you cut out and mail the team idea you liked the most or you can email the Pass Herald with your choice.

**Deadline for winner selection September 27<sup>th</sup> at NOON**  
**Winner announced in the September 29th issue of the Pass Herald**

Mail to: Box 960 Blairmore, AB, T0K 0E0 or email: [passherald@shaw.ca](mailto:passherald@shaw.ca)

The CCHS team were the winners. The team would use the \$1000.00 as seed money to approach the council and for additional funding to create a community garden at CCHS. After some debate and a turnover in admin, Paul Purchuski suggested garden towers that can be maintained easily during the school year indoors. The garden would be used for the Foods class and the weekly soup program at CCHS. Quinn Douglas was one of the team members that sparked this idea and he is looking forward to presenting his ideas to council December 5th.



## **CCHS - Team 6**

Quinn Douglas, Cass Klapp, Colin Pitt, Sophie Geroldinger

This team came up with the idea for a community garden at CCHS. The team would use the seed money of \$1000 to approach the town to match the funds so they can start with \$2000.00. They would also fundraise in the community to get the program up and running through student council. Their plan is to create a community garden at the Crowsnest Consolidated High School. They would have an agricultural option class to help come up with interesting and sustainable things to plant. They would plant, weed and grow the garden. The food could then be used in our foods class and for the school lunch and breakfast program for students, especially those in need. The team would also ask the senior group in our community to help us grow our garden and work hand in hand with us

Please see the cost breakdown for one garden tower attached to this email.

Each tower with all necessary accessories is \$1452.00

Two garden Towers with tax comes to a total of \$3049.20

CNP 40 will fund \$1000.00 toward this project and Quinn is asking if council would consider funding \$2049.20.



Thank you Bonnie and please let me know if you have any questions or need additional information.

Stephanie Olsen

Office Administrator

CNP40DA

[www.cnp40.com](http://www.cnp40.com)

# Your Cart

## Single Orders

✓ Pay in full

12 Monthly Payments

	<b>FLEX Support Cage</b>	<b>Full payment</b> Delivered once	1  	<b>CA\$ 110.00</b> 
	<b>Tower Garden FLEX Dolly</b>	<b>Full payment</b> Delivered once	1  	<b>CA\$ 116.00</b> 
	<b>LED Indoor Grow Lights</b>	<b>Full payment</b> Delivered once	1  	<b>CA\$ 416.00</b> 
	<b>Tower Garden FLEX Growing System</b>	<b>Full payment</b> Delivered once	1  	<b>CA\$ 810.00</b> 

Total: **CA\$ 1,452.00**

## Total to pay now

Single Orders: Full payment

**CA\$ 1,452.00**

Delivery\*

**NOT CALCULATED**

Taxes

**Calculate**

## PROCEED TO CHECKOUT

**If your order contains the Community Tower Garden shipping is not included. Once your order is placed, you will be contacted to arrange the freight costs within 7-10 business days.**

**If you are located in Nunavut, Northwest Territories, Yukon and remote locations within Canada, additional shipping charges may apply. You will be contacted by a customer Experience Team Member if those shipping charges apply to your order. (Including and not limited to Community Tower Garden)**



Good health starts with good habits, like eating wholesome foods. Tower Garden® lets you easily grow your own fresh, nutrient-rich food without soil. Let's Grow a healthier you, year-round. Learn more today.



## COMPANY

[Our Mission](#)
[Media Center](#)
[Join Us](#)
[Contact Us](#)

## LEARN &amp; GROW

[Getting Started](#)
[How to Grow](#)
[Resources & Tips](#)

## SHOP

[Shop All](#)
[Accessories](#)
[Nutrients & Supplies](#)
[Growing systems](#)
[School Gardens](#)

## MORE

[Juice Plus+](#)
[FAQ's](#)



Canada

[Terms of Use](#)

[Privacy Policy](#)

[Return & Warranty Policy](#)

© 2020 : Juice Plus+® is the owner of all rights concerning all photos, designs and text on the website [www.juiceplus.com](http://www.juiceplus.com). Juice Plus+® is a registered trademark of the The Juice Plus+® Company



## **Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Request for Decision**

**Meeting Date:** December 5, 2023

**Agenda #:** 7.a

**Subject:** Bylaw 1123, 2022 Road Closure - Second and Third Readings

**Recommendation:** That Council gives second and third readings of Bylaw 1123, 2022.

**Executive Summary:**

Bylaw 1123, 2022 proposes a road closure of a portion of 62nd Street south of 22nd Avenue in Coleman.

**Relevant Council Direction, Policy or Bylaws:**

Section 22 "Road Closure" of the Municipal Government Act  
Council Motion 18-2022-03-22

**Discussion:**

The applicant is the owner of four existing lots to the west of the subject road allowance, and three lots to the east. The applicant intends to develop all eight lots over the next few years. One of the house plans is wider and the road allowance lot could accommodate the extra width. Water service would be provided from 22 Avenue, and gas and sewer are available from the south. The topography slopes approximately 4 meters from the north to south.

After the public hearing was held on August 16, 2022, the bylaw was referred to the Minister of Transportation for review, and now it has been returned signed by the Minister.

**Analysis of Alternatives:**

1. That Council give Second and Third Reading of Bylaw 1123, 2022, as proposed.
2. If additional information is required by Council and/or amendments to the Bylaws are proposed by Council prior to Second Reading, Council may postpone Second Reading of Bylaw 1123, 2022 and provide further direction to Administration.
3. Council may defeat Bylaw 1123 2022, as proposed.

**Financial Impacts:**

If the application proceeds the Municipality would receive \$26,400 plus GST.

**Attachments:**

[Bylaw 1123 2022 signed by minister.pdf](#)

[Schedule A.pdf](#)

**MUNICIPALITY OF CROWSNEST PASS**

**BLAW No. 1123, 2022**

**ROAD CLOSURE BYLAW**

**BEING** a bylaw of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass for the purpose of closing to public travel and creating title to and disposing of portions of a public highway in accordance with section 22 of the Municipal Government Act, chapter m26, revised statutes of Alberta 2000, as amended.

**WHEREAS** the lands hereafter described are no longer required for public travel,

**WHEREAS** application has been made to Council to have the roadway closed, and

**WHEREAS** the Council of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass deems it expedient to provide for a bylaw for the purpose of closing to public travel certain roads or portions thereof, situated in the said municipality and thereafter creating title to and disposing of same, and

**WHEREAS** notice of intention of Council to pass a bylaw has been given in accordance with Section 606 of the Municipal Government Act, and

**WHEREAS** Council was not petitioned for an opportunity to be heard by any person claiming to be prejudicially affected by the bylaw

**NOW THEREFORE** be it resolved that the Council of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass in the Province of Alberta does hereby close to Public Travel and creating title to and disposing of the following described highways, subject to rights of access granted by other legislation.

**Plan 232 A.I. That portion of Third Avenue contained within Area "A", Plan \_\_\_\_\_, containing 0.061 ha (0.151 acres) more or less, excepting thereout all mines and minerals**

READ a first time in Council this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 2022.



Blair Painter  
Mayor



Patrick Thomas  
Chief Administrative Officer

PUBLIC HEARING scheduled for the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 2022 and advertised in the Crowsnest Pass Herald on the 13<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> of July 2022.

Approved this 4<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2023

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
for Minister of Transportation  
and Economic Corridors ✓



READ a **second time** in Council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2022.

READ a **third and final time** in Council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2022.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Blair Painter  
Mayor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Patrick Thomas  
Chief Administrative Officer

PLAN NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 ENTERED AND REGISTERED  
 ON \_\_\_\_\_  
 INSTRUMENT NO. : \_\_\_\_\_  
 A.D. REGISTRAR

MUNICIPALITY OF CROWNSNEST PASS



PLAN SHOWING SURVEY OF

**AREA FOR ROAD CLOSURE PURPOSES**

OF PART OF

THIRD AVENUE; PLAN 232 A.I.

ALL WITHIN

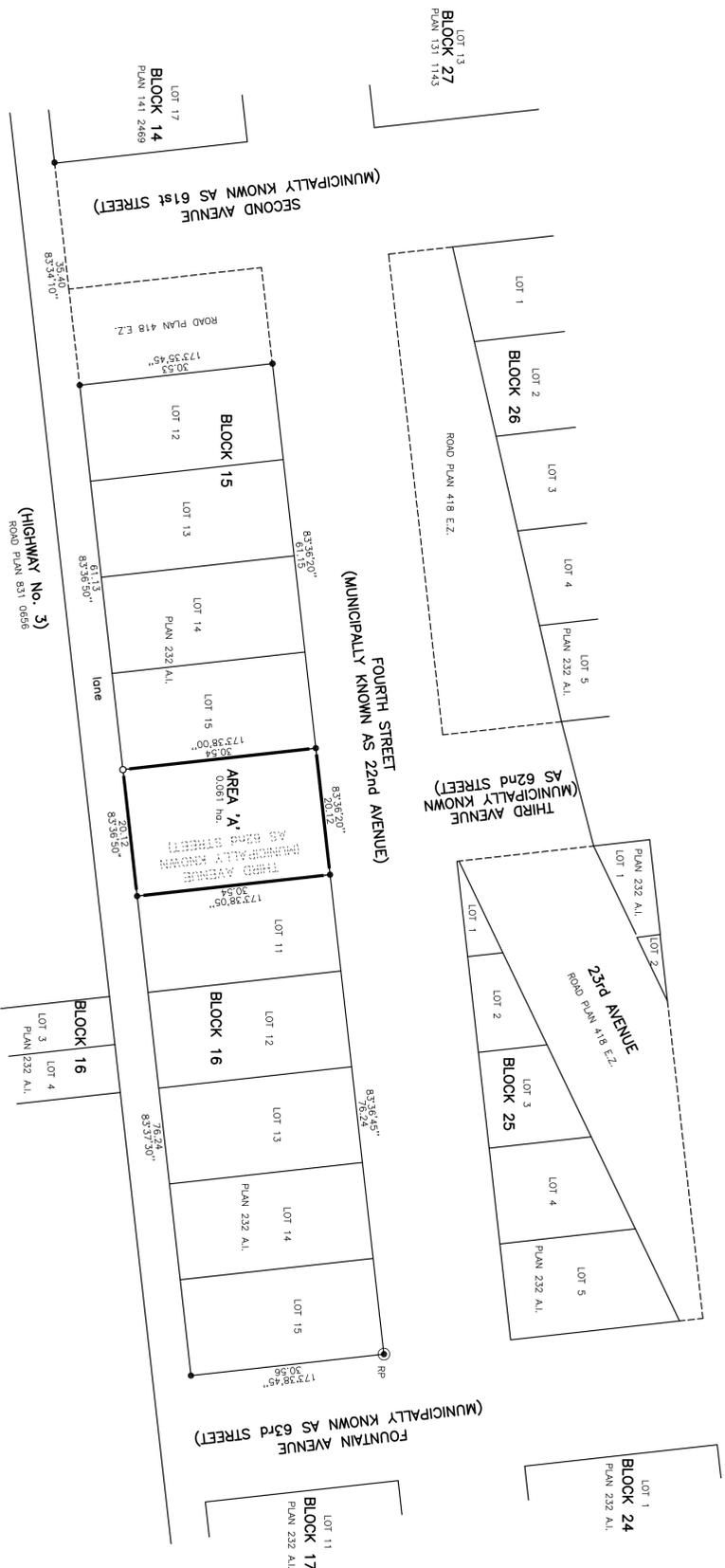
N.E. 1/4 SEC. 7; TWP. 8; RGE. 4; W.5 M.

BY: D. J. AMANTEA, A.L.S.

SCALE 1:500



FdL - Stationary Iron Posts found shown thus \_\_\_\_\_  
 PpL - Stationary Iron Posts located shown thus \_\_\_\_\_  
 Temporary points shown thus \_\_\_\_\_  
 Distances are shown in metres and decimal parts thereof.  
 Bearings are GRID and are derived from GNSS observations  
 PROJECTION AND SYSTEM - UTM (unspecified)  
 REFERENCE MERIDIAN - 114°  
 COMBINED SCALE FACTOR - 0.999706  
 RP - Ge-reference point shown thus \_\_\_\_\_  
 Coordinate values for Ge-reference point is N: 5498970.09 E: -38075.79  
 Elevation for Ge-reference point is 1089.38 m and contains 0.001 m.  
 Found No Marks on Plan 232 A.I. except where shown



**SURVEYOR**  
 NAME : D. J. AMANTEA, A.L.S.  
 SURVEYED BETWEEN THE DATES OF APRIL 12th, 2022  
 AND MAY 26th, 2022, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE  
 PROVISIONS OF THE SURVEYS ACT.



**REQUESTED BY:**  
 MUNICIPALITY OF CROWNSNEST PASS

DRAWING FILE : 22-15620.DWG  
 CLIENT : BRIAN SEAMAN  
 FILE NO. : 22-15620  
 CJB (6.0 sq.ft.)



## **Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Request for Decision**

**Meeting Date:** December 5, 2023

**Agenda #:** 7.b

**Subject:** Bylaw 1165, 2023 - Land Use Bylaw (Omnibus No. 3) - Second and Third Reading

**Recommendation:**

That Council gives second and third readings of Bylaw 1165, 2023.

**Executive Summary:**

Bylaw 1165, 2023 is the third in a series of omnibus land use bylaw amendments to update the land use bylaw.

Omnibus No. 3 continues to clarify the administration of the land use bylaw, the development standards and land uses, apply current best practices, reduce red tape, incorporate relevant policies from the Municipal Development Plan, and align the Land Use Bylaw with the provisions of the Municipal Government Act.

**Relevant Council Direction, Policy or Bylaws:**

Municipal Government Act, s. 640 "Land Use Bylaw" and s. 692 "Planning Bylaws".

Land Use Bylaw No. 868, 2013.

Bylaw No. 1059, 2020 Municipal Development Plan.

**Discussion:**

The nature of the more significant amendments contained in Bylaw 1165, 2023 is summarized in the attached bylaw, and the details of specific amendments are identified by tracked changes in the attached Schedule 'A' forming part of the bylaw.

Attached for reference is a key summary of the presentation, discussion and revisions at a Council workshop on October 04, 2023.

A land use matrix is attached for a user-friendly tool to identify the land uses and signs that are prescribed as permitted or discretionary in each land use district.

Bylaw 1165, 2023 addresses the outstanding items identified for review in the June 12, 2020 legal review of the land use bylaw by Brownlee LLP that was presented to Council on July 07, 2020 but were not included in Omnibus No. 2 (Bylaw 1134, 2022).

Bylaw 1165, 2023 amends the current Land Use Bylaw No. 868, 2013, repeals the current Land Use Bylaw, and adopts the amended land use bylaw as a new Land Use Bylaw, to recognize that the cumulative amendments in Omnibus No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3 essentially result in a new Land Use Bylaw.

Bylaw 1165, 2023 was referred to the M.D. of Ranchland and the M.D. of Pincher Creek for review and comments, pursuant to the respective Intermunicipal Development Plans.

**Analysis of Alternatives:**

If Council adopted Bylaw 1165, 2023, a separate item in the December 05, 2023 Council Agenda proposes that Council consider adopting a grace period for penalty fees that were established under Bylaw 1152, 2023 (Fees Rates and Charges). The proposed grace period would waive the penalty fees for a landowner who makes an application to bring their property into compliance relative to specific types of Accessory Buildings (i.e. sheds, decks) that were built without the benefit of a development permit or that has approval but did not comply with the approved site plan.

**Financial Impacts:**

N/A

**Attachments:**

[Bylaw 1165, 2023.pdf](#)

[Bylaw 1165, 2023 - Schedule 'A'.pdf](#)

[Omnibus No. 3 Council Summary - tracked changes from October 04 Council Workshop.pdf](#)

[land use matrix 10.31.2023 - current.pdf](#)

**MUNICIPALITY OF CROWSNEST PASS**  
**BYLAW NO. 116X, 2023**  
**LAND USE BYLAW AMENDMENT – OMNIBUS No. 3**

**BEING** a bylaw of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass in the Province of Alberta, to amend Bylaw No. 868-2013, being the municipal Land Use Bylaw, repeal it and adopt a new Land Use Bylaw in its place, in accordance with section 692 of the Municipal Government Act, Chapter M26, Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000, as amended.

**WHEREAS** the Council of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass determines it prudent to clarify the development standards and land uses, apply current best practices, reduce red tape, incorporate relevant policies of the Municipal Development Plan, and align the Land Use Bylaw with the provisions of the Municipal Government Act, it wishes to amend the Land Use Bylaw as follows (details of the amendments are identified in Schedule 'A' attached hereto and forming part of this bylaw):

**1. Land Use Definitions**

- (a) The land use definitions are separated from the general word definitions.
- (b) Several redundant land use definitions that were not listed in any land use district are deleted.
- (c) New definitions were established for those land uses that were listed in the districts but were not defined.
- (d) Some land uses are renamed, e.g. "Kennel" becomes "Animal Care Service Facility".
- (e) Some land use definitions are being combined with others – e.g. "Barber Shop" is deleted because it is re-categorized as "Personal Service", "Restaurant", "Coffee Shop" and "Bakery" are deleted and re-categorized as a new land use "Food & Beverage Service Facility", or "Liquor Store" is deleted and re-categorized as "Retail".
- (f) A clear distinction is made between "Campground" and "Recreational Vehicle Park" on the one hand, and "Resort" (which may include RVs) on the other, by requiring that a "Resort" must be a destination (e.g. include some form of recreation facility or convention centre).
- (g) The definitions of "Campground" and "Recreational Vehicle Park" were revised to clarify that the RV stalls may be held under a rental, a lease or a bareland condominium subdivision.
- (h) The wording of some land use definitions is clarified.

**2. Land Use Districts and Land Uses**

- (a) The purpose statement of several land use districts is clarified.
- (b) The distinction between R-2, R-2A and R-3 is made clearer (R-2 is duplex, R-2A is Medium Density with Multi-unit Residential (townhouses) as permitted use and Apartment as a discretionary use, and R-3 is High Density with 3-storey Apartment as permitted use and more than 3-storey Apartment as discretionary use, and Multi-unit Residential as discretionary use.
- (c) In all land use districts some uses are moved from the discretionary use list to the permitted use list or retained in the discretionary use list and delegated to approval by the development Officer. This means that fewer development permit applications would have to be reviewed by the Municipal Planning Commission. The same standards apply, and the Development Office will still add conditions to the Development Permit. **The key is that a permitted use cannot be refused, and adjacent landowners cannot appeal a permitted use** (in most cases).
- (d) In the NUA-1 district, several land uses including Single-detached Dwelling is retained in the discretionary use list, but its approval is delegated to the Development Officer.

- (e) Solar Panels and small wind energy conversion systems are re-categorized as Private Utilities. Schedule 12 is revised to apply only to large solar panel farms, large wind energy farms and other large energy operations.
- (f) In the CM-1 district Apartment up to 4-storeys is added as a permitted use, and Apartment more than 4-storey is a discretionary use.
- (g) “Campground” and “Recreational Vehicle Park” are being deleted from the discretionary use list in the C-2 district, because the current distribution of the C-2 district is such that campgrounds may not be desirable in those locations. This will result in two existing campgrounds becoming non-conforming - these campgrounds may continue to operate as non-conforming uses but cannot be expanded unless the properties were rezoned to NUCR-1 (or the Municipality could initiate the rezoning in Omnibus No. 4).

### **3. Minimum Single-detached Dwelling size**

- (a) In the R-1 district the minimum size is kept at 1,100ft<sup>2</sup> and in the GCR-1 district the minimum size is reduced from 1,800 ft<sup>2</sup> to 1,100 ft<sup>2</sup> for any size parcel.
- (b) The minimum habitable floor area of a Single-detached Dwelling that applies to the R-1 District is added to the NUA-1 district (1,100 ft<sup>2</sup>).
- (c) In the CRV district the minimum size is reduced from 1,400 ft<sup>2</sup> to 1,100ft<sup>2</sup>, to be the same as for the R-1 district.
- (d) In the CSV district (Southmore) the minimum size is increased from 750ft<sup>2</sup> to 1,100 ft<sup>2</sup>.

### **4. Accessory Buildings**

- (a) The minimum side and rear yard setbacks for an Accessory Building in various land use districts are reduced to 0.6m (2ft) to make more useable yard space available.
- (b) The maximum height for an Accessory Building in various land use districts are increased by 0.5m (approximately 2ft) from 4.5m to 5m to accommodate an observable trend for loft space.
- (c) The above changes will reduce the number of variance applications that are considered by the Municipal Planning Commission.

### **5. Secondary Suites**

- (a) Secondary Suite, Attached (i.e. inside a Single-detached Dwelling) is a permitted use in all districts and Secondary Suite, Detached (i.e. within a detached garage or as a stand-alone accessory building) remains a discretionary use.
- (b) The maximum floor area of a Secondary Suite, Attached is kept at 900 ft<sup>2</sup> with the exception that when the suite is in a basement, the entire basement can be used as secondary suite, regardless of the size.
- (c) The maximum floor area of a Secondary Suite, Detached is increased to 1,100 ft<sup>2</sup>.
- (d) In the GCR-1 district additional Secondary Suites, Detached are still allowed but are now restricted to a maximum of two.
- (e) When a development permit is issued for Secondary Suite (Attached or detached) on a property where a development permit was previously issued for a Tourist Home, the development permit for the Secondary Suite shall revoke the development permit for the Tourist Home (also see 11. Tourist Homes below).

## **6. Tree Felling**

- (a) In the GCR-1, NUA-1, NUCR-1 and NUCR-2 districts tree felling within the yard setback areas require a development permit.

## **7. Number of Dwelling Units and Principal Buildings on a Parcel**

- (a) Recreational Vehicle is no longer included in the definition of “Dwelling Unit”.
- (b) This section is expounded and clarified.

## **8. Multi-unit and Apartment Development Standards**

- (a) Schedule 5 is significantly expounded, clarified and specific policies from the Municipal Development Plan are incorporated into it.

## **9. Sign Standards**

- (a) Schedule 11 is reformatted, clarified and rationalized.
- (b) Commercial sign types are removed from the CRV and CSV districts.
- (c) In all districts some signs are moved from discretionary to permitted.

## **10. Standards for Renewable Energy Operations**

- (a) Schedule 12 is reformatted, clarified and rationalized by moving Solar Collector and Small Wind Energy Conversion System into each land use district as a “Private Utility” and focussing Schedule 12 on standards that apply only to large scale “Renewable Energy Operations” as a land use in specific land use districts.

## **11. Tourist Homes**

- (a) It is clarified that only one Tourist Home may be approved on a property.
- (b) To this effect, a development permit for a Tourist Home on a property where there is a Duplex or a Secondary Suite shall impose a condition that the entire property shall be rented as one Tourist Home rental unit, i.e. only one reservation for the entire property may be made.

## **12. Key Amendments - Housing**

- (a) Introducing enhanced ability to develop Secondary Suites in most residential land use districts.
- (b) Making the development approval process more favourable for higher density residential proposals with respect to the allocation of uses in the R-2A and R-3 districts.
- (c) Incentivizing the development of entry-level units in higher-density residential projects by eliminating the minimum floor area requirement per unit and relying on lot coverage ratio and height as the chief mechanisms to regulate the expression of bulk form on a parcel. Not only does this revision embed broader flexibility with respect to building configuration - it also increases the attainability of homeownership as well as supports a stable supply of rental housing to attract prospective members of the labour force.
- (d) Strengthening the design criteria for Apartment Buildings and Multi-Unit Residential Buildings in exchange for the increased allowances described above (Schedule 5).

## **13. Document Formatting**

- (a) Relocated the overlay districts to Schedule 2 (these were previously separate Schedules).
- (b) Separated the use definitions from the non-use definitions.
- (c) Eliminated redundancies and, more importantly, inconsistencies regarding definitions throughout the Bylaw.

(d) Select renumbering and other adjustments to the document formatting aimed at enhancing readability.

**AND WHEREAS** the Municipality must prepare an amending bylaw and provide for its consideration at a public hearing.

**AND WHEREAS**, due to the extent of cumulative amendments in Omnibus No. 1, 2 and 3, the Municipality wishes to adopt this amending bylaw as a new Land Use Bylaw pursuant to s. 692 of the Municipal Government Act.

**NOW THEREFORE**, under the authority and subject to the provisions of the Municipal Government Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000, Chapter M-26, as amended, the Council of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass in the Province of Alberta duly assembled does hereby enact the following amendments:

1. Replace the existing sections of the Land Use Bylaw with the revised sections of the Land Use Bylaw as identified in Schedule 'A' attached hereto and forming part of this bylaw.
2. Bylaw No. 868, 2013 is hereby repealed and replaced by Bylaw 1165, 2023.
3. This bylaw shall come into effect upon third and final reading hereof.

READ a **first** time in council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2023.

READ a **second** time in council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2023.

READ a **third and final** time in council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2023.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Blair Painter  
Mayor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Patrick Thomas  
Chief Administrative Officer

MUNICIPALITY OF CROWSNEST PASS  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA



LAND USE BYLAW NO. 1165, 2023~~868-2013~~



December 2023~~June 2013~~

(Consolidated to Bylaw No. 1157, 2023 — September 2023)

Prepared by





**MUNICIPALITY OF CROWNEST PASS**  
**BYLAW NO. 868, 2013**

**Land Use Bylaw**

**BEING** a bylaw of the Municipality of Crowstest Pass in the Province of Alberta to adopt a Land use bylaw pursuant to section 639 of the Municipal Government Act, Revised Statues of Alberta 2000, Chapter M-26, as amended and provide for its consideration at a public hearing.

**WHEREAS** the Council of the Municipality of Crowstest Pass has determined that the existing Land Use Bylaw is dated and wishes to adopt a new Land Use bylaw for the purposes of:

- Updating and establishing standards and procedures regarding the use and development of land within the municipality;
- Amending the existing Land Use District Map to reflect land use redesignations and new districts and;
- Complying with the provisions of the Municipal Government Act, Revised Statues of Alberta 2000, Chapter M-26, as amended.

**AND WHEREAS** the purpose of Bylaw #868-2013 is to foster orderly growth and development within the Municipality;

**AND WHEREAS** a public hearing was conducted in accordance with Section 692 of the Municipal Government Act, Revised Statues of Alberta 2000, Chapter M-26, as amended.

**NOW THEREFORE**, The Council of the Municipality of Crowstest Pass duly assembled enacts as follows:

1. Bylaw #632-2004, being the former Land Use Bylaw, and any amendments thereto, is hereby rescinded.
2. Bylaw #868-2013 shall come in effect upon third and final reading thereof.
3. Bylaw #868-2013 is hereby adopted.

READ a first time this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 2013.

CARRIED

READ a second time, as amended, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2013

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

READ a third time and finally passed this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2013.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

  
MAYOR

  
CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER



## Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Land Use Bylaw No. 868-2013 – Amendments

Bylaw No.	Amendment Description	Legal Description	Passed
872, 2013	"Non-Urban Area (NUA-1)" to "Drive-In Commercial (C-2)"	Lot 1, Block 37, Plan 9710300 & portion of SE 9-8-4-W5M	20-Aug-2013
875, 2013	"Drive-In Commercial (C-2)" to "Retail Commercial (C-1)"	Lot 11 to 16, Block 15, Plan 185AA	7-Jan-2014
876, 2014	"Residential (R-1)" to "Duplex Residential (R-2)"	Lot 37 & 38, Block 28, Plan 3661I	4-Feb-2014
878, 2014	"Residential (R-1) to "Group Country Residential (GCR-1)	Portion of NE 9-8-4-W5M	4-Mar-2014
880, 2014	Amend Bylaw No. 872, 2013 by changing the legal description to:	Lot 1, Block 37, Plan 9711300 & portion of SE 9-8-4-W5M	18-Feb-2014
892, 2014	"Public (P-1)" to "Residential (R-1)"	Lot 14 & 15, Block 41, Plan 5150S	12-Aug-2014
893, 2014	Add "Temporary auto sales" definition, as a discretionary use in the C-3 district and standards in Schedule 4		2-Sep-2014
894, 2014	"Recreation and Open Space (RO-1)" to "Drive-In Commercial (C-2)"	The westerly 3.35 m portion of Lot 12, Block 10, Plan 2347BS	12-Aug-2014
902, 2014	"Non-Urban Area (NUA-1)" to "Residential (R-1)"	Portion of Lot 14, Block 19, Plan 1011620	13-Jan-2015
903, 2014	"Non-Urban Area (NUA-1)" to "Residential (R-1)"	Portion of Lot 14, Block 19, Plan 1011620	13-Jan-2015
904, 2015	"Recreation and Open Space (RO-1)" to "Residential (R-1)"	Easterly 20 feet of Lot 7MR, Block 5, Plan 9510566	24-Mar-2015
909, 2015	"Non-Urban Area (NUA-1)" to "Residential (R-1)"	Portion of Lot 14, Block 19, Plan 1011620	24-Mar-2015
910, 2015	"Non-Urban Area (NUA-1)" to "Industrial (I-1)"	Block OT, Plan 1417JK	24-Mar-2015
911, 2015	Add "Medical or Dental Clinics" as a Discretionary Use in the "Comprehensive Commercial (C-3)" district		24-Mar-2015
912-2015	Cancel a registered plan of subdivision	Plan 1013526	21-Apr-2015
914-2015	"Grouped Country Residential (GCR-1)" to "Non-Urban Area (NUA-1)"	All the lands included within registered plan No. 1013526	21-Apr-2015
924-2015	Various text amendments to exempt, from the off-street parking requirements of the land use bylaw, certain change of use developments in the "Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District"		7-Jul-2015
928, 2015	"Recreation and Open Space – RO-1" to "Public – P-1"; "Residential – R-1" to "Public – P-1"	Lots 1 and 2, Block 18, Plan 820L; Lot 3, Block 18, Plan 820L	1-Sep-2015
929, 2015	"Non-Urban Area – NUA-1" to "Residential – R-1"	Part of NE 35-7-4-W5M in Blairmore	1-Sep-2015
931-2015	"Non-Urban Area - NUA-1" to "Grouped County Residential - GCR-1"	Ptn. NW 34-7-4 W5M	3-May-2016
950-2016	Various text amendments (see Bylaw for details)		5-Apr-2016
954-2016	Road Closure 955-2016 to "Residential – R1"	Plan 8211649 All that portion of street lying south of the lane within Block 30, Plan 3661 I, containing 0.028 hectares (0.07 acres)	6-Sep-2016
956, 2016	"Residential – R-1" to "Drive-In Commercial – C-2"	Lots 9-12, Block 28, Plan 3661I	20-Sep-2016

Bylaw No.	Amendment Description	Legal Description	Passed
957, 2016	Various text amendments regarding "Retail – large scale" and "Warehouse Store" uses		5-Jul-2016
958, 2016	"Non-Urban Area – NUA-1" to "Grouped County Residential – GCR-1"	Ptn. NW 34-7-4 W5M	Defeated at 2 <sup>nd</sup> Reading
959-2016	"Non-Urban Area – NUA-1" to "Non-Urban Commercial Recreation – NUCR-1"	All of NE 3-8-4-W5M and Ptns of SE 10-8-4-W5M, SW 11-8-4-W5M, and Block 1, Plan 8711437	20-Sep-2016
963, 2016	Redistrict to "Residential – R-1"	The most northerly 100 feet of lane lying east of Block C, Plan 1878FA	22-Nov-2016
964, 2016	Various text amendments to separate the existing "Day Care Facility" use into two separate uses, along with new definitions for the same and to allocate the "Day Home", "Day Care Facility", and "Bed and Breakfast" uses throughout various districts		20-Sep-2016
979, 2017	"Manufactured / Modular Home Communities – R-4" to "Public – P-1"; "Residential – R-1" to "Public – P-1"	Lots 5 through 8, Block 24, Plan 6808CU;  Lots 3 and 4, Block 24, Plan 6808CU	4-Apr-2017
982, 2017	"Commercial – C-1" to "Residential – R-1"	Lot 2, Block 21, Plan 8147JK	20-Jun-2017
986, 2017	"Drive-In Commercial (C-2)" to "Non-Urban Commercial Recreation (NUCR-1)"	Lots 1 through 8, Block 15, Plan 185AA	4-Jul-2017
987, 2017	"Recreation & Open Space – RO-1" to "Residential – R-1"	Portion of Parcel, Plan 5186F within S 3-8-4-W5M	20-Jun-2017
988, 2017	Amend legal description in Bylaw No. 979	<u>from</u> Lots 5 through 8, Block 24, Plan 6808CU and Lots 3 and 4, Block 24, Plan 6808CU  <u>to</u> Lots 5 through 8, Block 27, Plan 6808CU and Lots 3 and 4, Block 27, Plan 6808CU	5-Sep-2017
990, 2017	"Industrial (I-1)" to "Retail Commercial (C-1)"	Lot 13 and a Portion of Lot 14, Block 17, Plan 2347BS	19-Sep-2017
992, 2017	Amend text of Schedule 2 Permitted and Discretionary Uses to include the written description of sign types for each land use district;  Exempt the requirement to obtain a development permit for a change in text or logo of an existing sign - will now require a stamp on drawing of the change		3-Oct-2017
993, 2017	"Retail Commercial (C-1)" to "Residential (R-1)"	Lots 8-10, Block 20, Plan 820L	6-Feb-2018
996, 2018	"Residential (R-1)" to "Multi-Residential (R-2A)"; "Non-Urban Area (NUA-1)" to "Residential (R-1)"	Lots 1 and 2, Block 7, Plan 0613673; Lot 2, Block 6, Plan 0613673	27-Mar-2018
997, 2018	"Retail Commercial (C-1)" to "Multiple Residential (R-2A)"; "Non-Urban Area (NUA-1)" to "Residential (R-1)"	Lot 36, Block 6, Plan 0811651  Lot 37, Block 6, Plan 0811651	24-Apr-2018
999, 2018	Various text amendments to define 'Cannabis Retail Store', 'Cannabis Lounge' and 'Cannabis Production Facility' and add		4-Sep-2018

Bylaw No.	Amendment Description	Legal Description	Passed
	'Cannabis Production Facility to the Sentinel Industrial Park – SIP land use district as a permitted use		
1006, 2018	"Non-Urban Area (NUA-1)" to "Retail Commercial (C-1)"	Lot 14, Block 19, Plan 1011620	10-Jul-2018
1011, 2018	Various text amendments to prohibit the storage of recreation vehicles on Grouped Country Residential parcels where a principal use has not been established on a parcel		18-Dec-2018
1014, 2018	"Retail Commercial (C-1)" to "Cannabis Retail Commercial (C-4)"	Lot 1, Block 1, Plan 33191	25-Oct-2018
1015, 2018	"Direct Control (DC-3)" to "Retail Commercial (C-1)" Add "Brew Pub" to the C-1 and C-2 districts as a discretionary use and add the definition of "Brew Pub" to Schedule 18	Lot 1, Block 1, Plan 9410823	6-Nov-2018
1032, 2019	"Direct Control (DC-5)" to "Non-Urban Area (NUA-1)"	Portion of LSDs 7-10, 9-8-5-W5M	10-Sep-2019
1033, 2019	Add "Temporary auto sales" as a discretionary use in the "Drive-in-Commercial (C-2) land use district		10-Sep-2019
1034, 2019	"Retail Commercial (C-1)" to "Drive-in Commercial (C-2)" "Non-Urban Area (NUA-1)" to "Drive-in Commercial (C-2)" Add "Kennels" as a discretionary use in the "Drive-in Commercial (C-2)" land use district Amend Schedule 13, Part 2 of the Kennel Regulations to remove the reciprocal nature of the separation setback between dwellings and kennels	Lots 11-16, Block 15, Plan 185AA  Lot 17, Block 16, Plan 0210887	10-Sep-2019
1037, 2019	Amend Schedule 4, Section 46 - Cannabis Retail Sales, to remove the separation distances between Retail Cannabis Stores and Liquor Stores, Public Parks, and Public Recreation Facilities and amend Schedule 18, to remove 'campground' from the Public park or recreation use definition		21-Jan-2020
1038, 2019	Replacing the "Turtle Mountain Restricted Development Area (DC-2)" map and "Bellevue/Hillcrest" Land Use District Map 3		5-Nov-2019
1040, 2019	Amend the definition of "Work Camp" and add it to Discretionary Uses in the Industrial (I-1) and Sentinel Industrial Park (SIP-1) districts; add Schedule 18, "Work Camp Regulations"		21-Jan-2020
1044, 2020	"Retail Commercial – C-1" to "Cannabis Retail Commercial – C-4"	Cut-Off "A", Plan 8510549 within NW 36-7-4-W5M	31-Mar-2020
1051,2020	Amend Section 16(d), Schedule 4 by adding the following text: "which includes all areas designated R-1, R-1A, R-2, R-2A, R-3, R-4, R-5 and CSV".		29-Sept-2020
1057,2020	"Recreation & Open Space - RO-1" to "Residential - R-1"	Lot 18, Block 2, Plan 3387AE within SE 9-8-4 W5M	17-Nov-2020
1058,2020	Amend minimum front yard setback in the Comprehensive Ski Village (CSV) Land Use District		27-Oct-2020

Bylaw No.	Amendment Description	Legal Description	Passed
	<p>Updated Map 6 - Coleman Area - to reflect Bylaw No. 638.2004,  which redesignated Lots 29 and 30, Block 4, Plan 811 1839  from "Recreation and Open Space (RO-1)" to "Residential (R-1)"  26-Oct-2004</p>		
1061, 2021	"Multiple Residential R2-A" to "Duplex Residential - R-2"	Lots 1 & 2, Block 7, Plan 0613673 within SW 21-7-3 W5M	9-March-2021
1062,2021	Establish a new land use district - Comprehensive Mixed Use AND "Drive-In Commercial - C-2" to "Comprehensive Mixed Use - CM-1"	Block H, Plan 731227 Within E ½ 3-8-4 W5M	13-April-2021
1063-2021	Amendment to reduce red tape and support density requirements in the Municipal Development Plan, as follows:  1) Re-organize and simplify the Administration Part and parts of Schedule 2 of the Land Use Bylaw, and align it with the provisions of the Municipal Government Act. 2) Provide for an exemption from the requirement to obtain a development permit for exploratory excavation in Schedule 3. 3) Provide for an exemption from the requirement to obtain a development permit for servicing of a new subdivision in Schedule 3. 4) Provide for "Duplex" or "Semi-detached Dwelling" as a discretionary use in the Residential R-1 District. 5) Provide for "Alternative/renewable energy, individual – restricted to roof mounted solar panels" as a permitted use in those districts where it exists as a discretionary use. 6) Provide for Secondary Suites in a consistent manner across all applicable land use districts in Schedule 2 and relevant provisions, including several other items, in Schedules 4, 6, 16 and 19. 7) Numerous other housekeeping amendments.		27-April-2021
1069,2021	"Non-Urban Area - NUA-1" to "Non-Urban Commercial Recreation – NUCR-2"  "Recreation & Open Space - RO-1" to "Non-Urban Commercial Recreation - NUCR-2"  Add "Resort Accommodation" to Discretionary Use.  Provide an opportunity to subdivide and develop land in accordance with provisions of the "Non-Urban Commercial Recreation – NUCR-2" Land Use District.	Lot 1, Block 1, Plan 0213871 & Ptn. SE 2-8-4 W5M  Ptn. SE 2-8-4 W5M	30-March-2021
1073,2021	"Recreation & Open Space RO-1" to "Residential R-1"	Lot 24MR, Block 2, Plan 0614155; Lot 12MR, Block 2, Plan 0614155; Lot 3MR, Block 2, Plan 0614155; Lot 5MR, Block 2, Plan 0614155; Lot 16MR, Block 2, Plan 0614155; Lot 16MR, Block 1, Plan 0614155; Lot 14MR, Block 1, Plan 0614155; Lot 7MR, Block 1, Plan 0614155; Lot 3MR, Block 1, Plan 0614155	6-June-2021
1075,2021	"Public - P-1" to "Multiple Residential - R-3"	Lots 1 to 3, Block 10, Plan 3319I within NE 35-7-4 W5M	4-May-2021

Bylaw No.	Amendment Description	Legal Description	Passed
1077,2021	"Retail Commercial – C-1" to "Drive-In Commercial – C-2"	Lots 7-10, Block 6, Plan 2347BS	18-May-2021
1078,2021	"Recreation & Open Space - RO-1" to "Multiple Residential - R-3"	Lot 8, Block 12, Plan 6828EO within SE 29-7-3 W5M	13-July-2021
1079,2021	"Recreation & Open Space - RO-1" to "Residential - R1"	Lot 6, Block 8, Plan 6177Y within SE 29-7-3 W5M	6-July-2021
1081,2021	"Recreation & Open Spaces - RO-1" to "Residential - R-1"	Lot R1, Block 2, Plan 741 0209 within SW 36-7-4 W4M	7-Dec-2021
1083.2021	"Retail Commercial - C-1" to "Multiple Residential - R-3"	Lots 22-25, Block 1, Plan 6099AQ within NE 20-7-3 W5M	17-Aug-2021
1085.2021	Addition of "Car Wash" as Discretionary Use to Comprehensive Mixed-Use -CM-1 Land Use District		17-Aug-2021
1086.2021	Amendments to Schedule 3 - Development Not Requiring A Development Permit to reduce red tape by exempting from the requirement to obtain a development permit certain compliant development by, or on behalf of, government agencies.		17-Aug-2021
1089,2021	"Recreation & Open Spaces - RO-1" to "Residential - R-1"	Lot 15MR, Block 5, Plan 381 1587 within NW 21-7-3 W5M	7-Dec-2021
1090,2021	"Recreation & Open Space - RO - 1" to "Duplex Residential - R-2"	Lots 17 & 18, Block 41, Plan 5150S within SW 20-7-3 W5M	14-Sept-2021
1091,2021	"Recreation & Open Space - RO - 1" to "Duplex Residential - R-2"	Ptn 5th Avenue which lies between the production northerly of the East and West Limits of Block 41 within SW 20-7-3 W5M	14-Sept-2021
1092,2021	"Non-Urban Commercial Recreation - NUCR-1" to "Retail-Commercial - C-1"	Lots 5-10, Block 8, Plan 3319I within NE 35-7-4 W5M	5-Oct-2021
1093,2021	"Non-Urban Area (NUA-1)" to "Non-Urban Commercial Recreation (NUCR-2)"	E ½; LSD7; Lot 1, Block 1, Plan 211 ____ within SE 2-8-4 W5M	2-Nov-2021
1095,2021	"No Land Use" to "Residential – R-1"  "No Land Use" to "Residential – R-1"  "Residential – R-1" to "No Land Use"	Portion of Lot 36, Block 17, Plan 221 1554, within SE ¼ 29-7-3-W5M, containing +/-0.00008 ha (0.0002 acres)  Portion of Lot 37, Block 17, Plan 221 1554, within SE ¼ 29-7-3-W5M, containing +/- 0.029 ha (0.072 acres)  Portion of 21 <sup>st</sup> Ave within SE ¼ 29-7-3-W5M, containing +/- 0.0025 ha (0.0060 acres)	10-Jan-2023
1097,2021	"Recreation and Open Space (RO-1)" to "Residential (R-1)"	Lot 32MR, Block 17, Plan 0815792 within SE 29-7-3 W5M	1-March-2022
1098,2021	"Retail Commercial - C-1" to "Narrow Lot Residential - R-5"	Lot 4, Block 21, Plan 1810330 within NE 35-7-4 W5M	30-Nov-2021
1099,2021	"Multi-Family Residential - R-3" to "Residential - R-1"	Lots 6&7, Block 1, Plan 181 0186 within NE 34-7-4 W5M	30-Nov-2021
1101, 2021	"Residential – R-1" to "Multi-Family Residential – R-3"	Lots 16-20, Block 14, Plan 3319I, within NE ¼ 35-7-4-W5M	17-May-2022
1102, 2021	Define "Moved-In Dwelling" and add as a Discretionary Use to the Comprehensive Resort Village – CRV Land Use District		25-Jan-2022
1103, 2021	Text amendments to create regulations and criteria to manage Short-Term Rentals, Tourist Homes, and Bed & Breakfasts.		12-Jul-2022

Bylaw No.	Amendment Description	Legal Description	Passed
1104, 2021	"Non-Urban Area – NUA-1" to "Non-Urban Commercial Recreation – NUCR-1"	That Portion of the Southwest quarter which lies to the Southeast of the Roadway on Plan 4226BM.	DEFEATED At 2 <sup>nd</sup> Reading
1106,2021	"Recreation & Open Space – RO-1" to "Residential – R-1"	Lot 28, Block 4, Plan 811 1839 (formerly a portion of Lot 28MR) within SE ¼ 17-8-4-W5M	7-Feb-2023
1109, 2022	To provide the opportunity to develop Accessory Buildings within the NUCR-1 and NUCR-2 Land Use Districts		5-April-2022
1110, 2022	"Duplex or Semi-Detached Residential R-2" to "Multi-Family Residential R-2A" And Delete "Modular Homes" from Prohibited Uses and add "Modular Home / Modular Construction" to Discretionary Uses in the Multi-Family Residential - R2-A Land Use District	Lots 17 and 18, Block 41, Plan 5150S, and a portion of 5th Avenue which lies between the production northerly of the east and west limits of Block 41, Plan 5150S within SW 20-7-3 W5M	22-March-2022
1114, 2022	"Residential – R-1" to "Commercial – C-1"	Lots 3-4, Block 8, Plan 3319I, within NE ¼ 35-7-4 W5M	7-Jun-22
1116,2022	Addition of minimum principal building footprint for Single-Family Dwelling in the Residential R-1 District and in the Grouped Country Residential – GCR-1 District in Schedule 2.		25-Apr-2023
1127,2022	"Non-Urban Area - NUA-1" to "Industrial - I-1"	Lot 1, Block 1, Plan 031 3303, within SW 1/4 11-8-5-W5M containing +/- 4.53 ha (11.19 acres)	4-Oct-22
1128,2022	"Residential -R-1" and "Multi-family Residential - R-3" to "Non-Urban Area - "NUA-1"  "Residential - R-1" to "Non-Urban Commercial Recreation - NUCR-1"	Lot 1, Block 40, Plan 981 3593, within E 1/2 8-8-4-W5M and containing +/- 29.74 ha (73.5 acres)  A portion within NW 1/4 8-8-4-W5M, containing +/- 1.21 ha (3.21 acres)	4-Oct-2022
1129,2022	No land use designation to "Comprehensive Mixed-Use District - CM-1"	Area "A" and Area "B", Plan 221 0634 and a portion of Block OT, Plan 1489JK, within SE1/4 3-8-4-W5M and containing 0.92 ha (2.27 acres)	25-Oct-2022
1130,2022	"Non-Urban Area – NUA-1" to "Recreation and Open Space – RO-1"  Comprehensive Ski Village – CSV" to "Recreation and Open Spaces – RO-1"  "Public – P-1" to "Recreation and Open Spaces – RO-1"	SE ¼ 37-7-4-W5M, SW ¼ 35-7-4-W5M, portion of SE ¼ 35-7-4-W5M, portion of NE ¼ 35-7-4-W5M, and portion or NW ¼ 35-7-4-W5M, containing a total area of 153.16 ha (378.46 acres)  Portion NW ¼ 35-7-4-W5M, containing a total area of 5.31 ha (13.11 acres)  Lots 50MR, and portion of 51MR, Block 1, Plan 081 2254, containing a total area of 0.79 ha (1.93 acres)	24-Jan-2023
1132,2022	"Non-Urban Area – NUA-1" to "Grouped Country Residential – GCR-1"  "Recreation and Open Space – RO-1" to "Grouped Country Residential – GCR-1"	Portion of the NW ¼ 21-7-3-W5M, containing 0.037 ha (0.091 acres)  Portion of Lot 1MR, Block 3, Plan 831 1587, containing 0.014 ha (0.036 acres)	25-Apr -2023

Bylaw No.	Amendment Description	Legal Description	Passed
1134,2022	<p>Omnibus Amendment No 2 – Various text amendments, including but not limited to (please refer to Bylaw No. 1134,2022 and Schedule A for a full list of details):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Re-organize, re-word, and make other amendments in the Administration Part and parts of Schedules 1 through 20.</li> <li>2) Development Officer discretion to approve a variance beyond its standard variance authority or exempt a development to require a development permit when an encroachment agreement has been entered for an existing agreement.</li> <li>3) Allow Development Officer to enter land or building for inspections or enforcement compliance with the land use bylaw after reasonable notice is given.</li> <li>4) Remove distinction between Permitted Use garden sheds and garages and group them as Permitted Use Accessory Building up to the same specified size in the R-1 to R-5 and CSV districts; Remove distinction between Discretionary Use garden sheds and garages and group as Accessory Building up to the same specified size in GCR-1.</li> <li>5) Remove temporary shipping containers from all districts and establish new standards for temporary shipping containers specific to use.</li> <li>6) Remove Portable Garages and Portable Storage Structures as land uses and establish standards for Canvas Covered Structures as a specialty Discretionary Use Accessory Building.</li> <li>7) Clarify distinctions between Ready to Move (RTM) Home, Modular Construction, and Modular Home; Remove Manufactured home.</li> <li>8) Remove Prohibited Uses from land use table in all districts.</li> <li>9) Rename R-3 to Multi-family Apartment Residential District.</li> <li>10) Delete GCR-2 District, and incorporate differences into GCR-1.</li> <li>11) Reduce minimum side and rear yard setbacks for Accessory Building in GCR-1 district.</li> <li>12) Allow Shipping Container as a specialty Discretionary Use Accessory Building in RO-1 and P-1 districts under specific requirements.</li> <li>13) Clarify “resort” and “ski-resort” related land uses in NUCR-1 and NUCR-2 Districts.</li> <li>14) Amend NUA-1 District.</li> <li>15) Delete Direct Control DC-3, DC-4, and DC-5 Districts.</li> <li>16) Amend Schedule 4 Standards of Development and Schedule 19 Definitions.</li> <li>17) Clarify distinctions between Home Occupations.</li> <li>18) Amend Secondary suites.</li> <li>19) Amend Tourist Home and Short-term Rental / Bed &amp; Breakfast.</li> <li>20) Deleted Schedule 14.</li> <li>21) Clarify that the Development Authority shall not approve a variance of a measurable standard as specified.</li> <li>22) Require owners of canopy signs and/or projecting signs that encroach municipal property or a right-of-way to enter into an encroachment agreement.</li> <li>23) Remove the sign permit renewal periods for all types of signs.</li> <li>24) Incorporate provisions of existing highway sign policies</li> </ol>		7-Feb-2023

Bylaw No.	Amendment Description	Legal Description	Passed
	into Schedule 11.		
1135,2022	"Retail Commercial - C-1" to "Cannabis Retail Commercial - C-4"	Lot 26, Block 14, Plan 0411851 within the NW1/4 9-8-4 W5M containing 0.037 ha (0.092 acres)	22-Nov-2022
1136,2022	"Recreation and Open Space - RO-1" to "Residential - R-1"	Portion of Lot 15MR, Block 5, Plan 8311587 within NW ¼ SEC 21, TWP 7, RGE 3, W5M	24-Jan-2023
1137,2022	"Public – P-1" to "Comprehensive Ski Village - CSV"	Portion of Lot 51MR, Block 1, Plan 0812254 forming part of Lot 53, Block 1, Plan _____, containing +/- 0.05 ha (0.12 +/- acres) within NE ¼ SEC 34, TWP 7, RGE 4, W5M	24-Jan-2023
1141,2023	"Non-Urban Area – NUA-1" to "Non-Urban Commercial Recreation – NUOCR-1"	Portion of SW ¼ SEC 9, TWP 8, RGE 5, W5M	28-Mar-2023
1142,2023	"Residential – R-1" to "Retail Commercial – C-1"	Lot 10, Block 25, Plan 820L within NE ¼ 8-8-4-W5M	4-April-2023
1143,2023	"Residential – R-1" to "Multi-Family Residential – R-2A"	Lots 35-40, Block 12, Plan 3247BS within NW ¼ 35-7-4-W5M	4-Apr-2023
1144,2023	"Retail Commercial – C-1" to "Drive-In Commercial – C-2"	Lot 9, Block 22, Plan 6808CU, within NW ¼ 9-8-4-W5M	18-Apr-2023
1145,2023	"Non-Urban Area – NUA-1" to "Residential – R-1"	Portion of Lot 36, Block 1, Plan 231 0213, with SW ¼ 21-7-3-W5M	18-Apr-2023
1146,2023	"Multi-Family Residential – R-3" to "Residential – R-1"	Lots 29-32, Block 18, Plan 3319I Within NE ¼ SEC 35, TWP 7, RGE 4, W5M	28-Mar-2023
1149,2023	Amend Schedule 4 Standards of Development establishing standard for new development and subdivision in proximity to four identified Areas of Potential Environment Concern.  Addition of Schedule 20 Areas of Potential Environmental Concern.		6-June-2023
1151,2023	Amend Administration, Section 4 Development Officer, Section 5 Municipal Planning Commission, and Section 11 Discretionary Use and Variances to provide delegating authority to the Development Officer for Discretionary Uses and Variances.		6-June-2023
1154,2023	Add "Fitness Centre" to Industrial (I-1) Land Use District as a Discretionary Use		15-Aug-2023
1157,2023	Amend existing definition of "Subdivision Marketing Sign" in Schedule 11. Addition of Sign - Type 23 (Subdivision or Development Marketing) as permitted use in Comprehensive Mixed Use (CM-1) Land Use District. Amend Use of "Subdivision Marketing Sign" in R-1, R-1A, R-2, R-2A, R-3, R-4, R-5, GCR-1, CRV, and CSV Land Use Districts. Amend Schedule 11 Sign Standards.		12-Sept-2023
1158,2023	"Non-Urban Area – NUA-1" to "Residential – R-1"	Lot 1, Block 1, Plan 2211390, within SW ¼ 20-7-3-W5M	03-Oct-2023
1160,2023	"Non-Urban Area – NUA-1" to "Grouped Country Residential – GCR-1"  "No Zoning" to "Non-Urban Area – NUA-1"	Lot 2, Block 1, Plan 0411150, portion of SE ¼ 16-7-3-W5M and adjacent closed roads  Portion of closed road lying west of East Hillcrest Drive	24-Oct-2023
1163,2023	"Recreation & Open Space – RO-1" to "Residential – R-1"	Lot R2, Block 23, Plan 8147JK within NE 1/4 35-7-4-W5M	14-Nov-2023



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<u>INTERPRETATION</u> <del>DEFINITIONS</del> .....	Administration   1
SCHEDULES AND MAPS .....	Administration   1
DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY .....	Administration   1
DEVELOPMENT OFFICER .....	Administration   1
MUNICIPAL PLANNING COMMISSION .....	Administration   2
LAND USE DISTRICTS, LAND USES, BUILDINGS AND REGULATIONS .....	Administration   3
CONTROL OF DEVELOPMENT AND DEMOLITION .....	Administration   3
DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATIONS .....	Administration   4
COMPLETE DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATIONS .....	Administration   5
PERMITTED USES AND VARIANCES .....	Administration   6
DISCRETIONARY USES <del>AND VARIANCES</del> .....	Administration   6
Delegation of Authority to the Development Officer	
REFERRAL OF A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION .....	Administration   8
CONSIDERATIONS WHEN DECIDING ON <u>AN APPLICATION FOR A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT, SUBDIVISION OR LAND USE REDESIGNATION</u> <del>A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION</del> .....	Administration   9
VARIANCE AND ENCROACHMENT AUTHORITY .....	Administration   10
NON-CONFORMING BUILDINGS AND USES .....	Administration   12
SIMILAR USES .....	Administration   12
TEMPORARY PERMITS .....	Administration   12
ADDITIONAL APPROVALS REQUIRED .....	Administration   13
CONDITIONS OF DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPROVAL .....	Administration   14
DECISION AND NOTIFICATION OF DEVELOPMENT PERMIT .....	Administration   15
APPEALS .....	Administration   16
VALIDITY AND CONTINUANCE OF A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT .....	Administration   16
REAPPLICATION .....	Administration   17
SUSPENSION OF A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT .....	Administration   18
INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT .....	Administration   18
STOP ORDERS .....	Administration   18
PENALTIES AND FINES .....	Administration   18
LAND USE BYLAW ADMINISTRATION .....	Administration   19
<b>Schedule 1</b> LAND USE DISTRICTS .....	Schedule 1   1
<b>Schedule 2</b> LAND USE DISTRICT REGULATIONS .....	Schedule 2   1
Residential – R-1 .....	Schedule 2 – R-1   1
Residential – R-1A .....	Schedule 2 – R-1A   1
Duplex or Semi-detached Residential – R-2 .....	Schedule 2 – R-2   1



	<u>Medium Density <del>Multi-family</del> Residential – R-2A</u> .....	Schedule 2 – R-2A	1
	<u>High Density <del>Multi-family Apartment</del> Residential – R-3</u> .....	Schedule 2 – R-3	1
	<u>Manufactured <del>Modular</del> Home Communities – R-4</u> .....	Schedule 2 – R-4	1
	Narrow Lot Residential – R-5 .....	Schedule 2 – R-5	1
	Comprehensive Ski Village – CSV .....	Schedule 2 – CSV	1
	Comprehensive Resort Village – CRV .....	Schedule 2 – CRV	1
	Grouped Country Residential – GCR-1 .....	Schedule 2 – GCR-1	1
	Retail Commercial – C-1 .....	Schedule 2 – C-1	1
	Drive-in Commercial – C-2 .....	Schedule 2 – C-2	1
	Comprehensive Commercial – C-3 .....	Schedule 2 – C-3	1
	Cannabis Retail Commercial – C-4 .....	Schedule 2 – C-4	1
	Comprehensive Mixed Use – CM-1 .....	Schedule 2 – CM-1	1
	Industrial – I-1 .....	Schedule 2 – I-1	1
	Sentinel Industrial Park – SIP-1 .....	Schedule 2 – SIP-1	1
	Recreation and Open Space – RO-1 .....	Schedule 2 – RO-1	1
	Public – P-1 .....	Schedule 2 – P-1	1
	Non-Urban Commercial Recreation – NUCR-1 .....	Schedule 2 – NUCR-1	1
	Non-Urban Commercial Recreation – NUCR-2 .....	Schedule 2 – NUCR-2	1
	Non-Urban Area – NUA-1 .....	Schedule 2 – NUA-1	1
	<u>Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District – HCAOD</u> .....	Schedule 2 – HCAOD	1
	<u>Areas of Potential Environmental Concern Overlay District – APECOD</u> .....	Schedule 2 – APECOD	1
	Direct Control – DC-1 (Crowsnest Mountain Resort) .....	Schedule 2 – DC-1	1
	Direct Control – DC-2 (Turtle Mountain Restricted Development Area) .....	Schedule 2 – DC-2	1
<b>Schedule 3</b>	DEVELOPMENT NOT REQUIRING A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT .....	Schedule 3	1
<b>Schedule 4</b>	STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT .....	Schedule 4	1
	<u>Applicability of this Schedule</u> .....	Section 2	
	<u>Accessory Buildings and Uses</u> .....	Section 29	
	<u>General Provisions</u> .....	29.1	
	<u>Accessory Building or Use Prior to Principal Use</u> .....	29.2	
	<u>Canvas Covered Structures</u> .....	29.3	
	<u>Communication Antennae and Structures</u> .....	29.4	
	<u>Decks</u> .....	29.5	
	<u>Fences in any Residential Land Use District, CRV and CSV</u> .....	29.6	
	<u>Outdoor Washroom Facilities</u> .....	29.7	
	<u>Refuse Storage for Commercial, Industrial and Multi-Unit Residential Development</u> .....	29.8	
	<u>Retaining Walls</u> .....	29.9	
	<u>Shipping Containers</u> .....	29.10	
	<u>Signs</u> .....	29.11	
	<u>Swimming Pools</u> .....	29.12	
	<u>Animal Care Service Facilities</u> .....	Section 30	



<u>Apartment, Multi-Unit Residential and Mixed-Use Building Standards .....</u>	<u>Section 31</u>
<u>Campground and Recreational Vehicle Park Standards .....</u>	<u>Section 32</u>
<u>Cannabis Retail Sales .....</u>	<u>Section 33</u>
<u>Comprehensive Planning for Redesignation, Development Permit or Subdivision Applications .....</u>	<u>Section 3</u>
<u>Comprehensive Site Development Plan .....</u>	<u>3.1</u>
<u>Area Structure Plan .....</u>	<u>3.2</u>
<u>Corner Lot Sight Triangle .....</u>	<u>Section 4</u>
<u>Demolition, Removal or Replacement of Buildings .....</u>	<u>Section 5</u>
<u>Drive-in Commercial Use Standards .....</u>	<u>Section 34</u>
<u>Easements, Setback Distances and Public Safety .....</u>	<u>Section 6</u>
<u>Easements, Rights-Of-Way and Legislated Setback Distances .....</u>	<u>6.1</u>
<u>Future Highway 3X .....</u>	<u>6.2</u>
<u>Railway Lines .....</u>	<u>6.3</u>
<u>Setbacks Adjacent to Highway .....</u>	<u>6.4</u>
<u>TC Energy High Pressure Gas Pipeline .....</u>	<u>6.5</u>
<u>Wildland-Urban Interface .....</u>	<u>6.6</u>
<u>Environmental Considerations .....</u>	<u>Section 7</u>
<u>Areas of Potential Environmental Concern (APEC) .....</u>	<u>7.1</u>
<u>Flood-Risk Lands .....</u>	<u>7.2</u>
<u>Tree Felling .....</u>	<u>7.3</u>
<u>Wetlands, Watercourses, Riparian Areas, Regionally Sensitive Areas .....</u>	<u>7.4</u>
<u>Wildlife and Wildland-Urban Interface .....</u>	<u>7.5</u>
<u>Exposed Foundations .....</u>	<u>Section 8</u>
<u>Historic Commercial Areas (also see Municipal Historic Resources) .....</u>	<u>Section 9</u>
<u>Home Occupations .....</u>	<u>Section 35</u>
<u>Industrial and Commercial Use Standards .....</u>	<u>Section 10</u>
<u>Infill Development in Mature Neighbourhoods .....</u>	<u>Section 11</u>
<u>Landscaping and Screening Standards .....</u>	<u>Section 12</u>
<u>Lighting (Outdoor) .....</u>	<u>Section 13</u>
<u>Lot Grading, Drainage and Stormwater Management (Retaining Walls) .....</u>	<u>Section 14</u>
<u>Lot Sizes and Sub-Standard Lots .....</u>	<u>Section 15</u>
<u>Manufactured Homes .....</u>	<u>Section 36</u>
<u>Manufactured Home Communities .....</u>	<u>Section 37</u>
<u>Maximum Grade .....</u>	<u>Section 16</u>
<u>Fully Developable Lots .....</u>	<u>16.1</u>
<u>Slope Stability Assessment .....</u>	<u>16.2</u>
<u>Urban Driveways .....</u>	<u>16.3</u>
<u>Municipal Historic Resources (also see Historic Commercial Areas) .....</u>	<u>Section 17</u>
<u>Municipal Infrastructure, Utilities and Servicing .....</u>	<u>Section 18</u>
<u>Number of Dwelling Units, Recreational Vehicles and Principal Buildings on a Parcel of Land or Bare Land Condominium Unit .....</u>	<u>Section 19</u>



<u>Number of Dwelling Units and Recreational Vehicles on a Parcel of Land or Bare Land</u>	
<u>Condominium Unit</u>	19.1
<u>Number of Principal Buildings on a Parcel of Land or Bare Land Condominium Unit</u>	19.2
<u>Parking and Loading</u> .....	Section 20
<u>Private Utilities</u> .....	Section 38
<u>Projections Into Yard Setbacks</u> .....	Section 21
<u>Quality and Design of Development</u> .....	Section 22
<u>Recreational Vehicles – Outdoor Storage and Temporary Sleeping Accommodations</u>	Section 39
<u>Relocation of Buildings</u> .....	Section 23
<u>Renewable Energy Operations</u> .....	Section 40
<u>Road Access, Driveways and Parking Pads</u> .....	Section 24
<u>All Locations</u>	24.1
<u>Urban Locations</u>	24.2
<u>Rural Locations</u>	24.3
<u>Secondary Front Yard</u> .....	Section 25
<u>Secondary Suites</u> .....	Section 41
<u>Short-Term Rental / Bed &amp; Breakfast and Tourist Homes</u> .....	Section 42
<u>Show Homes and Real Estate Sales Offices</u> .....	Section 26
<u>Slope-Adaptive Building and Site Design</u> .....	Section 27
<u>Temporary Auto Sales Standards</u> .....	Section 43
<u>Work Camps</u> .....	Section 44
<u>Yard Setbacks and Yard Setback Variances</u> .....	Section 28
• <u>Areas of Potential Environmental Concern (Nuisance Grounds)</u> .....	Section 30
• <u>Accessory Buildings and Uses</u> .....	Section 26
• <u>Alternative / Renewable Energy Development</u> .....	Section 48
• <u>Campground and Recreational Vehicle Park Standards</u> .....	Section 35
• <u>Cannabis Retail Sales</u> .....	Section 38
• <u>Canvas Covered Structures</u> .....	Section 34
• <u>Communication Antennae and Structures</u> .....	Section 24
• <u>Comprehensive Planning for Redesignation, Development Permit or Subdivision Applications</u> .....	Section 4
• <u>Corner Lot Sight Triangle</u> .....	Section 12
• <u>Decks</u> .....	Section 20
• <u>Demolition, Removal or Replacement of Buildings</u> .....	Section 9
• <u>Development in General</u> .....	Section 3
• <u>Drive-in Commercial Use Standards</u> .....	Section 32
• <u>Easements, Setback Distances and Public Safety</u> .....	Section 17
<u>Easements, Rights Of Way and Legislated Setback Distances</u>	
<u>Trans Canada High Pressure Gas Pipeline</u>	
<u>Wildland Urban Interface</u>	



● Environmental Considerations.....	Section 30
Wildlife and Wildland Urban Interface	
Wetlands, Watercourses, Riparian Areas and Regionally Sensitive Areas	
Areas of Potential Environmental Concern (Nuisance Grounds)	
● Exposed Foundations.....	Section 35
● Fences.....	Section 19
● Flood-risk Lands.....	Section 29
● Historic Commercial Areas (also see Municipal Historic Resources).....	Section 52
● Home Occupations.....	Section 44
● Industrial and Commercial Use Standards.....	Section 31
● Infill Development in Mature Neighbourhoods.....	Section 6
● Kennels.....	Section 49
● Landfills / Nuisance Grounds (Areas of Potential Environmental Concern).....	Section 30
● Landscaping and Screening Standards.....	Section 22
● Lighting.....	Section 14
● Lot Grading, Drainage and Stormwater Management (Retaining Walls).....	Section 11
● Lot Sizes and Sub-Standard Lots.....	Section 5
● Maximum Grade.....	Section 10
● Modular Homes.....	Section 45
● Modular Home Communities.....	Section 46
● Multi-Family Dwellings.....	Section 41
● Municipal Historic Resources (also see Historic Commercial Areas).....	Section 40
● Municipal Infrastructure, Utilities and Servicing.....	Section 16
● Number of Dwelling Units on A Parcel.....	Section 39
● Outdoor Washroom Facilities.....	Section 33
● Parking and Loading.....	Section 42
● Projections Into Yard Setbacks.....	Section 23
● Quality and Design of Development.....	Section 7
● Recreational Vehicles—Outdoor Storage and Temporary Sleeping Accommodations.....	Section 37
● Refuse Storage for Commercial, Industrial and Multi-Family Development.....	Section 15
● Relocation of Buildings.....	Section 43
● Road Access, Driveways and Parking Pads.....	Section 13
All Locations	
Urban Locations	
Rural Locations	
● Secondary Front Yard.....	Section 18
● Secondary Suites.....	Section 51
● Shipping Containers.....	Section 50



- Short Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast and Tourist Homes ..... Section 54
- Show Homes and Real Estate Sales Offices..... Section 27
- Signs ..... Section 47
- Slope Adaptive Building and Site Design ..... Section 8
- Swimming Pools ..... Section 28
- Temporary Auto Sales Standards ..... Section 36
- Work Camps ..... Section 53
- Yard Setbacks and Yard Setback Variances ..... Section 21

**Schedule 5**    STANDARDS FOR APARTMENT, MULTI-UNIT RESIDENTIAL AND MIXED-USE BUILDINGS~~MULTI-FAMILY DWELLING STANDARDS~~ ..... Schedule 5 | 1

**Schedule 6**    OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING AREA STANDARDS ..... Schedule 6 | 1

**Schedule 7**    RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS ..... Schedule 7 | 1

**Schedule 8**    CRITERIA FOR HOME OCCUPATIONS ..... Schedule 8 | 1

**Schedule 9**    MANUFACTURED MODULAR HOME DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS ..... Schedule 9 | 1

**Schedule 10**    MANUFACTURED MODULAR HOME COMMUNITY REGULATIONS ..... Schedule 10 | 1

**Schedule 11**    SIGN STANDARDS ..... Schedule 11 | 1

**Schedule 12**    STANDAARDS FOR RENEWABLE ENERGY OPERATIONS~~ALTERNATIVE/RENEWABLE ENERGY DEVELOPMENTS~~ ..... Schedule 12 | 1

**Schedule 13**    ANIMAL CARE SERVICE FACILITY ~~KENNEL~~ REGULATIONS ..... Schedule 13 | 1

**Schedule 14**    SHIPPING CONTAINER / TRANSPORT TRAILER REGULATIONS ..... Schedule 14 | 1

**Schedule 15**    STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SUITES ..... Schedule 15 | 1

~~**Schedule 16**    HISTORIC COMMERCIAL AREAS OVERLAY DISTRICT (HCAOD) ..... Schedule 16 | 1~~

**Schedule 16~~17~~**    WORK CAMP REGULATIONS ..... Schedule ~~16~~<sup>17</sup> | 1

**Schedule 17~~18~~**    STANDARDS FOR SHORT-TERM RENTAL / BED & BREAKFAST AND TOURIST HOME  
Schedule ~~17~~<sup>18</sup> | 1

**Schedule 18~~19~~**    DEFINITIONS ..... Schedule ~~18~~<sup>19</sup> | 1

~~**Schedule 20**    AREAS OF POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERN OVERLAY DISTRICT ..... Schedule 20 | 1~~



## MAPS

### LAND USE DISTRICTS MAPS:

MAP 1	Municipality of Crowsnest Pass
MAP 2	Passburg Area
MAP 3	Bellevue / Hillcrest Area
MAP 4	Frank Area
MAP 4A	Frank Area
MAP 5	Blairmore Area
MAP 6	Coleman Area
MAP 7	Sentinel Area
MAP 8	Crowsnest Area





**MUNICIPALITY OF CROWSNEST PASS  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA**

**LAND USE BYLAW NO. 1165, 2023~~868-2013~~**

Council of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass in the Province of Alberta enacts as follows:

BEING A BYLAW OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF CROWSNEST PASS, IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA, TO REGULATE THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND AND BUILDINGS WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL BOUNDARIES AND TO ESTABLISH THE AUTHORITIES REQUIRED TO EXERCISE THE RELATED POWERS, FUNCTIONS AND DUTIES ON BEHALF OF THE MUNICIPALITY, PURSUANT TO THE MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT ACT, CHAPTER M-26, REVISED STATUTES OF ALBERTA 2000.

THIS BYLAW MAY BE CITED AS THE MUNICIPALITY OF CROWSNEST PASS LAND USE BYLAW.

**1 DEFINITIONS INTERPRETATION**

1.1 For Definitions, see Schedule 18~~19~~.

1.2 Unless the context specifically implies otherwise, the land use definitions shall be interpreted to imply the requirement of the construction of a building as defined in this Bylaw.

1.1.3 If a regulation under a provincial act is repealed and a new regulation is substituted for it, any reference in this Bylaw to the repealed regulation shall be construed as a reference to the provisions of the new regulation relating to the same subject matter as the repealed regulation.

**2 SCHEDULES AND MAPS**

2.1 The Schedules and maps attached hereto form part of this Bylaw.

**3 DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

3.1 The office of "Development Authority" is established pursuant to the relevant provisions of the Act. It shall consist of the Development Officer, the Municipal Planning Commission and, in a Direct Control District, Council and, upon an appeal, the Subdivision and Development Appeal Board.

3.2 The incumbent in the position of Development Officer and their supervisor(s) are hereby appointed as the Development Officer to fulfil that part of the Development Authority role assigned to the Development Officer in this Bylaw.

3.3 Council shall, in accordance with the Municipal Planning Commission Bylaw, appoint the members of the Municipal Planning Commission.

3.4 The Development Officer, the Municipal Planning Commission, the Subdivision and Development Appeal Board and Council, as may be applicable, shall be the Development Authority for all purposes of the Act and shall exercise those powers, duties and functions assigned to them in this Bylaw and the Act.

**4 DEVELOPMENT OFFICER**

4.1 The Development Officer:

- (a) shall assist and advise the Municipal Planning Commission, Council, Administration, applicants and the public with respect to the provisions, standards and requirements of this Bylaw and other pertinent legislation and policies, and in regard to the planning of orderly and economical development within the Municipality;
- (b) shall determine if an application is complete and shall notify the applicant accordingly;
- (c) shall process, refer and, as assigned to them, decide upon development permit applications in accordance with this Bylaw;
- (d) shall decide upon permitted uses with or without conditions;
- (e) may refer any development permit application to the Municipal Planning Commission for a decision;
- (f) may approve variances as provided for in this Bylaw;
- (g) shall refer to the Municipal Planning Commission for a decision when an application for a variance exceeds the variance power assigned to the Development Officer, except as may be otherwise provided for in this Bylaw;
- (h) shall refer discretionary use development permit applications to the Municipal Planning Commission for a decision, except as may be otherwise provided for in this Bylaw;
- (i) shall issue a Notice of Decision for a development permit application that was approved by the Development Officer or by the Municipal Planning Commission and, if an appeal is not filed within the prescribed timeline and all conditions except those of a continuing nature have been met or fulfilled, shall issue a development permit;
- ~~(h)~~ shall issue a development permit when the Subdivision and Development Appeal Board has approved a proposed development;
- ~~(j)~~(i) may issue a Stop Order pursuant to the Act or, when deemed appropriate to do so, may obtain direction from the Municipal Planning Commission to issue a Stop Order and, for these purposes, acting with the delegation of the designated officer or the Chief Administrative Officer, may give reasonable notice to a landowner or occupant and thereafter may enter property at a reasonable time for inspection and enforcement;
- ~~(j)~~(k) shall maintain a public register of development permits issued by the Development Authority;
- ~~(k)~~(l) shall maintain a public register of approved amendments to this Bylaw;
- ~~(m)~~(m) may prepare and maintain such forms and notices as they may deem necessary;
- ~~(m)~~(n) may require a Comprehensive Site Development Plan or an Area Structure Plan for a redesignation, development permit or subdivision application as provided for in Schedule 4<sub>i</sub>;
- (o) in all its decisions, shall conform to the land uses provided for in each land use district, including as provided for "Similar Uses"<sub>i</sub>;
- ~~(n)~~(p) shall refuse an application for a use that is not listed within the applicable district, is not similar to any other use listed in the district, or that requests a variance in circumstances where this Bylaw expressly prohibits the issuance of a variance.

## 5 MUNICIPAL PLANNING COMMISSION

- 5.1 The Municipal Planning Commission, or the Development Officer pursuant to delegated authority provided for in this Bylaw:

- (a) **may approve** a variance of any measurable standard established in this Bylaw, and specifically as specified below:
- (i) only in the GCR-1 and NUA-1 Districts, and only relative to the number of on-site customer visits, the outdoor storage of materials, commercial vehicles or heavy equipment, and the number of employees outside of members of the household who reside on the premises, the Development Authority may vary the standards for a Home Occupation – Class 2 in order to allow a small business start-up until the business requires relocation to a commercial or industrial District, to the extent that, in the sole discretion of the Development Authority, the Home Occupation would be compatible with the neighbourhood;
- (b) **shall not approve** a variance of a measurable standard established in this Bylaw, as specified below or as stated in:
- (i) the parking requirement for a Tourist Home and a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast in any District that is not within the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District;
  - (ii) the separation distance for a Tourist Home in the in the R-1 to R-5 Districts;
  - (iii) the maximum occupancy of a Tourist Home and a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast in any land use district;
  - (iv) the number of rental units in a Tourist Home in any land use district other than the Retail Commercial C-1 District;
  - (v) the number of Tourist Homes on a property in any land use district;
  - (vi) the parking requirement for and/or not more than 10% of the maximum habitable floor area of a Secondary Suite;
  - ~~(vii)~~ the maximum number of sleeping units in a Work Camp; ~~and~~
  - ~~(viii)~~ the maximum lot coverage ratio for Accessory Buildings for the purpose of accommodating a Secondary Suite, Detached;
  - ~~(ix)~~ the maximum height of an Accessory Building containing a Secondary Suite, Detached by more than 10 percent;
  - ~~(vii)~~(x) the minimum habitable floor area of a principal building by more than 20 percent; and
  - ~~(viii)~~(xi) any land use definition.
- (c) shall decide upon discretionary uses and any permitted uses referred to it by the Development Officer, with or without conditions;
- (d) may provide comments to ~~the~~ Council prior to the adoption of Land Use Bylaw amendments and statutory plans;
- (e) may require a Comprehensive Site Development Plan or an Area Structure Plan for a redesignation, development permit or subdivision application as provided for in Schedule 4; and
- (f) in all its decisions, shall conform to the land uses provided for in each land use district, including as provided for “Similar Uses”.

## 6 LAND USE DISTRICTS, LAND USES, BUILDINGS AND REGULATIONS



- 6.1 The municipality is divided into those districts specified in Schedule 1 and shown on the Land Use District Maps.
- 6.2 The one or more land uses and buildings that are:
  - (a) permitted uses in each district, with or without conditions; or
  - (b) discretionary uses in each district, with or without conditions;are described in Schedule 2 and may be qualified by and is subject to standards established in Schedule 4.
- 6.3 A land use that is not listed as permitted or discretionary in a district, is prohibited in that district.
- 6.4 The land uses ~~and buildings~~ listed in the land use districts are defined in the Definitions Schedule of this Bylaw, and the land use definitions shall be read together with, and their interpretation shall be understood to include, the accompanying land use regulations (that are not a measurable standard) established in any other applicable Schedule of this Bylaw.

## 7 CONTROL OF DEVELOPMENT AND DEMOLITION

### \* Note Regarding Restrictive Covenants

The Development Authority does not enforce Restrictive Covenants that attempt to regulate land use and to which it is not a party. As a result, a development permit for any specific land use or building may be issued even if a Restrictive Covenant prohibited the operation of that land use or building. The enforcement of such a Restrictive Covenant would be a matter between landowners and the standing of the Restrictive Covenant would be determined through the legal system. It is the responsibility of the landowner / applicant to determine if the property is subject to a Restrictive Covenant that prohibits the land use or building for which they are making a development permit application.

- 7.1 Development or Demolition requires a development permit as follows:
  - (a) Except for those exemptions as provided in Schedule 3, no person shall commence a development or a demolition, unless they have applied for and been issued a development permit in respect of the development.
  - (b) An application for a development permit must be made by either the owner(s) of the land on which the development or demolition is proposed or by an agent of the owner, with written authorization from the owner.
  - (c) A person who has been issued a development permit, if one is required, to develop land or a building or to demolish a building in the municipality, shall comply with the regulations and standards of development specified in this Bylaw, the use or uses prescribed in the applicable land use district, and the development permit, the approved site plan and any conditions attached to the development permit ~~if one is required~~.
- 7.2 Specific Development or Demolition may not require a development permit as follows:
  - (a) Development or demolition that does not require a development permit is specified in Schedule 3.

## 8 DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATIONS

- 8.1 An application for a development permit must be made to the Development Officer by submitting, at no cost to the municipality, the following information at the discretion and to the satisfaction of the Development Officer:
  - (a) a completed application on the applicable form;

- (b) proof of ownership or right to the land in question, including agent authorization where applicable.
- (c) a current corporate search, where the applicant/landowner is a corporation/registered company;
- (d) a copy of a certificate of title issued within 90 days prior to the date of the application;
- (e) the prescribed fee including a penalty fee if applicable (the Development Officer may determine to proceed with the application review if they are satisfied that the fee will be paid or that the development permit will not be issued until the fee is paid);
- (f) a site plan and such other plans acceptable to the Development Officer, if deemed necessary, including but not limited to:
- (i) the location of all existing and proposed buildings and registered easements or rights-of-way, dimensioned to property lines and drawn to a satisfactory scale;
  - ~~(i)~~(ii) yard setbacks, building sizes, building heights;
  - ~~(ii)~~(iii) existing and proposed accesses, parking and loading areas, driveways, abutting streets and intersections, traffic control devices, avenues and lanes, and surface drainage patterns;
  - ~~(iii)~~(iv) where applicable, the location of existing and proposed water wells, private septic systems, culverts, and crossings and existing service connections to municipal water and wastewater mains;
  - ~~(iv)~~(v) where applicable, a dimensioned floor plan and elevation plans of the existing and proposed buildings;
  - ~~(v)~~(vi) an application for a change of use of an existing building may require a site plan for the purpose of assessing off-street parking requirements;
  - ~~(vi)~~(vii) the location of a building that is proposed to be demolished;
  - ~~(vii)~~(viii) a Comprehensive Site Development Plan for the purpose of sound comprehensive planning practices, at no cost to the Municipality and to the Development Authority's satisfaction.
- (g) a copy of a roadside development permit issued by Alberta Transportation, if the subject property is within the provincial development control zone, i.e. 300 m from a provincial highway right-of-way or 800 m of the centerline of a provincial highway and public road intersection;
- (h) the abandoned well information from the Alberta Energy Regulator and/or Licensee (as required by the Subdivision and Development Regulation) for a building larger than 47 m<sup>2</sup> (506 ft<sup>2</sup>) or for an addition to an existing building that will, as a result of the addition, become larger than 47 m<sup>2</sup> (506 ft<sup>2</sup>), affecting land on which an abandoned oil or gas well may be present;
- (i) additional information relevant to the proposed development, including but not limited to, servicing, grading, compaction, traffic impact assessment, wetland assessment, geotechnical assessment, groundwater assessment, soil percolation tests, flood risk assessment, slope stability assessment, environmental impact assessment and/or a structural building plan. These studies shall be prepared by a qualified professional to demonstrate how any potential hazards can be mitigated. The Development Officer may impose conditions on the development permit to ensure that recommendations from these studies are followed in the development of the land; and

- (j) such other information as may be required by the Development Officer to ensure that the development application conforms with the standards in this Bylaw.
- 8.2 The Development Authority may deal with an application without any of the information required in this section if, in its opinion, a decision can be properly made on the application without that information and an affected person can reasonably determine the possible effects of the proposed development.

## 9 COMPLETE DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATIONS

### General

- 9.1 Within the timelines provided for in the Municipal Government Act, the Development Officer shall determine if an application is complete, i.e. that it provides sufficient information for the Development Authority to make an informed decision and to allow any person who may be notified of the Development Authority's decision ~~affected by it~~ to determine its possible effects.
- 9.2 The Development Officer may deem a development permit application to be incomplete:
- (a) where pertinent information required to properly evaluate the development application is incomplete; or
  - (b) where, in the Development Officer's opinion, the nature and/or the quality of the material supplied is inadequate to support the merits of the application; or
  - (c) where the subject property is located within an approved plan of subdivision that has not yet been registered in the Land Titles Office; or
  - (d) where municipal improvements that are required to be undertaken by the applicant or a Third-Party to service the subject property have not been accepted by the Municipality through a Construction Completion Certificate; or
  - (e) where the Subdivision and Development Regulation prohibits a Development Authority from issuing a development permit under certain circumstances or otherwise prescribes the conditions under which a development permit shall be processed (e.g. with respect to the provincial development control zone from a provincial highway right-of-way, sour gas facilities, oil and gas wells, abandoned oil and gas wells, setback distances from wastewater treatment plants, landfills, etc), and approval from the applicable authority or pertinent information relevant to those circumstances is incomplete; or
  - (f) where provincial or federal legislation, of which the Development Officer may be aware of, requires provincial or federal approval or review of the proposed development prior to municipal approval (e.g. the Highways Development and Protection Act).

### Lands With Multiple Land Use Designations

- 9.3 The Development Officer shall not accept an application for development approval for lands that bear more than one land use designation until such a time that the issue has been rectified, remedied or reconciled.

### Notifying The Applicant Of An Incomplete Application

- 9.4 Within the timelines prescribed by the Act the Development Officer shall notify the applicant in writing (by regular mail or email) whether or not the application is deemed complete and, when applicable, what additional information is required by a specified date in order to make the application complete.

## 10 PERMITTED USES AND VARIANCES

- 10.1 Upon receipt of a completed application for a development permit for a permitted use, the Development Officer shall, if the application otherwise conforms with this Bylaw, issue a development permit with or without conditions.
- 10.2 Upon receipt of a completed application for a development permit for a permitted use that seeks variance from one or more standards in this Bylaw that fall within the restrictions assigned to the Development Officer in this Bylaw, the Development Officer shall issue a development permit with or without conditions and may approve or refuse the variances sought.
- 10.3 The Development Officer may refer any application for a permitted use or a variance that is within their variance authority, to the Municipal Planning Commission for a decision.

## 11 DISCRETIONARY USES AND VARIANCES

- 11.1 Upon receipt of a completed application for a development permit for a discretionary use (except as may be otherwise provided for in this Bylaw) or for variances assigned to the Municipal Planning Commission, the Development Officer shall process the application for a decision by the Municipal Planning Commission at its next available meeting, within the timelines prescribed in the Act.

### Delegation of Authority ~~of~~ to the Development Officer

#### *General*

- 11.2 In addition to the authority otherwise assigned to it in this Bylaw, the Development Officer is authorized to decide upon and either approve or refuse the following discretionary uses development permit applications which are otherwise assigned to the Municipal Planning Commission:
  - (a) a discretionary use application for a new ~~Modular~~ Manufactured Home that replaces an existing ~~Modular Home~~, ~~Manufactured Home~~ ~~or~~ ~~Modular Home~~ in any district where a Modular Manufactured Home is listed as a discretionary use;
  - (b) a discretionary use application for an “Accessory Building or Use” for each RV stall in a campground for which the Municipal Planning Commission previously approved a Comprehensive Site Development Plan that allows in principle a discretionary use “Accessory Building or Use” on each RV stall, in any district where an “Accessory Building or Use” is listed as a discretionary use in a campground;
  - (c) a discretionary use application for a Tourist Home or a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast that meets all the applicable minimum standards (i.e. the application does not propose a variance from an applicable minimum standard established in this Bylaw), and further provided that the Development Officer shall refuse a discretionary use application for a Tourist Home or a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast that proposes such a variance (i.e the Development Officer does not need to bring such an application to the Municipal Planning Commission for refusal);
  - (d) a discretionary use application for a Secondary Suite that meets all the applicable minimum standards (i.e the application does not propose a variance from an applicable minimum standard established in this Bylaw) or that proposes a variance to a standard that is within the Development Officer’s variance authority established here or elsewhere in this Bylaw, including a maximum 10% variance to the maximum habitable floor area (which is the maximum variance authority of the Municipal Planning Commission as established in the Bylaw), and further provided that the Development Officer shall refuse a discretionary use application for a Secondary Suite that proposes to exceed the maximum 10% variance authority of the Municipal Planning Commission to the

maximum habitable floor area (i.e. the Development Officer does not need to bring such an application to the Municipal Planning Commission for refusal);

- (e) a discretionary use application for a Home Occupation – Class 2 that meets all the applicable minimum standards (i.e. the application does not propose a variance from the applicable minimum standards established in this Bylaw);
- (f) a discretionary use application for a Moved-In Building or a Moved-In Dwelling for a use or a building that is listed as a permitted use in any applicable land use district and that does not propose to exceed the Development Officer’s variance authority established in this Bylaw;
- (g) a discretionary use application for a Single-Detached Dwelling Single-family Dwelling in the NUA-1 District that does not propose to exceed the Development Officer’s variance authority established in this Bylaw.

#### *Restrictions on Delegated Authority*

11.3 In exercising the delegated authority assigned to it in this section, the Development Officer shall:

- (a) incorporate the “Considerations for Discretionary Uses” and the “Considerations for Variances”; and
- (b) abide by the restrictions placed on the variance authority of the Municipal Planning Commission (e.g. the Development Officer shall not approve a discretionary use application for a Tourist Home, Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast, a Secondary Suite, or a Home Occupation – Class 2 that proposes a variance in excess of the variance authority assigned to the Municipal Planning Commission);

as established in this Bylaw.

11.4 Notwithstanding the authority delegated to it in this section, the Development Officer may bring any application for which it has delegated authority to the Municipal Planning Commission for a decision.

## **12 REFERRAL OF A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION**

### **Internal and External Referral**

12.1 Prior to making a decision on a complete development permit application or bringing a development permit application before the Municipal Planning Commission for a decision, the Development Officer, within the decision timeline prescribed in the Act:

- (a) **may** refer a development permit application to any person who in their opinion may provide relevant comments respecting the Application (e.g. adjacent landowners, a municipal department or other agency); and
- (b) **shall** refer a development permit application to those government agencies as required by the Subdivision and Development Regulation.
- (c) **shall** refer to an adjacent municipality those types of development permit application as may be specified in an Intermunicipal Development Plan prior to deciding on an application.
- (d) **shall**, in accordance with CSA Z663: Land Use Planning in the Vicinity of Pipeline Systems, refer to the pipeline systems operator of a high-pressure gas transmission pipeline a development permit application that is located within 260 200 m of either side of the edge of the pipeline system right-of-way Trans-Canada high pressure gas pipeline.

- 12.2 After the expiry of fourteen days, or such other referral time periods as may be required by the Municipal Government Act, the Subdivision and Development Regulation, an Intermunicipal Development Plan, or this Bylaw, the Development Authority may deal with the application whether or not comments have been provided.

### **Referral of Applications for Properties with Historic or Heritage Relevance**

- 12.3 The Development Officer, within the decision timeline prescribed in the Act, shall refer a development permit application that proposes a change of use, new construction, renovations, alterations to the façade of an existing building, or new signage or changes to existing signage to the Municipal Historic Resources Advisory Committee for review and comment prior to the application being considered by the Development Officer or the Municipal Planning Commission, when the property is located in one of the following areas or is identified as one of the following:
- (a) A property located within the boundaries of the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District.
  - (b) Those properties that are designated by Bylaw as a Municipal Historic Resource or listed as a Provincial Historical Resource.
  - (c) The properties, buildings and structures listed in the 3-phased Heritage Inventory as Historically Significant, as part of the Heritage Management Plan.
  - (d) Any property within the Coleman National Historic Site of Canada.
- 12.4 The Development Officer or the Municipal Planning Commission, as the case may be, may make a decision on a development permit application for a property with historic or heritage relevance without receiving comments from the Municipal Historic Advisory Committee provided that the Development Officer or the Municipal Planning Commission acknowledges in its decision the historic or heritage relevance of the property and that the applicant has been made aware of the significance of the property and the statutory requirements, if any, that apply to the property.

## **13 CONSIDERATIONS WHEN DECIDING ON AN APPLICATION FOR A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT, SUBDIVISION OR LAND USE REDESIGNATION APPLICATION**

### **Consistency with Section 617 of the MGA**

- 13.1 When evaluating and deciding on an application for a development permit, subdivision or land use redesignation, the Development Authority, the Subdivision Authority or Council (whatever the case may be) shall fulfil the purpose of Part 17 of the MGA in that these decisions must strive:
- (a) to achieve the orderly, economical and beneficial development, use of land and patterns of human settlement in the Municipality; and
  - (b) to maintain and improve the quality of the physical environment within which patterns of human settlement are situated in the Municipality,
- without infringing on the rights of individuals for any public interest except to the extent that is necessary for the overall greater public interest.

### **Considerations for Permitted Uses**

- ~~13.1~~ 13.2 When making a decision on a development permit for a permitted use the Development Officer shall take into account, but not be limited to:
- (a) access, transportation and servicing requirements;

- (b) the Subdivision and Development Regulation;
- (c) stormwater management and site grading;
- (d) the land use definitions, the purpose statement of the applicable land use district, the development standards of the applicable land use district and the applicable Schedules in this Bylaw.

### Considerations for Discretionary Uses

~~13.2~~13.3 When making a decision on a development permit for a discretionary use, the Development Authority shall seek to achieve the orderly, compatible, economical and beneficial use of land, development, and patterns of settlement, and to maintain and improve the quality of the physical environment, within the following context, but not limited to it:

- (a) the decision must be in accordance with the South Saskatchewan Regional Plan;
- (b) the decision must have regard to applicable statutory plans and comply with the same however, where discrepancy exist between an applicable statutory plan and this Bylaw, the Land Use Bylaw takes precedence over a statutory plan;
- (c) the decision must have regard to the provisions of applicable non-statutory plans or studies affecting the parcel or type of development;
- (d) the appropriateness of the location and the suitability of the parcel for the proposed development;
- (e) the compatibility and impact of the proposed development with respect to existing and future adjacent development and the neighbourhood;
- (f) the merits of the proposed development;
- (g) access, transportation and servicing requirements;
- (h) the Subdivision and Development Regulation;
- (i) stormwater management and site grading;
- (j) the land use definitions, the purpose statement of the applicable land use district, the development standards of the applicable land use district and the applicable Schedules in this Bylaw.

### Considerations for Variances

~~13.3~~13.4 The Municipal Planning Commission or the Development Officer, subject to the restrictions established under Variance and Encroachment Authority in this Bylaw, and the Subdivision and Development Appeal Board, as may be applicable, may approve an application for, or an appeal of, a development permit even though the proposed development does not comply with the standards in this Bylaw if, in the opinion of the Municipal Planning Commission, the Development Officer or the Subdivision and Development Appeal Board:

- (a) the proposed development would not unduly interfere with the amenities of the neighbourhood, or materially interfere with or affect the use, enjoyment or value of neighbouring parcels of land;

**and**

- (b) the proposed development conforms with the use prescribed for the subject land or building in Schedule 2.

~~13.4~~13.5 The Development Authority shall not approve a variance for a yard setback unless the relevant provisions and standards for yard setback variances in Schedule 4 are complied with.

## 14 VARIANCE AND ENCROACHMENT AUTHORITY

14.1 The Development Officer may exercise a discretion relative to variances only in respect of the following matters:

- (a) the approval of variances:
- (i) not exceeding 50 percent of each yard setback standard, including provisions for projections into yard setbacks, established in this Bylaw for a permitted use development permit, except as provided for in this section for a non-conforming building existing from a specified era;
  - (ii) not exceeding 20 percent of any other measurable standard established in this Bylaw for a permitted use development permit, except as provided for in this Bylaw for a Tourist Home, a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast and for a non-conforming building existing from a specified era;
  - (iii) of any extent that are required to bring a non-conforming building or use into compliance with this Bylaw if that building or use were established as follows:
    - in Frank prior to 1970;
    - in Coleman or Blairmore prior to 1971;
    - in Bellevue prior to 1972; or
    - in Hillcrest prior to 1980;

provided that, in order to bring into compliance with this Bylaw a non-conforming building or use that was established or commenced **subsequent** to the above stated dates for each community, the Development Officer shall not exceed their variance authority stated elsewhere in this section. Also refer to **Non-Conforming Building Variances** elsewhere in this Administration part of the Bylaw.

- (iv) that are required to enable the applicant pursuant to the relevant Municipal policy to enter into an encroachment agreement with the Municipality or an adjacent landowner for an existing encroachment onto an adjacent street, lane, municipal easement or municipal property (other than Reserves) or onto adjacent private property;

And:

- (b) the approval of minor deviations, in the Development Officer's discretion, from approved site plans;

provided that in the exercising of this discretion the Development Officer shall issue the proper notifications to the applicant and adjacent property owners relative to their right to an appeal in accordance with the provisions of this Land Use Bylaw, except in the case of an encroachment onto the said Municipal Lands or adjacent private property where an encroachment agreement has been executed, in which case the duly executed encroachment agreement shall be deemed to be an exemption from the requirement to obtain a development permit.

14.2 In addition to the variance authority otherwise assigned to it in this Bylaw, the Development Officer is authorized to decide upon and either approve or refuse the following variance applications which are otherwise assigned to the Municipal Planning Commission:

- (a) a variance of not more than 10% to the maximum habitable floor area of a Secondary Suite;

- (b) a variance to the maximum ~~site lot coverage ratio~~ of a ~~Single family Dwelling~~~~Single-Detached Dwelling~~ (with an attached garage) in the R-1 District up to a percentage that is equal to the combined potential maximum ~~site coverage percentages~~~~lot coverage ratios~~ for a ~~Single family Dwelling~~~~Single-Detached Dwelling~~ and all Accessory Buildings, on the condition that a detached Accessory Building does not exist or has not been approved on the subject property;
  - (c) a variance to allow tandem parking for a Tourist Home, a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast, a Secondary Suite, or a Home Occupation – Class 2, provided that no portion of a parked vehicle shall overhang a curb and gutter or a sidewalk or any portion thereof.
- 14.3 The Municipal Planning Commission may exercise a discretion relative to variances in respect of the following matters:
- (a) The Municipal Planning Commission **may** approve a variance:
    - (i) that exceeds 50 percent of each yard setback standard established in this Bylaw;
    - (ii) that exceeds 20 percent of any other measurable standard established in this Bylaw;
    - (iii) in order to bring into compliance with this Bylaw a non-conforming building or use that was established or commenced subsequent to the above stated dates for each community;
    - (iv) only in the GCR-1 and NUA-1 Districts, and only relative to the number of on-site customer visits, the outdoor storage of materials, commercial vehicles or heavy equipment, and the number of employees outside of members of the household who reside on the premises, the Development Authority may vary the standards for a Home Occupation – Class 2 in order to allow a small business start-up until the business requires relocation to a commercial or industrial District, to the extent that, in the sole discretion of the Development Authority, the Home Occupation would be compatible with the neighbourhood;
  - (b) Notwithstanding the above, the Municipal Planning Commission **shall not** approve a variance of a measurable standard established in this Bylaw, as specified below or as stated in:
    - (i) the parking requirement for a Tourist Home and a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast in any District that is not within the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District;
    - (ii) the separation distance for a Tourist Home in the in the R-1 to R-5 Districts;
    - (iii) the maximum occupancy of a Tourist Home and a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast in any land use district;
    - (iv) the number of rental units in a Tourist Home in any land use district other than the Retail Commercial C-1 District;
    - (v) the number of Tourist Homes on a property in any land use district;
    - (vi) the parking requirement for and/or not more than 10% of the maximum habitable floor area of a Secondary Suite;
    - ~~(vii) the maximum number of sleeping units in a Work Camp; and~~
    - (viii) the maximum lot coverage ratio for Accessory Buildings for the purpose of accommodating a Secondary Suite, Detached;

- (ix) the maximum height of an Accessory Building containing a Secondary Suite, Detached by more than 10 percent;
- (x) the minimum habitable floor area of a principal building by more than 20 percent;  
and
- ~~(vii)~~(xi) any land use definition.

14.4 The **Subdivision and Development Appeal Board**, in determining an appeal, may exercise its discretion, to any extent that it deems appropriate, relative to the variance of any measurable development standard established in this Bylaw, except when such a measurable standard is established in a land use table or in a land use definition, or when it is prohibited in the Municipal Government Act, for example regarding setback distances relative to cannabis establishments.

## 15 NON-CONFORMING BUILDINGS AND USES

### Qualification for Non-Conforming Status

15.1 An existing building or use qualifies for non-conforming status only if it was lawfully constructed or commenced as follows:

- (a) the building or use were established in one of the former municipalities (or improvement districts) as follows:
  - (i) in Frank prior to 1970;
  - (ii) in Coleman or Blairmore prior to 1971;
  - (iii) in Bellevue prior to 1972; or
  - (iv) in Hillcrest prior to 1980;prior to which dates it is unknown and unlikely that a development permit was required due to the presumed absence of a development control mechanism; or
- (b) the building or use was constructed or commenced after the above dates either with the benefit of a development permit or with the benefit of being exempted from the requirement to obtain a development permit. A building or use that does not comply with this requirement is disqualified from non-conforming status, and must obtain development approval to be brought into compliance.

15.2 A non-conforming building or use may only be continued in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

### Non-Conforming Building Variances

15.3 With respect to bringing non-conforming buildings into compliance with this Bylaw, and pursuant to the relevant provisions of the Municipal Government Act, the Development Officer is authorized to exercise the **restricted** variance authority assigned to them in this Bylaw, and the Municipal Planning Commission is authorized to exercise the variance authority assigned to it in this Bylaw.

## 16 SIMILAR USES

16.1 Except for “Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast” and “Tourist Home”, where a use is applied for which is not specifically considered in a land use district but, in the opinion of the Municipal Planning Commission, it is similar in character and purpose to another use that is permitted or discretionary in the land use district in which the use is proposed, and generally complies with the intent of the land use district and a listed use definition, the Municipal Planning Commission

may determine that the proposed use is a “Similar Use” and, in all cases, a similar use shall be processed as a discretionary use.

## 17 **TEMPORARY DEVELOPMENT PERMITS**

17.1 Pursuant to the relevant provisions of the Act and this ~~Land Use~~ Bylaw, when, in the opinion of the Development Authority, a development permit or some aspect of it is or should be of a temporary nature, ~~or that~~ the times during which a use authorized in a development permit is exercised should be limited, ~~or that~~ a development permit should expire when the original applicant, occupant or landowner no longer operates the use that was authorized by it or should expire when the same no longer occupies or owns the premises on which the approved building or use is located, it may issue a temporary development permit valid for such a period as it considers appropriate, or it may attach a condition that regulates the times during which the development permit may be exercised.

17.2 A temporary development permit may be issued only for a use that is listed in the applicable land use district.

17.3 It shall be a condition of every temporary development permit that the Municipality shall not be liable for any costs involved in the cessation or removal of any development at the expiration of the permit.

17.4 The Development Authority may require the applicant to post a guarantee for the cessation or removal of the use and any associated development.

17.5 A temporary permit shall include conditions that address the following considerations:

- (a) That a temporary permit is issued for the purpose of excavating to gain temporary access to a parcel, remove trees, explore foundation options, locate existing utilities and confirm yard setbacks in preparation for intended construction relative to a development for which the developer has submitted a development permit application to the Municipality. The developer shall not proceed with construction activities beyond this scope (e.g. the developer shall not pour concrete foundations).
- (b) That a developer undertakes any and all work permitted under a temporary permit at their sole risk and assumes the full cost of associated expenses. This includes any remediation work and expenses, if required. By accepting and bringing into effect a temporary permit the developer indemnifies the Municipality from any liability and/or cost relative to the work permitted under the permit or any remediation work, if required.
- (c) That a temporary permit is valid from the date of issuance and until a development permit is issued for the construction of the proposed development on the subject property, or a date to be determined, whichever occurs first. If a development permit is not issued by the determined date, the developer may apply for an extension of the temporary permit. Failing the completion of this condition, the developer shall remediate the site to the Development Officer’s satisfaction and at no cost to the Municipality.
- (d) That the issuance of a temporary permit does not provide any guarantees to the developer relative to the issuance of a development permit for any use.

## 18 **ADDITIONAL APPROVALS REQUIRED**

18.1 In addition to the requirements of this Bylaw, a landowner, an applicant or their agent, as part of commencing a development permit issued to any of them under this Bylaw, is required and responsible, at their sole risk and to the exoneration of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass from any liability related to these matters and at no cost to the Municipality, to comply with the

requirements of applicable municipal, provincial and federal legislation. This includes but is not limited to the *Safety Codes Act*.

18.2 The issuance of a development permit pursuant to this Bylaw does not preclude or absolve the landowner, the applicant and/or their agent from the responsibility to obtain any additional municipal, provincial or federal permits, authorizations, approvals or licenses that may be required before, during or after the development permitting process required in this Bylaw.

18.3 Every development permit shall include notes to make the landowner, applicant and their agent aware of their responsibility to comply with the requirements of applicable municipal, provincial and federal legislation.

~~18.3~~ 18.4 Where a development requires the approval of an entity listed in Section 619 of the Municipal Government Act and which also requires a municipal approval (in accordance with the paramountcy established by the abovementioned provision), the provincial approval will normally be expected to be issued and received prior to the application for a development permit. This does not preclude the involvement of the municipality in making preliminary statements and/or recommendations, as the case may be.

## 19 CONDITIONS OF DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPROVAL

19.1 The standards, regulations and other provisions established in this Bylaw are conditions that attach by default to any development permit as may be applicable without them being listed in a development permit. It shall be the responsibility of the Landowner and/or Applicant to ensure that they comply with those standards, regulations and other provisions.

19.2 In addition to the standards, regulations and other provisions established in this Bylaw the Development Authority may impose enforceable, reasonable conditions with a planning-related objective that do not exceed its jurisdiction or subdelegate its decision-making power on a development permit for a permitted use (regardless of whether or not a variance is involved) and on a development permit for a discretionary use, as may be specified below, and on a development permit for the demolition of a building, for the following purposes as may be applicable:

- (a) to ensure compliance with the relevant provisions of the Act and the Subdivision and Development Regulation;
- (b) to ensure compliance with the uses, standards, regulations and other provisions~~standards~~ established in this Bylaw, the land use districts and other~~its~~ Schedules;
- (c) to ensure that:
  - (i) in the case of a permitted use for which the development standards are being relaxed through a variance; or
  - (ii) in the case of any discretionary use; or
  - (iii) in the case of infill development in an existing mature neighbourhood or an historically significant area, whether the proposed development is a permitted or discretionary use;

appropriate mitigating measures are established such that the proposed development would not affect public safety, result in environmental contamination, create a nuisance or increase traffic volumes, and is compatible with and would not unduly interfere with the amenities of the neighbourhood or materially interfere with or affect the use, enjoyment or value of neighbouring parcels of land. Measures to this effect may include but are not limited to:

- restricting the hours of operation,
  - requiring dust control,
  - requiring an appropriate form of fencing or screening,
  - requiring a standard of aesthetic appearance including but not limited to:
    - consideration for the impact of the proposed development on the historical significance of the subject or adjacent properties,
    - slope-adaptive building and site design,
    - the impact of proposed infill development on and its compatibility with existing development in mature neighbourhoods;
  - increasing the yard setbacks or other standards for a proposed development (e.g. in exchange for variances) and/or
  - other mitigating measures;
- (d) to require that the landowner or applicant enters into an agreement with the municipality in accordance with the provisions of the Act regarding the construction, upgrading and connection to roads, walkways, public utilities, off-street parking and loading facilities, off-site levies and redevelopment levies, agreement securities and oversized improvements;
- (e) to require the preparation of and/or compliance with recommendations in relevant engineering reports and other professional studies;
- (f) to require the preparation of detailed plans and construction drawings illustrating, to the Development Officer's satisfaction, access, site layout, landscaping, parking, building elevations, slope-adaptive building and site design, signs, slope stability, lot grading, stormwater management and/or utility servicing;
- (g) to require the consolidation of parcels by plan of survey prepared by an Alberta Land Surveyor;
- (h) to require the provision of a refundable security deposit to ensure that the conditions are complied with;
- (i) to require the stake-out, a survey and a survey drawing of the property and/or building footprint [area](#) by either an Alberta Land Surveyor, professional engineer (see definition) or other certified agent prior to the commencement and/or after the completion of a development;
- (j) to specify the temporary nature, maximum duration or other limitation on the time that a development permit remains in effect or a use may be exercised;
- (k) to require, relative to a temporary development permit, the cessation and removal from the property of any improvements associated with the temporary development permit upon its expiry, the posting of a refundable security deposit to ensure its removal and an agreement from the landowner or applicant wherein the Municipality shall not be liable for any costs involved in the cessation or removal of any development at the expiration of the temporary development permit;
- (l) to require that the landowner or applicant provide to the Development Officer copies of applications for, or copies of, ~~Safety Codes~~ permits [issued under the Safety Codes Act](#) to demonstrate that such applications or permits are consistent with the development permit issued for the proposed development;

- (m) to specify the timing of the completion of any part of the proposed development.

## 20 DECISION AND NOTIFICATION OF DEVELOPMENT PERMIT

- 20.1 The Development Authority shall decide on a development permit application within the timeline prescribed in the Act.
- 20.2 A decision on a development permit is deemed to have been made on the date that it is put into writing.
- 20.3 Notification of decisions on development permit applications are to be made in the following manner:
- (a) When the Development Officer has made a decision on a permitted use development permit application that conforms in all respects to the provisions of this Bylaw, the Development Officer **may notify** the public by publishing a notice in any manner that is deemed appropriate in accordance with an applicable Municipal policy or bylaw.
  - (b) When the Development Authority has made a decision on a permitted use development permit application in which the provisions of the Land Use Bylaw were relaxed or varied or where there is a possibility of the provisions having been misinterpreted, or has made a decision on a discretionary use development permit application, with or without a variance to a development standard, the Development Officer shall, on the same day the decision is made, notify, as may be applicable, the applicant, adjacent landowners and/or any other person that the Development Officer deems likely to be affected by the decision, in one of the following manners:
    - (i) by mail, or
    - (ii) by placing an advertisement in a local newspaper circulating in the municipality, or
    - (iii) by posting a notice in a conspicuous place on the property, or
    - (iv) a suitable alternative in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal Government Act, or an applicable municipal policy or bylaw, including email, or
    - (v) any combination of the above.
  - (c) In the case of a refusal of a development permit, the Development Officer shall notify the persons who would have been notified had the development permit been approved.
- 20.4 A notice of decision on a development permit application shall include:
- (a) the street address and legal description of the subject property;
  - (b) the nature of the proposed development or use shown on a site plan (if applicable);
  - (c) if applicable, the location and/or extent of any variances, shown on a site plan;
  - (d) if applicable, the nature of any conditions that are attached to the permit;
  - (e) if applicable, the reasons for refusing an application; and
  - (f) if applicable, the date by which the legislated 21-day appeal period expires and by which any person who has grounds to appeal must file a notice of appeal, and whether the appeal lies with the local Subdivision and Development Appeal Board or the Land and Property Rights Tribunal.

## 21 APPEALS

- 21.1 Any person affected by a decision of, or an order, issued by the Development Authority or by the Development Authority's failure to make a decision within the legislated timeline, has the right, pursuant to the Municipal Government Act, to appeal said decision, order or failure in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Act.
- 21.2 An appeal shall be commenced by serving a written notice of the appeal to the Subdivision and Development Appeal Board or the Land and Property Rights Tribunal, as the case may be, and the reasons for it in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Municipal Government Act within 21 days after the written decision is given or the order is made or the date on which the legislated timeline or extension expires.
- 21.3 Any person affected by a decision of an appeal body may appeal such decision to the Court of Appeal in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Act.
- ~~21.3~~21.4 Upon receiving an appeal, the Subdivision and Development Appeal Board shall notify those persons that are required to be notified of an approval or a refusal of a development permit.

## 22 VALIDITY AND CONTINUANCE OF A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT

### Validity

- 22.1 Notwithstanding the issuance of a Notice of Decision regarding a development permit application, a development permit is not valid, shall not be issued and development shall not commence:
- (a) until an appeal period, excluding an appeal period to the Court of Appeal, has expired and no appeal was made, if applicable; or
  - (b) if an appeal, excluding an appeal to the Court of Appeal, is made, until the appeal is decided upon and rendered; and
  - (c) until all conditions of the development permit, except those conditions of a continuing nature, have been met or fulfilled to the Development Officer's satisfaction.
- 22.2 A Notice of Decision to approve a development permit application with conditions that must be satisfied prior to the issuance of the development permit shall remain effective for a period of six months and shall then expire and shall be deemed null and void unless the person to whom the Notice of Decision was issued continues to collaborate with the Development Authority to satisfy or complete the conditions.

### Period of Effectiveness Prior To Commencement

- 22.3 Unless it is suspended or cancelled, or an extension is granted pursuant to this Bylaw, a development permit that has been issued remains in effect for 12 months from the date of issuance and, if it has not been commenced at the expiry of this period, the development permit shall be deemed to be null and void.
- 22.4 Development or use must be commenced with reasonable diligence, in the opinion of the Development Officer, within 12 months from the date of issuance of the development permit, otherwise the development permit shall be deemed to be null and void.

### Timeline to Complete Development

- 22.5 When a development permit that involves construction has been issued the exterior work must be completed to the Development Officer's satisfaction within 36 months after the date of the issuance of the development permit, otherwise the applicant or landowner shall be deemed to be in contravention of the development permit conditions.

### Extension

- 22.6 The effectiveness and timeline to completion of a development permit may be extended:
- (a) by the Development Officer upon request from the applicant prior to the expiry date of the development permit, for an extension period not exceeding 12 months and only for a first extension; or
  - (b) by the Municipal Planning Commission upon request from the applicant within six months after the original expiry date of the development permit or the expiry date of an existing extension, for an additional extension, the period of which shall be at the sole discretion of the Municipal Planning Commission.
- 22.7 The Development Officer may require the resubmission of original information and/or the submission of additional information, along with the prescribed fee, in support of the extension request.

### Transfer and Continuance

- 22.8 Except when a temporary development permit was issued for a limited time pursuant to the Act and/or this Bylaw, when a development or use has been commenced pursuant to a development permit, the development permit by which it was approved is deemed to be valid and transferrable and it shall “run with the land” or continue and remain in effect on the subject property until a new development permit is issued and commenced that effectively replaces the previous development or use on the subject property.
- 22.9 After commencement, a development permit issued for a commercial or industrial land use shall expire when the use has not been carried on for twelve consecutive months.

## 23 REAPPLICATION

- 23.1 If a development permit application was accepted as complete, processed, reviewed and refused by the Development Authority and there was no appeal filed within the prescribed timeline or if, on appeal, a development permit was refused, the Development Officer shall not accept another application by the same or a new applicant for the same use or a similar use on the subject property for a period of six (6) months after the date of refusal.

## 24 SUSPENSION OF A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT

- 24.1 If, after a development permit has been issued, the Development Authority becomes aware that:
- (a) the application for the development permit contained misrepresentations; or
  - (b) facts concerning the application or the development that were not disclosed, and which should have been disclosed at the time the application was considered, have subsequently become known; or
  - (c) a development permit was issued in error or contains a clerical error;

the Development Authority may suspend, cancel or re-issue the development permit by notice in writing to the holder of the development permit stating the reasons for any suspension, cancellation, or re-issuance, and in the case of a suspension or cancellation **shall issue** a Stop Order requiring that the use or development that was the subject of the development permit shall be ceased and removed or a new application be made, and in the case of a re-issuance shall clarify the reason for the re-issuance and when such re-issuance was for clerical corrections, the re-issuance shall not reset the appeal period.

- 24.2 If a development permit is suspended or cancelled (with or without the required accompanying Stop Order) or re- issued for reasons other than correcting a clerical error, the permit holder may appeal the suspension or cancellation (including the Stop Order) or the re-issuance, in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Act. The re-issuance of a development permit to correct a clerical error does not reset the appeal period and such a re-issued development permit cannot be appealed.

## **25 INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT**

- 25.1 Pursuant to the relevant provisions of the Act, the Development Officer acting in their capacity as the Development Authority and on behalf of and with a mandate hereby delegated by a designated officer or the Chief Administrative Officer, after giving reasonable notice to the owner or occupant of the land or building to be entered to inspect for or enforce compliance with this Bylaw, may enter the land or building at any reasonable time to carry out the inspection or enforcement, request anything to be produced to assist in the inspection or enforcement, and make copies of anything related to the inspection or enforcement.

## **26 STOP ORDERS**

- 26.1 The Development Authority may issue a stop order pursuant to the relevant provisions of the Act.
- 26.2 The issuance of a Stop Order may be appealed in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Act.

## **27 PENALTIES AND FINES**

- 27.1 Pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Municipal Government Act:
- (a) A person who contravenes a provision of this Bylaw is guilty of an offence and is liable, upon summary conviction, to a fine in an amount not less than that established in the Fees, Rates, and Charges Bylaw, and not exceeding \$10,000.00, or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or to both a fine and imprisonment.
  - (b) A Community Peace Officer or Bylaw Enforcement Officer, in collaboration with the Development Officer, may issue a Municipal Violation Tag for an offence under this Bylaw in the amount established in the Fees, Rates and Charges Bylaw.
  - (c) The penalty amounts for a second offence, third offence, or any subsequent offences, shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Fees, Rates and Charges Bylaw.
  - (d) A person who is issued a Municipal Violation Tag may pay the fine amount to the Municipality on or before the required date.
  - (e) If a (provincial) Violation Ticket is issued in respect to an offence for which a Municipal Violation Tag has not been paid, the Community Peace Officer or Bylaw Enforcement Officer, in collaboration with the Development Officer:
    - (i) may specify the fine amount established in the Fees, Rates and Charges Bylaw, to be paid by the accused person for the offence; or
    - (ii) may require the accused person to appear in court without the alternative of making a voluntary payment.

## **28 LAND USE BYLAW ADMINISTRATION**

### **Amendment Or Repeal Of Bylaw and Land Use Redesignations**

- 28.1 The procedure for amendment or repeal of this Bylaw is prescribed under the relevant provisions of the Act.
- 28.2 An application to amend this Bylaw or to redesignate land from one district to another shall be made to the Development Officer.
- 28.3 The Development Officer may, in addition to the information provided on the land use designation application form, request such other information as necessary to properly evaluate the application.

### **Notification To Adjacent Municipalities**

- 28.4 A draft version of a proposed land use bylaw, amendment bylaw or redistricting bylaw shall be referred to an adjacent municipality in accordance with the provisions of an applicable inter-municipal development plan and regard shall be had to any comments received prior to amendment of this Bylaw.

### **Referral to the Municipal Planning Commission**

- 28.5 The Development Officer may, after first reading of and prior to a public hearing for a proposed land use bylaw, amendment bylaw or redistricting bylaw, submit the proposed bylaw to the Municipal Planning Commission, who may provide a recommendation to Council.

### **Re-application for a Redesignation of Land Use**

- 28.6 If an application for a land use redesignation is refused by ~~the~~ Council, another application for a redesignation:
- (a) on the same lot, and
  - (b) for the same or a similar use,
- shall not be accepted for at least six months after the date of refusal, and then provided that any additional requested information has been provided by the applicant in support of a new land use redesignation.

### **Public Register**

- 28.7 The Development Officer shall maintain a public register of all approved amendments to this Bylaw.

### **Rescinding Land Use Redesignations**

- 28.8 Council, at its sole discretion, may rescind an amending bylaw which has redesignated certain lands within the municipality to accommodate a proposed subdivision and/or development. Council may rescind the said redesignation bylaw and rezone the lands back to their original designation if:
- (a) the proposed subdivision has not been applied for, decided upon or extended; and/or
  - (b) the proposed development has not been applied for, decided upon, commenced or extended within 24 months of the redesignation bylaw being given third and final reading.
- 28.9 The rescinding of the redesignation bylaw shall be undertaken in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

### **Adoption Of Bylaw**

- 28.10 The Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Land Use Bylaw No. ~~632-2004868-2013~~, as amended, is hereby repealed.



28.11 This Bylaw comes into effect upon the final passing thereof.

**Schedule 1**

**LAND USE DISTRICTS**





**Schedule 1**

**LAND USE DISTRICTS**

1. The municipality is divided into those districts shown on the Land Use District Maps which form part of this Schedule.

2. Each land use district shall be known by the following identifying letters and numbers:

RESIDENTIAL	-	R-1
RESIDENTIAL	-	R-1A
DUPLEX OR SEMI-DETACHED RESIDENTIAL	-	R-2
<del>MULTI-FAMILY</del> <u>MEDIUM DENSITY</u> RESIDENTIAL	-	R-2A
<del>MULTI-FAMILY APARTMENT</del> <u>HIGH DENSITY</u> RESIDENTIAL	-	R-3
<del>MODULAR</del> <u>MANUFACTURED</u> HOME COMMUNITIES	-	R-4
NARROW LOT RESIDENTIAL	-	R-5
COMPREHENSIVE SKI VILLAGE	-	CSV
COMPREHENSIVE RESORT VILLAGE	-	CRV
GROUPED COUNTRY RESIDENTIAL	-	GCR-1
RETAIL COMMERCIAL	-	C-1
DRIVE-IN COMMERCIAL	-	C-2
COMPREHENSIVE COMMERCIAL	-	C-3
CANNABIS RETAIL COMMERCIAL	-	C-4
COMPREHENSIVE MIXED USE	-	CM-1
INDUSTRIAL	-	I-1
SENTINEL INDUSTRIAL PARK	-	SIP-1
RECREATION AND OPEN SPACE	-	RO-1
PUBLIC	-	P-1
NON-URBAN COMMERCIAL RECREATION	-	NUCR-1
NON-URBAN COMMERCIAL RECREATION	-	NUCR-2
NON-URBAN AREA	-	NUA-1
<u>HISTORIC COMMERCIAL AREAS OVERLAY DISTRICT</u>	-	<u>HCAOD</u>
<u>AREAS OF POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERN OVERLAY DISTRICT</u>	-	<u>APECOD</u>
DIRECT CONTROL (Crowsnest Mountain Resort)	-	DC-1
DIRECT CONTROL (Turtle Mountain Restricted Development Area)	-	DC-2



3. Land Use District Maps (see Map section at the end of the document)

- Map 1 – Municipality of Crowsnest Pass
- Map 2 – Passburg Area
- Map 3 – Bellevue-Hillcrest Area
- Map 4 – Frank Area
- Map 4A – Frank Area
- Map 5 – Blairmore Area
- Map 6 – Coleman Area
- Map 7 – Sentinel Area
- Map 8 – Crowsnest Area

**Schedule 2**

**LAND USE DISTRICT REGULATIONS**



## RESIDENTIAL – R-1

**PURPOSE:** ~~To provide for a residential environment with the development of predominantly Single-Detached Dwellings while providing opportunities for additional land uses. To provide for a high-quality residential environment with the development of primarily single-family dwellings on standard-sized lots or duplex and semi-detached dwellings or modular homes and other compatible uses.~~

### 1. PERMITTED USES

Accessory Building or Use up to 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~in area~~  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual –~~  
~~restricted to roof mounted solar panels only~~  
 Day Home  
Exploratory Excavation  
 Home Occupation – Class 1  
Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector  
and freestanding Small Wind Energy  
Conversion System  
Secondary Suite, Attached  
 Sign – Types:  
     Home Occupation  
     Subdivision Entrance  
     Subdivision or Development Marketing  
Single-Detached Dwelling  
~~Single-family dwelling~~  
Stockpiling

### DISCRETIONARY USES

Accessory Building or Use over 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~in area~~  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual –~~  
~~except roof mounted solar panels~~  
 Canvas Covered Structure  
 Day Care Facility  
Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling  
 Home Occupation – Class 2  
Manufactured Home  
~~Modular home~~  
 Moved-In Building  
 Moved-In Dwelling  
~~Private institutional uses~~  
Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and  
freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System  
~~Public institutional uses~~  
Secondary Suite, Detached  
 Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast  
~~Semi-Detached Dwelling~~  
~~Sign – Types 22 (Subdivision Entrance) and 23~~  
~~(Subdivision Marketing)~~  
 Tourist Home

### 2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE

Use	Width		Length		Area	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
<del>Single-Detached Dwelling-family dwelling</del>	13.7	45	30.5	100	418.1	4,500
Duplex <del>and/</del> Semi-Detached Dwelling (per building – i.e. for two units)	15.3	50	30.5	100	465.0	5,000
All other uses	<del>As required</del> <u>As approved</u> by the Subdivision Authority					
Corner lots	See Schedule 4					

### 3. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.



All principal uses	6.1 to property line or 6.5 to back of existing or future public walkway or 7.5 to back of public curb	20 to property line or 21.33 to back of existing or future public walkway or 7.5 to back of public curb	1.5	5	7.6	25
--------------------	--	---	-----	---	-----	----

**4. MINIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING YARD SETBACKS**

- Front Yard \_\_\_\_\_ – requires approval by the Development Authority to be located in front yard
- Side Yard, where building does not contain a Secondary Suite – ~~1.2 m (4 ft)~~ 0.6 m (2 ft)
- Side Yard, where building contains a Secondary Suite – 1.5 m (5 ft)
- Rear Yard, where building does not contain a Secondary Suite – ~~1.2 m (4 ft)~~ 0.6 m (2 ft)
- Rear Yard, where building contains a Secondary Suite – 1.5 m (5 ft)

**5. MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE RATIO**

- Principal building, except Duplex ~~and~~ Semi-Detached Dwelling – 35%
- Duplex ~~and~~ Semi-Detached Dwelling (on one certificate of title) – 45%
- Accessory buildings, except on a Duplex ~~or~~ Semi-Detached Dwelling lot – 15%
- Accessory building on a Duplex ~~or~~ Semi-Detached Dwelling lot – 5%

**6. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT**

- Principal building, up to two-storey, no walkout basement – 10.0 m (32.8 ft)
- Principal building, two-storey walk-out basement – 13.0 m (42.7 ft)
- Secondary Suite, Detached (above garage) – 7.5 m (24.6 ft)
- Secondary Suite, Detached (stand-alone structure) – 5.0 m (16.4 ft)
- Other accessory buildings – 5.0 m (16.4 ft) ~~4.5 m (14.8 ft)~~

**7. MINIMUM HABITABLE FLOOR AREA OF PRINCIPAL BUILDING FLOOR AREA**

- Single-Detached Dwelling – 102 m<sup>2</sup> (1,100 ft<sup>2</sup>) habitable floor area (“above-ground habitable space” excludes a basement, a walk-out basement, and an attached garage)

**8. STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT** – See Schedule 4.

**9. OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING** – See Schedule 6.

**10. RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS** – See Schedule 7.

**11. CRITERIA FOR HOME OCCUPATIONS** – See Schedule 8.

**12. MODULAR MANUFACTURED HOME DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS** – See Schedule 9.



- 
13. **STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SUITES** – See Schedule 15.
  
  14. **STANDARDS FOR SHORT-TERM RENTAL/BED & BREAKFAST AND TOURIST HOME** – See Schedule [1748](#).
  
  15. **DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule [1849](#).





## RESIDENTIAL – R-1A

**PURPOSE:** To provide for a residential environment with the development of predominantly Single-Detached Dwellings while providing opportunity for additional land uses. ~~To provide for a high-quality residential environment with the development of single-family dwellings on standard sized lots and other compatible uses.~~

### 1. PERMITTED USES

- Accessory Building or Use  
up to 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~in area~~
- ~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual –  
restricted to roof mounted solar panels only~~
- Day Home
- Exploratory Excavation
- Home Occupation – Class 1
- Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector  
and freestanding Small Wind Energy  
Conversion System
- Secondary Suite, Attached
- Sign – Types:
  - Home Occupation
  - Subdivision Entrance
  - Subdivision or Development Marketing
- Single-Detached Dwelling
- ~~Single-family dwelling~~
- Stockpiling

### DISCRETIONARY USES

- Accessory Building or Use  
over 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~in area~~
- ~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual –  
except roof mounted solar panels~~
- Canvas Covered Structure
- Day Care Facility
- Home Occupation – Class 2
- ~~Private institutional uses~~
- Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and  
freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System
- ~~Public institutional uses~~
- Secondary Suite, Detached
- Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast
- ~~Sign – Type \_\_\_\_\_ s 22 (Subdivision Entrance) and  
23 (Subdivision Marketing)~~
- Tourist Home

### 2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE

Use	Width		Length		Area	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
<del>Single-Detached Dwelling-family dwelling</del>	13.7	45	30.5	100	418.1	4,500
All other uses	<del>As required</del> <u>As approved</u> by the Subdivision Authority					
Corner lots	See Schedule 4					

### 3. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.
All principal uses	6.1	20	1.5	5	7.6	25

### 4. MINIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING YARD SETBACKS

- Front Yard \_\_\_\_\_ – requires approval ~~to be located in front yard~~
- Side Yard, where building does not contain a Secondary Suite – 1.2 m (4 ft.) ~~0.6 m (2 ft)~~



Side Yard, where building contains a Secondary Suite	–	1.5 m (5 ft)
Rear Yard, where building does not contain a Secondary Suite	–	<del>1.2 m (4 ft)</del> 0.6 m (2 ft)
Rear Yard, where building contains a Secondary Suite	–	1.5 m (5 ft)

**5. MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE RATIO**

Principal building	–	35%
Accessory buildings	–	15%

**6. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT**

Principal building, up to two-storey, no walkout basement	–	10.0 m (32.8 ft)
Principal building, two-storey walk-out basement	–	13.0 m (42.7 ft)
<u>Secondary Suite, Detached (above garage)</u>	–	<u>7.5 m (24.6 ft)</u>
<u>Secondary Suite, Detached (stand-alone structure)</u>	–	<u>5.0 m (16.4 ft)</u>
<u>Other accessory buildings</u>	–	<u>5.0 m (16.4 ft)</u> <del>4.5 m (14.8 ft)</del>

**7. MINIMUM HABITABLE FLOOR AREA OF PRINCIPAL BUILDING**

<u>Single-Detached Dwelling</u>	–	<u>102 m<sup>2</sup> (1,100 ft<sup>2</sup>) habitable floor area</u>
<del>As required by the Development Authority.</del>		

**8. STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT** – See Schedule 4.

**9. OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING** – See Schedule 6.

**10. RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS** – See Schedule 7.

**11. CRITERIA FOR HOME OCCUPATIONS** – See Schedule 8.

**12. STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SUITES** – See Schedule 15.

**13. STANDARDS FOR SHORT-TERM RENTAL/BED & BREAKFAST AND TOURIST HOME** – See Schedule 17~~18~~.

**14. DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule 18~~19~~.

## DUPLEX OR SEMI-DETACHED RESIDENTIAL – R-2

**PURPOSE:** To accommodate predominantly two-unit dwellings while providing opportunity for additional land uses ~~to develop in this district.~~

### 1. PERMITTED USES

Accessory Building or Use  
up to 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~in area~~  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual~~  
~~restricted to roof mounted solar panels only~~  
Day Home  
Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling  
Exploratory Excavation  
Home Occupation – Class 1  
Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector  
and freestanding Small Wind Energy  
Conversion System  
Secondary Suite, Attached  
Semi-Detached Dwelling  
Sign – Types:  
Home Occupation  
Subdivision Entrance  
Subdivision or Development Marketing  
Stockpiling

### DISCRETIONARY USES

Accessory Building or Use  
over 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~in area~~  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual~~  
~~except roof mounted solar panels~~  
Canvas Covered Structure  
Day Care Facility  
Home Occupation – Class 2  
Manufactured Home  
Modular home  
Moved-In Building  
Moved-In Dwelling  
Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and  
freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System  
Secondary Suite, Detached  
Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast  
Sign – Types 22 (Subdivision Entrance) and 23  
(Subdivision Marketing)  
~~Single family dwelling~~  
Single-Detached Dwelling  
Tourist Home

### 2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE

Use	Width		Length		Area	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
Duplex <del>or</del> Semi-Detached Dwelling (per building – i.e. for two units)	18.3	60	30.5	100	650.3	<del>67,000</del>
<del>Single-Detached Dwelling-family dwelling</del>	15.2	50	30.5	100	464.5	5,000
All other uses	<del>As required</del> <u>As approved</u> by the Subdivision Authority					

### 3. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.
Duplex <del>or</del> Semi-Detached Dwelling	6.1	20	1.5	5	<del>As required</del> <u>As approved</u> by the Development Authority	
Corner lots	<del>As required</del> <u>As approved</u> by the Development Authority				<del>As required</del> <u>As approved</u> by the Development Authority	
All other uses	6.1	20	1.5	5	Development Authority	



**4. MINIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING YARD SETBACKS**

Front Yard	_____	–	requires approval <del>to be located in front yard</del>
Side Yard, <u>where building does not contain a Secondary Suite</u>	_____	–	<del>1.2 m (4 ft.)</del> 0.6 m (2 ft)
Side Yard, <u>where building contains a Secondary Suite</u>	_____	–	1.5 m (5 ft)
Rear Yard, <u>where building does not contain a Secondary Suite</u>	_____	–	<del>1.2 m (4 ft.)</del> 0.6 m (2 ft)
Rear Yard, <u>where building contains a Secondary Suite</u>	_____	–	1.5 m (5 ft)

**5. MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE RATIO**

Principal building	–	40%
Accessory buildings	–	15%

**6. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT**

Principal building, up to two-storey, no walkout basement	–	10.0 m (32.8 ft)
Principal building, two-storey walk-out basement	–	13.0 m (42.7 ft)
<u>Secondary Suite, Detached (above garage)</u>	–	7.5 m (24.6 ft)
<u>Secondary Suite, Detached (stand-alone structure)</u>	–	5.0 m (16.4 ft)
<u>Other a</u> Accessory buildings	–	<u>5.0 m (16.4 ft)</u> <del>4.5 m (14.8 ft)</del>

**7. MINIMUM ~~FLOOR AREA~~ HABITABLE FLOOR AREA OF PRINCIPAL BUILDING**

<u>Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling (per unit)</u>	–	74.3 m <sup>2</sup> (800 ft <sup>2</sup> ) habitable floor area
<u>Single-Detached Dwelling</u>	–	102 m <sup>2</sup> (1,100 ft <sup>2</sup> ) habitable floor area <del>Duplex _____</del>
		<del>74.3 m<sup>2</sup> on the main floor (800 ft<sup>2</sup>)</del>
<u>Semi-Detached Dwelling (per building)</u>	–	<del>148.6 m<sup>2</sup> on the main floor (1,600 ft<sup>2</sup>)</del>
<u>Single-family dwellin</u>	–	<del>74.3 m<sup>2</sup> on the main floor (800 ft<sup>2</sup>)</del>

8. **SIDE YARD PROJECTIONS** – See Schedule 4.

9. **CORNER LOTS** – See Schedule 4.

10. **OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING** – See Schedule 6.

11. **RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS** – See Schedule 7.

12. **HOME OCCUPATIONS** – See Schedule 8.

13. **~~MODULAR MANUFACTURED~~ HOME DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS** – See Schedule 9.

14. **STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SUITES** – See Schedule 15.

15. **STANDARDS FOR SHORT-TERM RENTAL/BED & BREAKFAST AND TOURIST HOME** – See Schedule 17~~18~~.



---

16. **DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule 18+9.



## MEDIUM DENSITY RESIDENTIAL ~~MULTI-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL~~ – R-2A

**PURPOSE:** *To provide for medium density residential environments by accommodating the development of Multi-Unit Residential Buildings in accordance with Schedule 5, while providing opportunity for additional land uses, including Apartments up to three (3) storeys in height. ~~To accommodate predominantly two-unit to eight-unit dwellings while providing opportunity for additional land uses to develop in this district.~~*

### 1. PERMITTED USES

Accessory Building or Use  
up to 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~in area~~  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual—~~  
~~restricted to roof mounted solar panels only~~  
Day Home  
~~Duplex~~  
Exploratory Excavation  
~~Fourplexes~~  
Home Occupation – Class 1  
Multi-Unit Residential Building  
Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector  
and freestanding Small Wind Energy  
Conversion System  
~~Semi-Detached Dwelling~~  
Sign – Types:  
Home Occupation  
Subdivision Entrance  
Subdivision or Development Marketing  
Stockpiling  
~~Triplexes~~

### DISCRETIONARY USES

Accessory Building or Use  
over 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~in area~~  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual—~~  
~~except roof mounted solar panels~~  
Apartment Building not exceeding  
3 storeys or 14.0 m (45.9 ft)  
Canvas Covered Structure  
Day Care Facility  
Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling  
~~Eightplexes~~  
Home Occupation – Class 2  
Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and  
freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System  
~~Rowhousing~~  
~~Senior citizen housing~~  
Seniors Supportive Housing Facility  
Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast  
~~Sign – Types 22 (Subdivision Entrance) and 23~~  
~~(Subdivision Marketing)~~  
~~Sixplexes~~  
Tourist Home

### 2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE

Use	Width		Length		Area	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
<del>Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling—</del> (per building)	18.3	60	30.5	100	557.4	6000
<u>Apartment Building</u>	<u>24.4</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>30.5</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>743.2</u>	<u>8000</u>
<del>Triplex or Fourplex—per building</del>	<del>21.3</del>	<del>70</del>	<del>30.5</del>	<del>400</del>	<del>650.3</del>	<del>7000</del>
<del>Rowhouse</del> <u>Multi-Unit Residential Building – per</u> unit						
– interior unit	6.1	20	30.5	100	185.8	2000
– end unit	9.1	30	30.5	100	278.7	3000
All other uses	<del>As required</del> <u>As approved</u> by the Subdivision Authority					

### 3. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.



Duplex <del>or</del> Semi-Detached Dwelling	6.1	20	1.5	5	7.6	25
<del>Triplex or Rowhouse</del> <u>Multi-Unit Residential Building</u>						
– interior unit	6.1	20	=	=	7.6	25
– end unit	6.1	20	3.0	10	7.6	25
All other uses	<u>As required</u> <u>As approved</u> by the Development Authority					

**4. MINIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING YARD SETBACKS**

- Front Yard – requires approval to be located in front yard
- Side Yard – 1.2 m (4 ft.) 0.6 m (2 ft)
- Rear Yard – 1.2 m (4 ft.) 0.6 m (2 ft)

**5. MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE RATIO**

- Principal building – 50%
- Accessory buildings – 15%

**6. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT**

- Principal building, excluding Apartment Building, up to 2-storey, no walkout basement – 10.0 m (32.8 ft)
- Principal building, excluding Apartment Building, 2-storey walk-out basement – 13.0 m (42.7 ft)
- Apartment Building – 14.0 m (45.9 ft)
- Accessory buildings – 5.0 m (16.4 ft) ~~4.5 m (14.8 ft)~~

**7. MINIMUM HABITABLE FLOOR AREA OF PRINCIPAL BUILDING ~~MINIMUM FLOOR AREA (per dwelling unit)~~**

This district does not prescribe a minimum habitable floor area for principal buildings.

~~Row dwelling, duplex, semi-detached, triplex, fourplex, sixplex, eightplex – 74.3 m<sup>2</sup> (800 ft<sup>2</sup>)~~

~~All other uses – As required by the Development Authority~~

**8. STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT – See Schedule 4.**

**9. STANDARDS FOR APARTMENT, MULTI-UNIT FAMILY DWELLING RESIDENTIAL AND MIXED-USE BUILDINGS ~~STANDARDS~~ – See Schedule 5.**

**10. OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING – See Schedule 6.**

**11. RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS – See Schedule 7.**

**12. HOME OCCUPATIONS – See Schedule 8.**

**13. STANDARDS FOR SHORT-TERM RENTAL/BED & BREAKFAST AND TOURIST HOME – See Schedule 17 ~~14~~.**



---

14. **DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule 18+9.





## HIGH DENSITY RESIDENTIAL ~~MULTI-FAMILY APARTMENT RESIDENTIAL~~ – R-3

**PURPOSE:** *To provide for high density residential environments by accommodating the development of predominantly Apartments and Multi-Unit Residential Buildings integrated into either existing or proposed residential neighbourhoods in accordance with Schedule 5. ~~To provide high quality, multi-family dwelling environments, integrated into either existing or proposed residential neighbourhoods at a density of not more than 50 units per hectare or 20 units per acre.~~*

### 1. PERMITTED USES

- Accessory Building or Use up to 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~in area~~
- ~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual—restricted to roof mounted solar panels only~~
- Apartment Building not exceeding 3 storeys or 14.0 m (45.9 ft) ~~three habitable floors or 13.0 m (42.7 ft.) 10.0 m (32.8 ft.)~~
- Exploratory Excavation
- Home Occupation – Class 1
- Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System
- Sign – Types:
  - Home Occupation
  - Subdivision Entrance
  - Subdivision or Development Marketing
- Stockpiling

### DISCRETIONARY USES

- Accessory Building or Use over 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~in area~~
- ~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual—except roof mounted solar panels~~
- Apartment Building exceeding 3 storeys or 14.0 m (45.9 ft) ~~three habitable floors or 13.0 m (42.7 ft.) 10 m (32.8 ft.) in height~~
- Canvas Covered Structure
- Day Care Facility
- Day Home
- ~~Duplex~~
- Extended Care Facility
- ~~Fourplex~~
- Home Occupation – Class 2
- Multi-Unit Residential Building
- Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System
- ~~Rowhousing~~
- ~~Senior citizen housing~~
- Seniors Supportive Housing Facility
- ~~Semi-detached Dwelling~~
- Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast
- ~~Sign—types 22 (Subdivision Entrance) 23 (Subdivision Marketing)~~
- Tourist Home
- ~~Townhouses~~
- ~~Triplex~~

### 2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE

Use	Width		Length		Area	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
Apartments – per building	24.4	80	30.5	100	743.2	8,000
<del>Rowhouse</del> <u>Multi-Unit Residential Building</u> – per unit						
– interior unit	6.1	20	30.5	100	185.8	2,000
– end unit	9.1	30	30.5	100	278.7	3,000
All other uses	<del>As required</del> <u>As approved</u> by the Subdivision Authority					



**3. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS**

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.
Duplex or Semi-detached dwelling	6.1	20	1.5	5	7.6	25
Apartment	6.1	20	As required As approved by the Development Authority		7.6	25
<del>Triplex or Rowhouse</del> <u>Multi-Unit Residential Building</u>						
– interior unit	6.1	20	—	—	7.6	25
– end unit	6.1	20	3.0	10	7.6	25
All other uses	As required As approved by the Development Authority					
Corner lots	See Schedule 4					

**4. MINIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING YARD SETBACKS**

- Front Yard – requires approval ~~to be located in front yard~~
- Side Yard – ~~1.2 m (4 ft.)~~ 0.6 m (2 ft)
- Rear Yard – ~~1.2 m (4 ft.)~~ 0.6 m (2 ft)

**5. MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE RATIO**

- Principal building – 50%
- Accessory buildings – 15%

**6. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT**

- Principal building, excluding Apartment, up to two-storey, no walkout basement – 10.0 m (32.8 ft)
- ~~Principal building, excluding Apartment, two-storey walk-out basement~~ – ~~13.0 m (42.7 ft)~~
- Apartment not exceeding 3 storeys ~~three habitable floors~~ – 14.0 m (45.9 ft)  
~~13.0 m (42.7 ft.)~~
- Apartment exceeding 3 storeys ~~three habitable floors~~ – as approved ~~required~~ by the Development Authority
- Accessory buildings – 5.0 m (16.4 ft)  
~~4.5 m (14.8 ft)~~

**7. MINIMUM HABITABLE FLOOR AREA OF PRINCIPAL BUILDING ~~MINIMUM FLOOR AREA (per dwelling unit)~~**

This district does not prescribe a minimum habitable floor area for principal buildings.

- ~~Rowhouse~~ – ~~74.3 m<sup>2</sup> (800 ft<sup>2</sup>)~~
- ~~Apartment~~ – ~~46.5 m<sup>2</sup> (500 ft<sup>2</sup>)~~
- ~~Duplex and semi-detached~~ – ~~74.3 m<sup>2</sup> (800 ft<sup>2</sup>)~~



---

Triplex	74.3 m <sup>2</sup> (800 ft <sup>2</sup> )
Fourplex	74.3 m <sup>2</sup> (800 ft <sup>2</sup> )
All other uses	As required by the Development Authority

8. **STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT** – See Schedule 4.

9. **STANDARDS FOR APARTMENT, MULTI-UNIT RESIDENTIAL AND MIXED-USE BUILDINGS**~~MULTI-FAMILY DWELLING STANDARDS~~ – See Schedule 5.

10. **OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING** – See Schedule 6.

11. **RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS** – See Schedule 7.

12. **HOME OCCUPATIONS** – See Schedule 8.

13. **STANDARDS FOR SHORT-TERM RENTAL/BED & BREAKFAST AND TOURIST HOME** – See Schedule 1718.

14. **DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule 1819.



## MODULAR MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES – R-4

**PURPOSE:** *To provide areas suitable for the location of a Manufactured Home Community (MHC) consisting of individually titled Manufactured Home lots (i.e. a subdivided MHC), or of Manufactured Home spaces held under a single certificate of title and offered for rent (i.e. an unsubdivided MHC), or in a bare land condominium subdivision, in accordance with an approved Comprehensive Site Development Plan. ~~To provide areas suitable for the location of modular homes and/or modular home parks where a comprehensive plan has been agreed to by the Development Authority. These areas would be designated and provide for high-quality development which complements adjacent uses.~~*

### 1. PERMITTED USES

Accessory Building or Use up to 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>)  
~~in area~~  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual –~~  
~~restricted to roof mounted solar panels only~~  
 Day Home  
Exploratory Excavation  
 Home occupation – Class 1  
Manufactured Home, within an approved MHC  
~~Modular Home~~  
Private Utility – except freestanding Solar  
Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy  
Conversion System  
 Sign – Types:  
     Home Occupation  
     Subdivision Entrance  
     Subdivision or Development Marketing  
Stockpiling

### DISCRETIONARY USES

Accessory Building or Use over 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~in area~~  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual –~~  
~~except roof mounted solar panels~~  
 Canvas Covered Structure  
 Home Occupation – Class 2  
Manufactured Home Community (MHC)  
~~Neighbourhood confectioneries~~  
Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and  
freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion  
System  
Retail – Store, Small  
Seniors Supportive Housing Facility  
 Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast  
~~Sign – types 22 (Subdivision Entrance) & 23~~  
~~(Subdivision Marketing)~~  
 Tourist Home

### 2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE IN A SUBDIVIDED MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITY (EXCLUDING A BARE LAND CONDOMINIUM SUBDIVISION)

Use	Width		Length		Area	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
<del>Modular</del> <u>Manufactured Home</u>						
– single-wide	7.62	25	30.5	100	418.1	2,500
– double-wide	13.7	45	30.5	100	418.1	4,500
Corner lots	See Schedule 4					
Irregular lots	A development may be approved on a “pie-shaped” or irregular lot, parts of which are below the specified minimum lot width, provided that the front yard setback meets the minimum width, and provided the lot area and average dimensions otherwise equal or exceed the prescribed minimums.					
All other uses	<del>As required</del> <u>As approved</u> by the Subdivision Authority					



**3. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS**

**3.1 Between Units in an Unsubdivided Manufactured Home Community or in a Bare Land Condominium Subdivision (Non-subdivided Community)**

Each building (including accessory buildings) shall be located:

- (a) entirely within the boundaries of the community plot;
- (b) at least 4.6 m (15 ft) from a principal building on an adjacent plot;
- (c) at least 1.8 m (6 ft) from an accessory building on an adjacent plot;
- (d) at least 5.0 m (16.4 ft) from a front plot line;
- (e) at least 3.0 m (9.8 ft) from the property line of the ~~modular~~ Manufactured Home Community.

**3.2.4. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS To Property Lines in a Subdivided Manufactured Home Community (Excluding A Bare Land Condominium Subdivision)(Subdivided Lots)**

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.
All principal uses	6.1	20	1.5 (one side) 3.0 (other side)	5 10	3.0	10

**4. MINIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING YARD SETBACKS TO PROPERTY LINES IN A SUBDIVIDED MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITY (EXCLUDING A BARE LAND CONDOMINIUM SUBDIVISION)(Subdivided Lots)**

- Front Yard – requires approval ~~to be located in front yard~~
- Side Yard – ~~1.2 m (4 ft.)~~ 0.6 m (2 ft)
- Rear Yard – ~~1.2 m (4 ft.)~~ 0.6 m (2 ft)

**5. MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE RATIO**

- Principal building – 40%
- Accessory buildings – 15%

**6. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT**

- Principal building – 6.1 m (20 ft)
- Accessory buildings – ~~5.0 m (16.4 ft)~~ 4.5 m (14.8 ft)

**7. STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT** – See Schedule 4.

**8. OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING** – See Schedule 6.

**9. RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS** – See Schedule 7.

**10. HOME OCCUPATIONS** – See Schedule 8.



- 
11. **MODULAR-MANUFACTURED HOME DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS** – See Schedule 9.
  12. **MODULAR-MANUFACTURED HOME PARK-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS** – See Schedule 10.
  13. **STANDARDS FOR SHORT-TERM RENTAL/BED & BREAKFAST AND TOURIST HOME** – See Schedule 1748.
  14. **DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule 1849.





## NARROW LOT RESIDENTIAL – R-5

**PURPOSE:** To accommodate new residential development or infill on lots with narrower than conventional frontages. ~~To accommodate residential infill or replacement on existing lots which are narrower than the conventional frontages established in the Residential – R-1 land use district.~~

### 1. PERMITTED USES

- Accessory Building or Use up to 40.5 m<sup>2</sup> (436 ft<sup>2</sup>)  
72.83 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>) in area
- ~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual –~~  
~~restricted to roof mounted solar panels only~~
- Day Home
- Exploratory Excavation
- Home Occupation – Class 1
- Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector  
and freestanding Small Wind Energy  
Conversion System
- Sign – Types:
  - Home Occupation
  - Subdivision Entrance
  - Subdivision or Development Marketing
- Single-Detached Dwelling
- ~~Single-family dwelling~~
- Stockpiling

### DISCRETIONARY USES

- Accessory Building or Use over 40.5 m<sup>2</sup> (436 ft<sup>2</sup>)  
72.83 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>) in area
- ~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual –~~  
~~except roof mounted solar panels~~
- Canvas Covered Structure
- Home Occupation – Class 2
- Manufactured Home
- ~~Modular home~~
- Moved-In Building
- Moved-In Dwelling
- ~~Private institutional uses~~
- Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and  
freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System
- ~~Public institutional uses~~
- Secondary Suite, Attached
- Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast
- ~~Sign – Type \_\_\_\_\_ s 22 (Subdivision Entrance) and 23~~  
~~(Subdivision Marketing)~~
- Tourist Home

### 2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE

Use	Width		Length		Area	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
<u>Single-Detached Dwelling-</u> <del>family dwelling</del>	7.6	25	30.5	100	232.3	2,500
All other uses	<del>As required</del> <u>As approved</u> by the Subdivision Authority					
Corner lots	See Schedule 4					

### 3. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.
<u>Single-Detached</u> <del>Dwelling-family</del> <del>dwelling</del>	6.1	20	1.2	4	7.6	25
All other principal uses	<del>As required</del> <u>As approved</u> by the Development Authority					

### 4. MINIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING YARD SETBACKS

- Front Yard – requires approval ~~to be located in front yard~~



- Side Yard – ~~0.9 m (3 ft.)~~0.6 m (2 ft)
- Rear Yard – ~~0.9 m (3 ft.)~~0.6 m (2 ft)

**5. MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE RATIO**

- Principal building – 40%
- Accessory buildings – 15%

**6. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT**

- Principal building, up to two-storey, no walkout basement – 10.0 m (32.8 ft)
- Principal building, two-storey walk-out basement – 13.0 m (42.7 ft)
- Accessory buildings – ~~5.0 m (16.4 ft)~~4.5 m (14.8 ft)

**7. MINIMUM FLOOR AREA HABITABLE FLOOR AREA OF PRINCIPAL BUILDING**

This district does not prescribe a minimum habitable floor area for principal buildings.  
As required by the Development Authority.

**8. STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT** – See Schedule 4.

**9. OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING** – See Schedule 6.

**10. RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS** – See Schedule 7.

**11. CRITERIA FOR HOME OCCUPATIONS** – See Schedule 8.

**12. MODULAR MANUFACTURED HOME DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS** – See Schedule 9.

**13. STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SUITES** – See Schedule 15.

**14. STANDARDS FOR SHORT-TERM RENTAL/BED & BREAKFAST AND TOURIST HOME** – See Schedule ~~17~~18.

**15. DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule ~~18~~19.

## COMPREHENSIVE SKI VILLAGE – CSV

**PURPOSE:** To provide for the development of residential, recreational and tourist-oriented land uses in a ski village.

### 1. PERMITTED USES

Accessory Building or Use  
up to 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~in area~~  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual—~~  
~~restricted to roof mounted solar panels only~~

Day Home

Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling

Exploratory Excavation

~~Fourplex dwelling~~

Home Occupation – Class 1

Multi-Unit Residential Building

Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector  
and freestanding Small Wind Energy  
Conversion System

~~Rowhouse dwelling~~

Secondary Suite, Attached

Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast

~~Semi-Detached Dwelling~~

~~Triplex dwelling~~

Single-Detached Dwelling

~~Single-family dwelling~~

Sign – Types:

~~A-board~~

Canopy

Fascia and Wall

Freestanding

Home Occupation

Murals

Portable

Projecting

Subdivision Entrance

Subdivision or Development Marketing

Stockpiling

### DISCRETIONARY USES

Accessory Building or Use  
over 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~in area~~  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual—~~  
~~except roof mounted solar panels~~

Canvas Covered Structure

Day Care Facility

Home Occupation – Class 2

Manufactured Home

~~Modular home~~

Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and  
freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System

Secondary Suite, Detached

Sign – Types:

Roof  
12 (Canopy), 13 (Fascia and Wall), 14  
(Freestanding), 16 (Multiple Listing),  
17 (Murals), 19 (Portable),  
22 (Subdivision Entrance) and 23 (Subdivision  
Marketing)

Tourist Home

## 2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE

Use	Width		Length		Area	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
Single <del>Detached Dwelling</del> family dwelling	9.1	30	30.5	100	278.7	3,000
Duplex <del>or</del> Semi-Detached Dwelling – per unit	9.1	30	30.5	100	278.7	3,000
<u>Multi-Unit Residential Building – per unit</u>						
– interior unit	<u>6.1</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30.5</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>185.8</u>	<u>2000</u>
– end unit	<u>9.1</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>30.5</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>278.7</u>	<u>3000</u>
<del>Triplex – per unit</del>	<del>9.1</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>30.5</del>	<del>100</del>	<del>278.7</del>	<del>3,000</del>
<del>Fourplex – per unit</del>	<del>7.6</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>30.5</del>	<del>100</del>	<del>232.3</del>	<del>2,500</del>
<del>Rowhouse – per unit</del>	<del>7.6</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>30.5</del>	<del>100</del>	<del>232.3</del>	<del>2,500</del>
<del>Sixplex – per unit</del>	<del>7.6</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>30.5</del>	<del>100</del>	<del>232.3</del>	<del>2,500</del>
<del>Interior units</del>	<del>6.1</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>30.5</del>	<del>100</del>	<del>185.8</del>	<del>2,000</del>
All other uses	As required <u>As approved</u> by the Subdivision Authority					

## 3. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.
Single <del>Detached Dwelling</del> family dwelling	0	0	1.5	5	3.0	10
Duplex <del>or</del> Semi-Detached Dwelling	3.0	10	1.5	5	3.0	10
<u>Multi-Unit Residential Building</u>						
– interior unit	<u>6.1</u>	<u>20</u>	=	=	<u>7.6</u>	<u>25</u>
– end unit	<u>6.1</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>3.0</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>7.6</u>	<u>25</u>
<del>Triplex</del>	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>1.5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Fourplex</del>	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>1.5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Rowhouse</del>	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>1.5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Sixplex</del>	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>1.5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Interior units</del>	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>1.5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>
All other uses	As required <u>As approved</u> by the Development Authority					

## 4. MINIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING YARD SETBACKS

Front Yard	_____	–	requires approval <del>to be located in front yard</del>
Side Yard, where building does not contain a Secondary Suite	_____	–	<u>0.9 m (3 ft.)</u> <u>0.6 m (2 ft)</u>
Side Yard, where building contains a Secondary Suite	_____	–	1.5 m (5 ft)
Rear Yard, where building does not contain a Secondary Suite	_____	–	<u>0.9 m (3 ft.)</u> <u>0.6 m (2 ft)</u>
Side Yard, where building contains a Secondary Suite	_____	–	1.5 m (5 ft)

## 5. MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE RATIO

Principal building	–	40%
Accessory buildings	–	15%

**6. SPECIFIED GRADING PLANS FOR LOTS IN SOUTHMORE ~~MAXIMUM GRADE~~**

In the Southmore subdivision a grading plan has been approved for each lot. A development permit issued in this subdivision shall include the approved grading plan for the subject property, and development on that property shall comply with the approved grading plan. Any deviation from the approved grading plan shall be prohibited, unless a revised grading plan has been designed and approved by a professional engineer (see definition) to the Development Officer's satisfaction.

**7. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT**

Principal building, <del>up to two-storey</del> , no walkout basement <u>(except Multi-Unit Residential Building)</u>	–	10.0 m (32.8 ft)
Principal building, <del>two-storey</del> walk-out basement <u>(except Multi-Unit Residential Building)</u>	–	13.0 m (42.6 ft)
<u>Multi-Unit Residential Building</u> (39.4 ft)	–	12.0 m
<u>Secondary Suite, Detached (above garage)</u>	–	7.5 m (24.6 ft)
<u>Secondary Suite, Detached (stand-alone structure)</u>	–	5.0 m (16.4 ft)
Other accessory buildings (16.4 ft) <del>4.5 m (14.8 ft)</del>	–	<u>5.0 m</u>

**8. MINIMUM HABITABLE FLOOR AREA OF PRINCIPAL BUILDING ~~FLOOR AREA~~ (per dwelling unit)**

<u>Single-Detached Dwelling</u>	–	102 m <sup>2</sup> (1,100 ft <sup>2</sup> ) habitable floor area
<u>Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling (per unit)</u>	–	69.7 m <sup>2</sup> (750 ft <sup>2</sup> ) habitable floor area
<del>Single-family dwelling</del>	<del>–</del>	<del>69.7 m<sup>2</sup> (750 ft<sup>2</sup>)</del>
<del>Duplex or Semi-Detached</del>	<del>–</del>	<del>69.7 m<sup>2</sup> (750 ft<sup>2</sup>)</del>
<del>Triplex</del>	<del>–</del>	<del>69.7 m<sup>2</sup> (750 ft<sup>2</sup>)</del>
<del>Fourplex</del>	<del>–</del>	<del>69.7 m<sup>2</sup> (750 ft<sup>2</sup>)</del>
<del>Rowhouse</del>	<del>–</del>	<del>69.7 m<sup>2</sup> (750 ft<sup>2</sup>)</del>
<del>Sixplex</del>	<del>–</del>	<del>69.7 m<sup>2</sup> (750 ft<sup>2</sup>)</del>
<del>Interior units</del>	<del>–</del>	<del>69.7 m<sup>2</sup> (750 ft<sup>2</sup>)</del>
All other uses	–	<del>As required</del> <u>As approved</u> by the Development Authority

**9. ZERO FRONT YARD SETBACK VARIANCE** – See Schedule 4.

**10. STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT** – See Schedules 4.

**11. STANDARDS FOR APARTMENT, MULTI-UNIT RESIDENTIAL AND MIXED-USE BUILDINGS ~~MULTI-FAMILY DWELLING STANDARDS~~** – See Schedule 5.

**12. OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING** – See Schedule 6.

**13. RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS** – See Schedule 7.



14. **CRITERIA FOR HOME OCCUPATIONS** – See Schedule 8.
15. **MODULAR MANUFACTURED HOME DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS** – See Schedule 9.
16. **SIGN STANDARDS** – See Schedule 11.
17. **STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SUITES** – See Schedule 15.
18. **STANDARDS FOR SHORT-TERM RENTAL / BED & BREAKFAST AND TOURIST HOME** – see Schedule 17~~18~~.
19. **DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule 18~~19~~.



## COMPREHENSIVE RESORT VILLAGE – CRV

**PURPOSE:** To accommodate the development of a designated area within the municipality for ~~multi-family~~multi-unit residential, recreational and related resort activities.

### 1. PERMITTED USES

- Accessory Building or Use  
up to 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>)
- ~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual –~~  
~~restricted to roof mounted solar panels only~~
- Exploratory Excavation
- Home Occupation – Class 1
- Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector  
and freestanding Small Wind Energy  
Conversion System
- Secondary Suite, Attached
- Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast
- Sign – Types:
  - A-board
  - Canopy
  - Fascia and Wall
  - Freestanding
  - Home Occupation
  - Murals
  - Portable
  - Projecting
  - Subdivision Entrance
  - Subdivision or Development Marketing
- Single-Detached Dwelling
- ~~Single-family dwelling~~
- Stockpiling

### DISCRETIONARY USES

- Accessory Building or Use  
over 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>)
- ~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual –~~  
~~except roof mounted solar panels~~
- Canvas Covered Structure
- Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling
- Home Occupation – Class 2
- Moved-In Building
- Moved-In Dwelling
- Multi-Unit Residential Building ~~Multi-family dwellings~~  
(i.e. triplex, fourplex, sixplex, rowhouse, townhouse, apartment, etc.)
- Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and  
freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System
- Secondary Suite, Detached
- Sign – Types:
  - Roof
  - 12 (Canopy), 13 (Fascia and Wall), 14 (Freestanding), 16 (Multiple Listing), 17 (Murals), 19 (Portable), 22 (Subdivision Entrance) and 23 (Subdivision Marketing)
- Tourist Home

### 2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE

Use	Width		Length		Area	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
<del>Single-Detached Dwelling</del> <del>family dwelling</del>	9.1	30	30.5	100	278.7	3,000
Duplex <del>or</del> Semi-Detached – per unit	9.1	30	30.5	100	278.7	3,000
<u>Multi-Unit Residential Building – per unit</u>						
– interior unit	6.1	20	30.5	100	185.8	2000
– end unit	9.1	30	30.5	100	278.7	3000
<del>Triplex – per unit</del>	9.1	30	30.5	100	278.7	3,000
<del>Fourplex – per unit</del>	7.6	25	30.5	100	232.3	2,500
<del>Rowhouse – per unit</del>	7.6	25	30.5	100	232.3	2,500
<del>Sixplex – per unit</del>	7.6	25	30.5	100	232.3	2,500
<del>Interior units</del>	6.1	20	30.5	100	185.8	2,000
All other uses	<del>As required</del> <u>As approved</u> by the Subdivision Authority					

### 3. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.
Single-Detached Dwelling-family Dwelling	3.0	10	1.5	5	3.0	10
Duplex or/ Semi-Detached Dwelling	3.0	10	1.5	5	3.0	10
<u>Multi-Unit Residential Building</u>						
– interior unit	<u>6.1</u>	<u>20</u>	=	=	<u>7.6</u>	<u>25</u>
– end unit	<u>6.1</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>3.0</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>7.6</u>	<u>25</u>
Triplex	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>1.5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>
Fourplex	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>1.5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>
Rowhouse	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>1.5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>
Sixplex	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>1.5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>
Interior units	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>0</del>	<del>0</del>	<del>3.0</del>	<del>10</del>
All other uses	As required <del>As approved</del> by the Development Authority					

### 4. MINIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING YARD SETBACKS

Front Yard	– requires approval <del>to be located in front yard</del>
Side Yard	– <del>0.9 m (3 ft.)</del> <u>0.6 m (2 ft)</u>
Rear Yard	– <del>0.9 m (3 ft.)</del> <u>0.6 m (2 ft)</u>

### 5. MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE RATIO

Principal building	– 40%
Accessory buildings	– 15%

### 6. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT

Principal building, up to two-storey, no walkout basement	– 10.0 m (32.8 ft)
Principal building, two-storey walk-out basement	– 13.0 m (42.6 ft)
<u>Multi-Unit Residential Building</u>	– 12.0 m (39.4 ft)
Accessory buildings	– <u>5.0 m (16.4 ft)</u> <del>6.7 m (22.0 ft)</del>

### 7. ~~MINIMUM FLOOR AREA~~ HABITABLE FLOOR AREA OF PRINCIPAL BUILDING (per dwelling unit)

<u>Single-Detached Dwelling</u>	– 102 m <sup>2</sup> (1,100 ft <sup>2</sup> ) habitable floor area
<u>Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling (per unit)</u>	– 74.3 m <sup>2</sup> (800 ft <sup>2</sup> ) habitable floor area
<del>Single-family Dwelling</del>	<del>– 130.1 m<sup>2</sup> (1,400 ft<sup>2</sup>)</del>
<del>Duplex or Semi-Detached</del>	<del>– 130.1 m<sup>2</sup> (1,400 ft<sup>2</sup>)</del>
<del>Triplex</del>	<del>– 111.5 m<sup>2</sup> (1,200 ft<sup>2</sup>)</del>
<del>Fourplex</del>	<del>– 111.5 m<sup>2</sup> (1,200 ft<sup>2</sup>)</del>
<del>Rowhouse</del>	<del>– 111.5 m<sup>2</sup> (1,200 ft<sup>2</sup>)</del>
<del>Sixplex</del>	<del>– 111.5 m<sup>2</sup> (1,200 ft<sup>2</sup>)</del>
<del>Interior units</del>	<del>– 92.9 m<sup>2</sup> (1,000 ft<sup>2</sup>)</del>



---

All other uses \_\_\_\_\_ ~~as required~~ As approved by the Development Authority

8. **STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT** – See Schedules 4.
9. **STANDARDS FOR APARTMENT, MULTI-UNIT RESIDENTIAL AND MIXED-USE BUILDINGS**~~**MULTI-FAMILY DWELLING STANDARDS**~~ – See Schedule 5.
10. **OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING** – See Schedule 6.
11. **RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS** – See Schedule 7.
12. **SIGN STANDARDS** – See Schedule 11.
13. **STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SUITES** – See Schedule 15.
14. **STANDARDS FOR SHORT-TERM RENTAL / BED & BREAKFAST AND TOURIST HOME** – see Schedule ~~17~~18.
15. **DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule ~~18~~19.



## GROUPED COUNTRY RESIDENTIAL – GCR-1

**PURPOSE:** To provide for clustered residential development where conflicts with adjacent uses can be mitigated. ~~To provide for a high-quality of clustered residential development in designated areas where conflicts with adjacent urban or non-urban uses are not expected, or can be mitigated.~~

### 1. PERMITTED USES

Accessory Building or Use up to 95.2 m<sup>2</sup> (1024 ft<sup>2</sup>)  
~~in area~~  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual—~~  
~~restricted to roof mounted solar panels only~~  
Day Home  
Exploratory Excavation  
Home Occupation – Class 1  
Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector  
and freestanding Small Wind Energy  
Conversion System  
Secondary Suite, Attached  
Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast  
Sign – Types:  
    Home Occupation  
    Subdivision Entrance  
    Subdivision or Development Marketing  
Single-Detached Dwelling  
~~Single family dwelling~~  
Stockpiling  
Tree Felling, not within minimum yard setback

### DISCRETIONARY USES

Accessory Building or Use over 95.2 m<sup>2</sup> (1024 ft<sup>2</sup>)~~in~~  
~~area~~  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual—~~  
~~except roof mounted solar panels~~  
Canvas Covered Structure  
Home Occupation – Class 2  
Manufactured Home  
~~Modular home~~  
Moved-In Building  
Moved-In Dwelling  
Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and  
freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System  
Secondary Suite, Detached  
~~Sign – Type 22 (Subdivision Entrance) and 23~~  
~~(Subdivision Marketing)~~  
Tree Felling, within minimum yard setback  
Tourist Home  
~~Wind energy conversion systems (WECS) – Category 1~~

### 2. LOT SIZE

Unserviced (private water wells and PSDS)	– minimum 1.2 hectares (3 acres) or existing titles
	– maximum 2.02 hectares (5.0 acres) or existing titles
Serviced (municipal water and wastewater)	– minimum 0.405 hectares (1.0 acre)
	– maximum 1.2 hectares (3 acres)

### 3. MINIMUM YARD SETBACKS

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.
Principal use	15.2	50	15.2	50	15.2	50
Accessory buildings	15.2	50	6.1	20	3.05	10
<u>Tree Felling</u>	<u>In accordance with the above</u>					

### 4. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT

Principal building, up to two-storey, no walkout basement	– 10.0 m (32.8 ft)
Principal building, two-storey walk-out basement	– 13.0 m (42.7 ft)
<u>Secondary Suite, Detached (above garage)</u>	– 7.5 m (24.6 ft)



Secondary Suite, Detached (stand-alone structure)	–	5.0 m (16.4 ft)
Other <del>a</del> Accessory buildings	–	<u>5.0 m (16.4 ft)</u> <del>6.7 m (22 ft)</del>

**5. MINIMUM HABITABLE FLOOR AREA OF PRINCIPAL BUILDING ~~FLOOR AREA~~**

Single-Detached Dwelling <del>Single-Family Dwelling</del>	–	102 m <sup>2</sup> (1,100 ft <sup>2</sup> ) habitable floor area
• Parcel size up to 1.2 ha (± 3.0 ac)	–	167 m <sup>2</sup> (1,800 ft <sup>2</sup> ) above ground habitable space
• Developable area of parcel size large than 1.2 ha (± 3.0 ac)	–	232 m <sup>2</sup> (2,500 ft <sup>2</sup> ) above ground habitable space

(“above ground habitable space” excludes a basement, a walk-out basement, and an attached garage)

**6. ~~ADDITIONAL INFORMATION~~**

~~Every area structure plan or subdivision application for grouped country residential development shall be accompanied by details of how fire suppression and fire protection and garbage containment, utilizing BearSmart principles, will be provided.~~

~~6.7. STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT~~ – See Schedule 4.

~~7.8. OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING~~ – See Schedule 6.

~~8.9. RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS~~ – See Schedule 7.

~~9.10. HOME OCCUPATIONS~~ – See Schedule 8.

~~10.11. MODULAR-MANUFACTURED HOME DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS~~ – See Schedule 9.

~~11.12. STANDARDS FOR RENEWABLE ENERGY OPERATIONS ~~WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS~~~~  
– See Schedule 12.

~~12.13. STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SUITES~~ – See Schedule 15.

~~13.14. STANDARDS FOR SHORT-TERM RENTAL/BED & BREAKFAST AND TOURIST HOME~~ – See Schedule ~~17~~18.

~~14.15. DEFINITIONS~~ – See Schedule ~~18~~19.

## RETAIL COMMERCIAL – C-1

**PURPOSE:** *To provide an area suited for commercial uses which are compatible with historical main streets, and will maintain a strong central business district, while allowing a variety of other uses that may be determined to be compatible with this area depending on their locations and applicable mitigating measures. To provide an area suited for retail commercial uses which will both maintain a strong central business district and allow a variety of other suitable uses compatible with this area of the community.*

### 1. PERMITTED USES

Accessory Building or Use up to 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>)  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual – restricted to roof mounted solar panels only~~  
Animal Care Service Facility, Small  
Arts and Crafts Studio  
~~Bakeries~~  
~~Barber shops~~  
~~Beauty salons~~  
Cannabis Retail Sales  
~~Coffee shops or restaurants (non drive-in)~~  
Community Facility  
Exploratory Excavation  
Financial Institution  
Food and/or Beverage Service  
Home occupation – Class 1  
~~Laundromats~~  
~~Liquor stores~~  
Office  
Personal Service  
~~Post offices~~  
Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System  
Recreation Facility, Indoor (Small)  
Retail – Store, Small  
Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast, inside an approved dwelling unit  
Sign – Types:  
     A-board  
     Canopy  
     Fascia and Wall  
     Freestanding  
     Murals  
     Portable  
     Projecting  
     Subdivision or Development Marketing  
Stockpiling  
~~Theatres~~  
~~Travel agencies~~

### DISCRETIONARY USES

Accessory Building or Use over 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>)  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual – except roof mounted solar panels~~  
~~Animal Care Service, Small~~  
~~Arcades~~  
~~Bowling alleys~~  
~~Brew pubs~~  
~~Bus depots~~  
~~Cabarets~~  
Canvas Covered Structure  
~~Clubhouses~~  
~~Commercial recreation~~  
Cultural Establishment  
Day Care Facility  
Dwelling Unit, secondary to an approved use (maximum 2 units)  
Entertainment Establishment  
~~Fitness centres~~  
Funeral Home  
Gaming or Gambling Establishment  
Hostel  
Hotel  
Medical and/ or Dental Clinic  
Mixed-Use Building  
Mixed-Use Development  
Parking Facility area or Structure  
~~Pawn shops~~  
Place of Worship  
Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System  
Recreation Facility, Indoor (Large)  
~~Printing establishments~~  
~~Private clubs~~  
~~Religious institutions~~  
Retail – Store, Large-scale  
Shipping Container, accessory to an approved use  
Sign – Types:  
     ~~14 (Freestanding), 16 (Multiple Listing), 17 (Murals), 19 (Projecting),~~  
     Roof  
     ~~Secondary~~  
     Third-Party



Single-Detached Dwelling existing as of June 18, 2013  
Single-family dwelling existing as of June 18, 2013  
 Taxi-stands  
 Taxidermy  
 Temporary Storage Yard  
 Tourist Home, inside an approved dwelling unit  
 Workshop ~~accessory to an approved use~~

**2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE**

Use	Width		Length		Area	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
All uses	4.6	15	30.5	100	139.4	1,500

**3. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS**

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.
All principal uses	none		none		7.6	25

**4. MINIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING YARD SETBACKS**

- Front Yard – requires approval ~~to be located in front yard~~
- Side Yard – 0.9 m (3 ft)
- Rear Yard – 0.9 m (3 ft)

**5. MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE RATIO**

Principal building and accessory buildings – 80%.

**6. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT**

- Principal building, excluding Mixed-Use Building – 10.0 m (32.8 ft)
- Mixed-Use Building not exceeding 3 storeys – 14.0 m (45.9 ft)
- Mixed-Use Building exceeding 3 storeys – As approved by the Development Authority
- Accessory building – 5.0 m (16.4 ft)
- ~~Principal building, excluding Apartment~~ – 10.0 m (32.8 ft)
- ~~Principal Building, including Apartment not exceeding three habitable floors~~ – 13.0 m (42.7 ft.)
- ~~Principal Building, including Apartment exceeding three habitable floors~~ – as required by the Development Authority
- ~~Accessory building~~ – 4.5 m (14.8 ft)

**7. STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT** – See Schedule 4.

**8. OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING** – See Schedule 6.



- 
9. **RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS** – See Schedule 7.
  10. **SIGN STANDARDS** – See Schedule 11.
  11. **SHIPPING CONTAINER / TRANSPORT TRAILER REGULATIONS** – See Schedule 14.
  12. **HISTORIC COMMERCIAL AREAS** – See [Schedule 16](#) the [Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District \(HCAOD\)](#).
  13. **STANDARDS FOR SHORT-TERM RENTAL/BED & BREAKFAST AND TOURIST HOME** – See Schedule [17](#)~~18~~.
  14. **DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule [18](#)~~19~~.



## DRIVE-IN COMMERCIAL – C-2

**PURPOSE:** To accommodate development of commercial uses which require high visibility and accessibility from major transportation routes. ~~To accommodate development of commercial uses which require both high visibility and ready access or egress to and from designated highways and major thoroughfares for the benefit of the motoring public.~~

### 1. PERMITTED USES

Accessory Building or Use up to 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>)  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual—  
 restricted to roof mounted solar panels only~~  
Animal Care Service Facility, Small  
Arts and Crafts Studio  
Building Supply Centre  
Cannabis Retail Sales  
Community Facility  
Cultural Establishment  
~~Drive-in restaurants~~  
Exploratory Excavation  
Financial Institution  
Food and/or Beverage Service  
Garden Centre  
~~Gas bars~~  
Hotel  
Motel  
Office  
Personal Service  
Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector  
 and freestanding Small Wind Energy  
 Conversion System  
Recreation Facility, Indoor (Small)  
Retail – Store, Small  
Service station  
Sign – Types:  
 A-board  
 Canopy  
 Fascia and Wall  
Freestanding  
Murals  
 Portable  
Projecting  
Subdivision or Development Marketing  
Stockpiling

### DISCRETIONARY USES

Accessory Building or Use over 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~or use  
 Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual—  
 except roof mounted solar panels~~  
Auto Repair Shop  
Auto Sales and Service  
~~Brew pubs~~  
~~Campground~~  
Canvas Covered Structure  
Car Wash  
Contractor Services, Limited  
~~Contractor, general~~  
Drive-In Food Service  
Dwelling Unit, secondary to an approved use  
 (maximum 2 units)  
Entertainment Establishment  
~~Equipment Sales, Rentals and Service~~  
~~Fitness centres~~  
Funeral Homes  
Gaming or Gambling Establishment  
~~Garden centres~~  
Hostel  
~~Hotels~~  
~~Kennels~~  
~~Liquor stores~~  
Machinery and Equipment Sales and Repair  
Medical and/or Dental Clinic  
Mixed-Use Building  
Mixed-Use Development  
~~Pawn shops~~  
~~Personal service~~  
Parking Facility  
Place of Worship  
Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and  
 freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System  
Recreation Facility, Indoor (Large)  
Recreation Facility, Outdoor  
~~Recreational Vehicle Park~~  
Recreational Vehicle and/or Manufactured Home  
 Sales and Rentals  
Retail – Store, Large-scale  
~~Retail sales~~  
Shipping Container, accessory to an approved use

Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast, inside an approved dwelling unit

Sign – Types:

~~14 (Freestanding), 16 (Multiple Listing), 17 (Murals), 19 (Projecting),~~

Roof

~~Secondary~~

Third-Party

~~Taxidermy~~

Temporary Auto Sales

Temporary Storage Yard

Tourist Home, inside an approved dwelling unit

Travel Plaza

~~Veterinary clinics~~

Warehouse

Warehouse Store

Workshop

## 2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE

Use	Width		Length		Area	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
All uses	27.4	90	50.3	165	1393.5	15,000

## 3. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.
All principal uses	9.1	30	6.1	20	6.1	20

## 4. MINIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING YARD SETBACKS

Front Yard	–	requires approval <del>to be located in front yard</del>
Side Yard	–	1.2 m (4 ft)
Rear Yard	–	1.2 m (4 ft)

## 5. MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE RATIO

Principal building and accessory buildings	–	40%.
--	---	------

## 6. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT

Principal building	–	7.6 m (25 <u>ft</u> )
Accessory buildings	–	<u>5.0 m (16.4 ft)</u> <del>4.5 m (14.8)</del>

## 7. STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT – See Schedule 4.

## 8. OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING – See Schedule 6.



- 
9. **RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS** – See Schedule 7.
  10. **SIGN STANDARDS** – See Schedule 11.
  11. **~~KENNEL~~ ANIMAL CARE SERVICE FACILITY REGULATIONS** – See Schedule 13.
  12. **SHIPPING CONTAINER / TRANSPORT TRAILER REGULATIONS** – See Schedule 14.
  13. **HISTORIC COMMERCIAL AREAS** – See ~~Schedule 16~~ the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District (HCAOD).
  14. **STANDARDS FOR SHORT-TERM RENTAL/BED & BREAKFAST AND TOURIST HOME** – See Schedule ~~17~~18.
  15. **DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule ~~18~~19.



## COMPREHENSIVE COMMERCIAL – C-3

**PURPOSE:** *To provide for commercial uses within a comprehensively planned development, which relies on factors such as location, access and serviceability. To provide for a range of commercial uses that can be compatibly located within a comprehensively planned, large-scale development which relies on factors such as location, access and serviceability.*

### 1. PERMITTED USES

Accessory Building or Use up to 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>)  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual –~~  
~~restricted to roof mounted solar panels only~~  
Animal Care Service Facility, Small  
Arts and Crafts Studio  
Cannabis Retail Sales  
Exploratory Excavation  
Financial Institution  
Food and/or Beverage Service  
Medical and/or Dental Clinic  
Office  
Personal Service  
Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector  
and freestanding Small Wind Energy  
Conversion System  
Retail – Store, Small  
Sign – Types:  
    A-board  
    Canopy  
    Fascia and Wall  
Freestanding  
Murals  
    Portable  
Projecting  
Subdivision or Development Marketing  
Stockpiling

### DISCRETIONARY USES

Accessory Building or Use over 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>)  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual –~~  
~~except roof mounted solar panels~~  
~~Bakeries, retail~~  
~~Banks and other financial institutions~~  
~~Building Supply Centre/outlets~~  
~~Gas bars~~  
~~Liquor stores~~  
~~Medical and/or Dental Clinic~~  
~~Office~~  
~~Personal Service~~  
~~Restaurants~~  
Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and  
freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion  
System  
Retail – Store, Large  
Retail – Shopping Mall  
~~Retail sales~~  
~~Taxidermy~~  
~~Travel agencies~~  
~~Veterinary clinics~~  
Sign – Types:  
    14 (Freestanding), 16 (Multiple Listing), 17  
    (Murals), 19 (Projecting),  
    Roof  
    Secondary  
    Third-Party  
    Temporary Auto Sales

### 2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE

~~As required~~ As approved by the Subdivision Authority.

### 3. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS

~~As required~~ As approved by the Development Authority.

### 4. MINIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING YARD SETBACKS

Front Yard	–	requires approval <del>to be located in front yard</del>
Side Yard	–	1.2 m (4 ft)
Rear Yard	–	1.2 m (4 ft)



**5. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT**

- Principal building – 6.1 m (20 ft)
- Accessory buildings – 5.0 m (16.4 ft) ~~4.5 m (14.8 ft)~~

**6. STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT** – See Schedule 4.

**7. OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING** – See Schedule 6.

**8. RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS** – See Schedule 7.

**9. SIGN STANDARDS** – See Schedule 11.

**10. HISTORIC COMMERCIAL AREAS** – See ~~Schedule 16~~ the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District (HCAOD).

**11. DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule ~~18-19~~.

## CANNABIS RETAIL COMMERCIAL – C-4

**PURPOSE:** *To provide an area suited for retail commercial uses which will both maintain a strong central business district and allow a variety of other suitable uses compatible with this area of the community.*

### 1. PERMITTED USES

Accessory Building or Use up to 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>)  
 Cannabis Retail Sales  
Contractor Services, Limited  
Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System  
 Sign – Types:  
 A-board  
 Canopy  
Fascia and Wall  
Murals  
 Portable  
Projecting

### DISCRETIONARY USES

Accessory Building or Use over 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>)  
~~Bakeries~~  
~~Barber shops~~  
~~Beauty salons~~  
~~Coffee shops or restaurants~~  
~~Laundromats~~  
 Office  
 Personal Service  
Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System  
Retail – Store, Small  
Retail – Store, Large  
 Sign – Types:  
~~17 (Murals), 19 (Projecting), and~~  
 Roof  
~~Residence secondary to an approved use~~

### 2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE

Use	Width		Length		Area	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
All uses	4.6	15	30.5	100	139.4	1,500

### 3. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft	m	ft	m	ft
All principal uses	none	none	none	none	7.6	25

### 4. MINIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING YARD SETBACKS

- Front Yard – requires approval ~~to be located in front yard~~
- Side Yard – 0.9 m (3 ft)
- Rear Yard – 0.9 m (3 ft)

### 5. MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE RATIO

Principal building and accessory buildings – 80%

### 6. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT

Principal building – 10.0 m (32.8 ft)



Accessory buildings – ~~5.0 m (16.4 ft)~~ 4.5 m (14.8 ft)

7. **STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT** – See Schedule 4.

8. **OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING** – See Schedule 6.

9. **RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS** – See Schedule 7.

10. **SIGN STANDARDS** – See Schedule 11.

11. **HISTORIC COMMERCIAL AREAS** – See ~~Schedule 16~~ the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District (HCAOD).

12. **DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule ~~18~~ 19.

## COMPREHENSIVE MIXED USE – CM-1

**PURPOSE:** To provide for a comprehensively planned destination that offers a mix of ~~Mixed-Use Buildings flexible multi-use buildings~~ with an active ground floor development and a variety of commercial, business, and tourism and multi-unit residential uses, shared parking and amenities, ~~and multi-modal connections to surrounding lands. Multi-unit residential uses may be considered.~~

### 1. PERMITTED USES

Accessory Building or Use  
up to 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>)  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual—~~  
restricted to roof mounted solar panels only  
Animal Care Service Facility, Small  
Apartment Building not exceeding  
4 storeys or 17.3 m (56.9 ft)  
Arts and Crafts Studio  
~~Bakery~~  
Cannabis Retail Sales  
Exploratory Excavation  
~~Coffee Shop~~  
~~Convenience Store~~  
~~Drinking Establishment~~  
~~Farmer's Market~~  
Financial Institution  
Food and/or Beverage Service  
Home Occupation – Class 1  
Hotel  
~~Kiosk~~  
Medical and/or Dental Clinic  
Mixed-Use Building not exceeding  
4 storeys or 17.3 m (56.9 ft)  
Mixed-Use Development  
Office  
~~Parking Facility~~  
Personal Service  
~~Institution~~  
Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector  
and freestanding Small Wind Energy  
Conversion System  
Recreation Facility, Indoor (Small)  
~~Restaurant~~  
~~Retail~~  
Retail – Store, Small  
Retail – Store, Large  
Shopping Malls  
Sign – Types:  
A-board  
Canopy  
Fascia and Wall  
Freestanding  
Home Occupation

### DISCRETIONARY USES

Accessory Building or Use  
over 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>)  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual—~~  
except roof mounted solar panels  
Apartment Building exceeding  
4 storeys or 17.3 m (56.9 ft)  
~~Athletic and Recreational Facilities~~  
~~Auditorium~~  
~~Boarding House~~  
~~Car Wash~~  
Community Facility  
~~Cultural Establishment Entertainment~~  
Drive-In Food Service  
Entertainment Establishment  
~~Factory-Built Housing~~  
~~Financial Institution~~  
~~Fitness Centre~~  
Food Services / Catering  
~~Home Occupation – Class 1 and 2~~  
Mixed-Use Building exceeding  
4 storeys or 17.3 m (56.9 ft)  
Multi-Unit Residential Building  
Parking Facility  
Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and  
freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System  
Recreation Facility, Indoor (Large)  
~~Liquor Store~~  
~~Motel~~  
~~Multi-family Dwelling~~  
~~Printing Establishment, Commercial~~  
~~Sign – Types:~~  
14 (Freestanding),  
16 (Multiple Listing),  
17 (Murals) and  
—— 21 Secondary  
~~Temporary Structure~~  
~~Travel Agency~~  
~~Veterinary Clinic~~



- Murals
- Portable
- Projecting
- Subdivision or Development Marketing

- Stockpiling
- Workshop

**2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE**

0.4 hectares (1 acre)

**3. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS**

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.
All principal uses	To be determined in a Comprehensive Site Development Plan.					
<u>Adjacent to a highway</u>	<u>To be determined in conjunction with Alberta Transportation.</u>					

**4. MINIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING YARD SETBACKS**

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.
All accessory buildings	Requires approval <del>to be located in the front yard.</del>		To be determined in a Comprehensive Site Development Plan.			
<u>Adjacent to a highway</u>	<u>To be determined in conjunction with Alberta Transportation.</u>					

**5. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT**

<u>Mixed-Use Building not exceeding 4 storeys</u>	–	17.3 m (56.9 ft)
<u>Mixed-Use Building exceeding 4 storeys</u>	–	As approved by the Development Authority
<u>Other Principal Building</u>	—	14 m (45.9 ft)
Accessory Building	—	<u>5.0 m (16.4 ft)</u> <del>14 m (45.9 ft)</del>

**6. STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT**

- a. All development shall comply with the following ~~schedule~~ Schedules, as ~~required~~ applicable:
  - i. Schedule 4 (Standards of Development);
  - ii. Schedule 5 (Standards for Apartment, Multi-Unit Residential and Mixed-Use Buildings ~~Multi-Family Dwelling Standards~~);
  - iii. Schedule 8 (Criteria for Home Occupations); and
  - iv. Schedule 12 (Standards for Renewable Energy Operations) ~~(Alternative / Renewable Energy Developments)~~.
- b. In addition to the above Schedules, the following development standards shall apply:
  - 1** All buildings shall include 2 or more uses;
  - 2** Uses on ground floor shall include active commercial or retail uses that contribute to street-level pedestrian activity;
  - 3** Blank walls and loading areas shall be located to the side or rear of the building.
- c. The applicant shall, at no cost to the Municipality and to the Development Authority's satisfaction, prepare a Comprehensive Site Development Plan to the standard established in Schedule 4, prior to the approval of a development permit application.

---

**7. OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING**

All development shall comply with the Off-Street Parking and Loading Area Standards Schedule of this Bylaw – the number of parking spaces to be provided shall be specified in the Comprehensive Site Development Plan, ~~shall include an assessment of the need for RV parking stalls~~ and shall be supported by a qualified transportation engineering review (including an assessment of the need for RV parking stalls if deemed appropriate or necessary by the Development Authority).

**8. RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS** – See Schedule 7.

**9. SIGN STANDARDS** – See Schedule 11.

**10. DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule 1849.



## INDUSTRIAL – I-1

**PURPOSE:** To provide a broad range of industrial, manufacturing and storage use whereby the location of individual uses will have regard to both the effect on adjacent uses and the ability to provide adequate services to the site.

### 1. PERMITTED USES

Accessory Building or Use up to 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>)  
Animal Care Service Facility, Small  
Arts and Crafts Studio  
Auction Market  
 Auto Body and Paint Shop  
 Auto Repair Shop  
Auto Sales and Service  
Building Supply Centre  
Car Wash  
Contractor Services, Limited  
Contractor Services, General  
Exploratory Excavation  
Farm Supplies and Service  
Garden Centre  
Light Manufacturing  
Machinery and Equipment Sales and Repair  
Mini Storage Facility  
Moved-In Building  
Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System  
Recreation Facility, Indoor (Small)  
Recreational Vehicle and/or Manufactured Home Sales and Rentals  
Recreational Vehicle Storage  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual~~  
Retail – Accessory  
 Sign – Types:  
     A-board  
     Canopy  
     Fascia and Wall  
     Freestanding  
     Murals  
     Portable  
     Projecting  
     Subdivision or Development Marketing  
Stockpiling

### DISCRETIONARY USES

Accessory Building or Use over 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>)  
 Agriculture-Related Industry  
Airport  
Animal Care Service Facility, Large  
~~Auction Market~~  
Auction Market, Livestock  
~~Auto Sales and Service~~  
Auto Wreckage and Salvage  
 Bottling Plant  
~~Building supply centres~~  
Bulk Fertilizer Storage and Sales  
 Bulk Fuel Sales and Storage  
 Canvas Covered Structure  
Community Facility  
~~Car washes~~  
~~Card locks~~  
~~Concrete batch plants~~  
Drive-In Theatre  
Dwelling Unit, secondary to an approved use  
Funeral Home  
~~Farm Supplies and Service~~~~Fitness Centre~~  
~~Food Processing~~  
~~Garden centres~~  
~~Industrial Equipment Sales and Rentals~~  
~~Kennels~~  
~~Light industrial/manufacturing~~  
~~Lumber yards~~  
~~Machinery and equipment sales and repair~~  
~~Mini storage facilities~~  
~~Moved-In Building~~  
~~Outdoor Storage accessory to an approved use~~  
Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System  
Recreational Facility, Indoor (Large)  
Recreational Facility, Outdoor  
~~Recreational vehicle storage~~  
 Recycling Facility  
Renewable Energy Operation  
 Resource Processing ~~plants~~  
~~Retail Use accessory to an approved use~~  
 Shipping Container, accessory to an approved use  
 Sign – Types:  
     14 (Freestanding), 16 (Multiple Listing), 17 (Murals), 19 (Projecting),

Roof  
~~Secondary~~  
~~Third-Party~~  
 Surveillance Suite  
~~Taxidermy~~  
 Temporary Storage Yard  
~~Transportation Terminal~~ ~~Truck Transport Depot~~  
~~Travel Plaza~~  
~~Truck washes~~  
~~Veterinary clinics~~  
~~Warehouse~~  
~~Warehouse Store~~  
~~Warehousing and storage, indoor and outdoor~~  
~~Welding Shop~~  
~~Wind Energy Conversion System, commercial (WECS) – Category 1 and 2~~  
 Work Camp  
~~Workshop~~

**2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE**

Use	Width		Length		Area	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
All uses	15.2	50	30.5	100	557.4	6,000

**3. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS**

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.
All principal uses	7.6	25	3.0	10	7.6	25
Corner lot	7.6	25	4.6	15	7.6	25
			street side yard			

**4. MINIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING YARD SETBACKS**

- Front Yard – requires approval ~~to be located in front yard~~
- Side Yard – 1.5 m (5 ft)

---

Rear Yard – 1.5 m (5 ft)

**5. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT**

Principal building – 10 m (32.8 ft)

Accessory buildings – 7.6 m (25 ft)

**6. STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT** – See Schedule 4.

**7. OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING** – See Schedule 6.

**8. RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS** – See Schedule 7.

**9. SIGN STANDARDS** – See Schedule 11.

**10. STANDARDS FOR RENEWABLE ENERGY OPERATIONS ~~WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS (WECS)~~** – See Schedule 12.

**11. ~~KENNEL~~ ANIMAL CARE SERVICE FACILITY REGULATIONS** – See Schedule 13.

**12. SHIPPING CONTAINER / TRANSPORT TRAILER REGULATIONS** – See Schedule 14.

**13. WORK CAMP REGULATIONS** – See Schedule 16-17.

**14. DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule 18-19.



## SENTINEL INDUSTRIAL PARK – SIP-1

**PURPOSE:** *To accommodate industrial uses that are suitable for the Sentinel area, having regard to Municipal Development Plan policy respecting the lack of water and wastewater infrastructure as well as access and egress considerations in the context of the ultimate freeway plan and future interchange for Highway 3. ~~To accommodate a broad range of light and heavy industrial uses at this pre-planned location suitable for those uses and compatible with adjacent land uses.~~*

### 1. PERMITTED USES

Accessory Building or Use  
up to 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>)

Arts and Crafts Studio

Auction Market

Auto Body and Paint Shop

Auto Repair Shop

Auto Sales and Service

Building Supply Centre

Cannabis Production Facility

~~Contractors~~

Contractor Services, Limited

Contractor Services, General

Exploratory Excavation

Farm Supplies and Service

Light Manufacturing

Machinery and Equipment Sales and Repair

Mini Storage Facility

Moved-In Building

Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System

Recreation Facility, Indoor (Small)

Recreational Vehicle and/or Manufactured Home Sales and Rentals

Recreational Vehicle Storage

~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual~~

Retail – Accessory

Sign – Types:

- A-board
- Canopy
- Fascia and Wall
- Freestanding
- Murals
- Portable
- Projecting
- Subdivision or Development Marketing

Stockpiling

### DISCRETIONARY USES

~~Abattoirs~~

Accessory Building or Use  
over 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~or and Use~~

Agriculture-Related Industry

Airport

Animal Care Service Facility, Large

~~Auction Market~~

Auction Market, Livestock

~~Automotive Sales, storage and Service~~

Auto Wreckage and Salvage

Bottling Plant

~~Building supply centres~~

Bulk Fertilizer Storage and Sales

Bulk Fuel Sales and Storage

Canvas Covered Structure

Community Facility

~~Car Wash~~

~~Card locks~~

~~Concrete batch plants~~

Drive-In Theatre

Residence Dwelling Unit, secondary to an approved use

Funeral Home

~~Farm Supplies and Service~~

~~Food Processing~~

Garden Centre

Heliport / Heliport

~~Industrial Equipment Sales and Rentals~~

~~Kennels~~

~~Light industrial/manufacturing~~

~~Lumber yards~~

~~Machinery and Equipment Sales and Repair~~

~~Mini storage facilities~~

~~Moved-in Building~~

~~Outdoor Storage accessory to an approved use~~

Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System

Recreational Facility, Indoor (Large)

Recreational Facility, Outdoor

~~Recreational vehicle storage~~

Recycling Facility

Renewable Energy Operation

- ~~Repair garages~~
- ~~Resource Processing plants~~
- ~~Retail sales accessory to an approved use~~
- ~~Shipping Container, accessory to an approved use~~
- ~~Sign – Types:~~
  - ~~14 (Freestanding), 16 (Multiple Listing), 17 (Murals), 19 (Projecting),~~
- ~~Roof~~
- ~~Secondary~~
- ~~Third-Party~~
- ~~Surveillance Suite~~
- ~~Taxidermy~~
- ~~Temporary Storage Yard~~
- ~~Truck stops~~
- ~~Transportation Terminal~~
- ~~Travel Plaza~~
- ~~Warehouse~~
- ~~Warehouse Store~~
- ~~Work Camp~~
- ~~Workshop~~
- ~~Truck transport depot~~
- ~~Truck washes~~
- ~~Veterinary clinics~~
- ~~Welding Shop~~
- ~~Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS) – Category 1 and 2~~

**2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE**

Use	Width		Length		Area	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
All uses	30.0	98.4	70.0	229.7	2,100	22,605

**3. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS**

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.
All principal uses	9.1	30	3.0	10	3.0	10

**4. MINIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING YARD SETBACKS**

- Front Yard – requires approval ~~to be located in front yard~~
- Side Yard – 1.5 m (5 ft)
- Rear Yard – 1.5 m (5 ft)

**5. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT**

- Principal building – ~~as required~~ As approved by the Development Authority
- Accessory buildings – 7.6 m (25 ft)

**6. STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT – See Schedule 4.**



- 
7. **OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING** – See Schedule 6.
  8. **RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS** – See Schedule 7.
  9. **SIGN STANDARDS** – See Schedule 11.
  10. **STANDARDS FOR RENEWABLE ENERGY OPERATIONS ~~WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS (WECS)~~** – See Schedule 12.
  11. **~~KENNEL~~ ANIMAL CARE SERVICE FACILITY REGULATIONS** – See Schedule 13.
  12. **SHIPPING CONTAINER / TRANSPORT TRAILER REGULATIONS** – See Schedule 14.
  13. **WORK CAMP REGULATIONS** – See Schedule 16~~17~~.
  14. **DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule 18~~19~~.





## RECREATION AND OPEN SPACE – RO-1

**PURPOSE:** To provide for institutional uses, public parks and open space within the municipality.

### 1. PERMITTED USES

- Accessory Building or Use  
up to 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>)
- ~~Environmental reserves, dedicated~~
- Exploratory Excavation
- Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System
- Public Open Space
- Recreation Facility, Indoor (Small)
- Recreation Facility, Outdoor
- Sign – Types:
  - A-board
  - Fascia and Wall
  - Freestanding
  - Murals
  - Portable
  - Projecting
- ~~Sportsfields~~
- Stockpiling

### DISCRETIONARY USES

- Accessory Building or Use  
over 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>)
- Canvas Covered Structure
- Cemetery
- ~~Conotaph~~
- Community Facility
- Cultural Establishment
- Emergency Service
- ~~Institution~~
- ~~Public recreation buildings~~
- Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System
- Recreation Facility, Indoor (Large)
- Shipping Container, accessory to an approved use, subject to location on land owned by government, for government use or under a lease agreement with government
- Sign – Types:
  - ~~13 (Fascia and Wall),~~
  - ~~14 (Freestanding), 16 (Multiple Listing),~~
  - ~~17 (Murals), 19 (Projecting),~~
  - Roof
  - ~~Secondary~~
  - Third-Party

### 2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE

~~As required~~ As approved by the Subdivision Authority.

### 3. MINIMUM YARD SETBACKS

~~As required~~ As approved by the Development Authority.

### 4. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT

<u>Principal building</u>	–	7.6 m (25 ft)
<u>Accessory buildings</u>	–	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

### 4.5. MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE RATIO

~~As required~~ As approved by the Development Authority.

### 5.6. STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT – See Schedule 4.



**6.7. OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING** – See Schedule 6.

**7.8. SHIPPING CONTAINER / TRANSPORT TRAILER REGULATIONS** – See Schedule 14.

**8.9. DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule ~~18~~<sup>19</sup>.

## PUBLIC – P-1

**PURPOSE:** To provide for institutional, public and semi-public uses which are compatible with each other and adjoining land uses.

### 1. PERMITTED USES

Accessory Building or Use  
up to 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>)

Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual—  
restricted to roof mounted solar panels only

Community Facility

Emergency Service

Exploratory Excavation

Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector  
and freestanding Small Wind Energy  
Conversion System

Public Open Space

Recreation Facility, Indoor (Small)

Sign – Types:

A-board

Fascia and Wall

Freestanding

Murals

Portable

Projecting

Stockpiling

### DISCRETIONARY USES

Accessory Building or Use  
over 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>)

Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual—  
except roof mounted solar panels

Auditoriums

Canvas Covered Structure

Cemetery

Genotaph

Community Facility

Cultural Establishment

Educational facilities, other than a school

Extended Care Facility

Fire halls

Government buildings

Health Care Facility

Hospitals

Libraries

Medical and/or Dental Clinic

Museums

Municipal offices

Place of Worship

Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and  
freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System

Police stations

Post offices

Recreation Facility, Indoor (Large)

Recreation Facility, Outdoor

Institution

Schools

Seniors Supportive Housing Facility

Service clubs

Shipping Container accessory to an approved use,  
subject to location on land owned by government, for  
government use or under a lease agreement with  
government

Sign – Types:

13 (Fascia and Wall),

14 (Freestanding), 16 (Multiple Listing),

17 (Murals), 19 (Projecting),

Roof

Secondary

Third-Party



**2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE**

Use	Width		Length		Area	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>
All uses	13.7	45	30.5	100	418.1	4,500

**3. MINIMUM PRINCIPAL BUILDING YARD SETBACKS**

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.
All uses	4.6	15	1.5	5	3.0	10

**4. MINIMUM ACCESSORY BUILDING YARD SETBACKS**

- Front Yard – requires approval ~~to be located in front yard~~
- Side Yard – 0.9 m (3 ft)
- Rear Yard – 0.9 m (3 ft)

**5. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT**

- Principal building – 7.6 m (25 ft)
- Accessory buildings – ~~5.0 m (16.4 ft)~~ ~~4.5 m (14.8 ft)~~

**6. MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE RATIO**

- Principal building – 40%
- Accessory buildings – 10%

**7. STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT** – See Schedule 4.

**8. OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING** – See Schedule 6.

**9. SIGN STANDARDS** – See Schedule 11.

**10. SHIPPING CONTAINER / TRANSPORT TRAILER REGULATIONS** – See Schedule 14.

**11. DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule ~~18~~ ~~19~~.

## NON-URBAN COMMERCIAL RECREATION – NUCR-1

**PURPOSE:** To accommodate a variety of commercial recreation uses which are to be located primarily outside the built-up urban areas of the community.

### 1. PERMITTED USES

- Accessory Building or Use  
up to 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>) with no permanent foundation and not over 13.9 m<sup>2</sup> (150 sq. ft.) in area
- ~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual – restricted to roof mounted solar panels only~~
- Exploratory Excavation
- Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System
- Recreation Facility, Indoor (Small)
- Sign – Types:
  - A-board
  - Fascia and Wall
  - Freestanding
  - Murals
  - Portable
  - Projecting
  - Subdivision or Development Marketing
- Stockpiling
- Tree Felling, not within minimum yard setback

### DISCRETIONARY USES

- Accessory Building or Use  
over 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>) 13.9 m<sup>2</sup> (150 sq. ft.) in area
- ~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual – except roof mounted solar panels~~
- Campground
- Canvas Covered Structure
- Community Facility
- Cultural Establishment
- Drive-In Theatre
- Dwelling Unit, secondary to an approved use
- Hostel
- ~~Institution~~
- Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System
- Recreation Facility, Indoor (Large)
- Recreation Facility, Outdoor
- Recreational Vehicle Park
- Recreational Vehicle Storage
- Resort
- Riding Arena stables
- ~~Rodeo Grounds~~
- Sign – Types:
  - ~~13 (Fascia and Wall),~~
  - ~~14 (Freestanding), 16 (Multiple Listing),~~
  - ~~17 (Murals), 19 (Projecting),~~
  - Roof
  - Secondary
  - Third-Party
- Surveillance Suite
- Tree Felling, within minimum yard setback
- ~~Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS) – Category 1 and 2~~

### 2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE

1.2 hectares (3 acres).

### 3. MINIMUM YARD SETBACKS

<u>Use</u>	<u>Front Yard</u>		<u>Side Yard</u>		<u>Rear Yard</u>	
	<u>m</u>	<u>ft</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>ft</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>ft</u>
<u>Tree Felling</u>	15.2	50	15.2	50	15.2	50
<u>All other uses</u>	<u>As approved by the Development Authority</u>					



~~As required by the Development Authority.~~

4. ~~MINIMUM~~ **MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT**

~~As required~~ As approved by the Development Authority.

5. **MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE RATIO**

~~As required~~ As approved by the Development Authority.

6. **STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT** – See Schedule 4.

7. **OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING** – See Schedule 6.

8. **RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS** – See Schedule 7.

9. **SIGN STANDARDS** – See Schedule 11.

10. **DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule ~~18~~ 19.

## NON-URBAN COMMERCIAL RECREATION – NUCR-2

**PURPOSE:** To accommodate a variety of commercial recreation uses which are to be located primarily outside the built-up urban areas of the community.

### 1. PERMITTED USES

- Accessory Building or Use  
up to 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>) with no permanent foundation and not over 13.9 m<sup>2</sup> (150 sq. ft.) in area
- ~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual – restricted to roof mounted solar panels only~~
- Exploratory Excavation
- Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System
- Recreation Facility, Indoor (Small)
- Resort
- Sign – Types:
  - A-board
  - Fascia and Wall
  - Freestanding
  - Murals
  - Portable
  - Projecting
  - Subdivision or Development Marketing
- Stockpiling
- Tree Felling, not within minimum yard setback

### DISCRETIONARY USES

- Accessory Building or Use  
over 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~13.9 m<sup>2</sup> (150 sq. ft.)~~ in area
- ~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual – except roof mounted solar panels~~
- Campground
- Canvas Covered Structure
- Community Facility
- Cultural Establishment
- Drive-In Theatre
- Dwelling Unit, secondary to an approved use
- Hostel
- ~~Institution~~
- Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System
- Recreation Facility, Indoor (Large)
- Recreation Facility, Outdoor
- Recreational Vehicle Park
- Recreational Vehicle Storage
- Riding ~~Arena~~ stables
- ~~Rodeo Grounds~~
- Sign – Types:
  - 13 (Fascia and Wall),
  - 14 (Freestanding), 16 (Multiple Listing),
  - 17 (Murals), 19 (Projecting),
  - Roof
  - Secondary
  - Third-Party
- Surveillance Suite
- Tree Felling, within minimum yard setback
- ~~Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS) – Category 1 and 2~~

### 2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE

1.2 hectares (3 acres)

### 3. MINIMUM YARD SETBACKS

<u>Use</u>	<u>Front Yard</u>		<u>Side Yard</u>		<u>Rear Yard</u>	
	<u>m</u>	<u>ft</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>ft</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>ft</u>
<u>Tree Felling</u>	<u>15.2</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>15.2</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>15.2</u>	<u>50</u>



All other uses

As approved by the Development Authority

~~As required by the Development Authority.~~

4. ~~MINIMUM~~ **MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT**

~~As required~~ As approved by the Development Authority.

5. **MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE RATIO**

~~As required~~ As approved by the Development Authority.

6. **STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT** – See Schedule 4.

7. **OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING** – See Schedule 6.

8. **RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS** – See Schedule 7.

9. **SIGN STANDARDS** – See Schedule 11.

10. **DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule ~~18~~ 19.

## NON-URBAN AREA – NUA-1

**PURPOSE:** To ensure that these areas, typically on the periphery of existing development, allow only restricted uses and maintain parcels of large sizes to provide maximum flexibility for use and development if or when the land is used for urban development.

### 1. PERMITTED USES

Accessory Building or Use  
up to 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~in area~~, secondary to an approved principal building or use

Agriculture  
Exploratory Excavation  
Home Occupation – Class 1  
Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System  
Secondary Suite, Attached  
Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast, inside an approved dwelling unit

Sign – Types:  
Fascia and Wall  
Freestanding  
Murals  
Portable  
Projecting

Stockpiling  
Tree Felling, not within minimum yard setback

### DISCRETIONARY USES

Accessory Building or Use  
over 72.8 m<sup>2</sup> (784 ft<sup>2</sup>) ~~in area~~, secondary to an approved principal building or use

Animal Care Service Facility, Large  
Animal Care Service Facility, Small  
Auction Market  
Auction Market, Livestock  
Canvas Covered Structure  
~~Commercial logging~~  
Contractor Services, Limited~~general~~  
~~Dairies~~  
Drive-In Theatre  
~~Extensive agriculture~~  
Home Occupation – Class ~~1 and 2~~  
~~Horticulture~~  
Intensive Horticultural Operation~~Intensive livestock operation~~  
~~Isolated country residential~~  
~~Kennels~~  
Manufactured Home  
~~Modular home~~  
Moved-In Building  
Moved-In Dwelling  
~~Institution~~  
Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System  
Recreational Vehicle Storage  
Renewable Energy Operation  
~~Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual~~  
~~Resource development activities~~  
Resource Extraction ~~uses~~  
Resource Processing ~~activities~~  
Riding Arena  
Secondary Suite, Detached  
Sign – Types:  
13 (Fascia and Wall),  
14 (Freestanding), 16 (Multiple Listing),  
17 (Murals), 19 (Projecting),  
Roof  
~~Secondary~~  
Third-Party  
Single ~~family~~ Detached Dwelling  
Tourist Home, inside an approved dwelling unit



Tree Felling, within minimum yard setback  
Work Camp  
~~Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS) – Category 1 and 2~~

**2. MINIMUM LOT SIZE**

~~Extensive agriculture~~ – ~~64.8 hectares (160 acres) or existing titles~~  
~~Isolated country residential~~ – ~~1.2 hectares (3 acres) or existing titles~~  
 Contractor Services, Limited~~general~~ – 4.0 hectares (10 acres)  
 Other uses – 1.2 hectares (3 acres) or existing titles

**3. MINIMUM YARD SETBACKS**

Use	Front Yard		Side Yard		Rear Yard	
	m	ft.	m	ft.	m	ft.
Principal use	15.2	50	15.2	50	15.2	50
Accessory buildings	15.2	50	6.1	20	3.05	10
<u>Tree Felling</u>	<u>In accordance with the above</u>					

**4. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT**

Principal building, up to two-storey, no walkout basement – 10.0 m (32.8 ft)  
 Principal building, two-storey walk-out basement – 13.0 m (42.6 ft)  
~~Secondary Suite, Detached (above garage)~~ – ~~7.5 m (24.6 ft)~~  
~~Secondary Suite, Detached (stand-alone structure)~~ – ~~5.0 m (16.4 ft)~~  
 Other ~~a~~ Accessory buildings – 6.1 m (20.0 ft)

**5. MINIMUM HABITABLE FLOOR AREA OF PRINCIPAL BUILDING**

~~Single-Detached Dwelling~~ – ~~102 m<sup>2</sup> (1,100 ft<sup>2</sup>) habitable floor area~~

~~65. STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT~~ – See Schedule 4.

~~76. OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING~~ – See Schedule 6.

~~87. RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS~~ – See Schedule 7.

~~98. CRITERIA FOR HOME OCCUPATIONS~~ – See Schedule 8.

~~109. MODULAR/MANUFACTURED HOME DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS~~ – See Schedule 9.

~~1140. SIGN STANDARDS~~ – See Schedule 11.

~~1244. STANDARDS FOR RENEWABLE ENERGY OPERATIONS~~~~WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS~~  
 – See Schedule 12.



- 
- 1312. ~~KENNEL~~ ANIMAL CARE SERVICE FACILITY REGULATIONS** – See Schedule 13.
  
  - 1413. STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SUITES** – See Schedule 15.
  
  - 1514. STANDARDS FOR SHORT-TERM RENTAL / BED & BREAKFAST AND TOURIST HOME** – see Schedule 1718.
  
  - 1615. DEFINITIONS** – See Schedule 1819.





## HISTORIC COMMERCIAL AREAS OVERLAY DISTRICT (HCAOD)

**Purpose:** To promote and protect the significance of historic commercial areas and areas immediately adjacent to historic commercial areas by ensuring development is designed and constructed in a manner that respects the sense of place evoked by these areas, reinforces the character of these areas and ensures a high quality of development.

**Permitted Uses:** Those uses listed as permitted in the underlying land use district.

**Discretionary Uses:** Those uses listed as discretionary in the underlying land use district.

**Application:** The regulations in this District apply to a proposed change of use, new construction, renovations, alterations to the façade of an existing building, or new signage or changes to existing signage on lands located within the District.

Every development permit application which meets the above criteria shall be referred to the Municipal Historic Resources Advisory Committee Board for comment along with complete drawings to the satisfaction of the Development Officer and the Municipal Historic Resources Advisory Committee Board. Complete drawings shall be to scale and shall consist of a site plan, full elevations drawings (including colours, materials etc.), floor plan, landscaping plan and a statement from the developer as to how the application satisfies the purpose statement of the District.

### General Development Regulations:

1. Yard setbacks, building height and parcel coverage shall be the same as in the underlying Land Use District. Where there appears a contrast between the regulations of the underlying Land Use District and the historical development patterns of adjacent buildings, the new development shall be expected to achieve a reasonable compromise between these two standards but shall have more regard for historical development patterns.
2. Development shall be of a style, design and quality that respects and compliments existing buildings in the historic commercial area, in accordance with design guidelines that may be established by the Municipal Historic Resources Advisory Committee Board. Development shall adhere to Section 3, “Main Street Buildings in the Crowsnest Pass”, and to Section 4, “New Construction in the Historic District” of the Design Guidelines for the Crowsnest Pass Historic District document. Buildings shall utilize an established historical design theme or a design theme respectful of and complementary to existing buildings in the historic commercial area.
3. In addition to the provisions of the above paragraph, façade renovations, alterations, additions and/or reconstruction of existing buildings shall be expected to retain the integrity of a building’s character defining elements if any character defining elements are known to be present.

### Residential Development Regulations:

1. R-1, Residential, areas within the District will be allowed to continue in use including new construction, additions and renovations, in accordance with design guidelines that may be established by the Municipal Historic Resources Advisory Committee Board. Redevelopment of R-1 parcels within the District shall adhere to Section 3, “Main Street Buildings in the Crowsnest Pass”, and to Section 4, “New Construction in the Historic District” of the Design Guidelines for the Crowsnest Pass Historic District document. Redevelopments will be encouraged to utilize an



established historical design theme or a design theme respectful of and complementary to existing buildings in the historic commercial area.

### Special Parking Provisions:

1. Provided that a change of use development permit application within the HCAOD does not propose to reduce the number of existing parking spaces, it is exempted from the parking requirements in the Off-street Parking and Loading Area Standards Schedule of this Bylaw, except when:

- (a) the gross-net floor area of the building is increased, and/or
- (b) an additional dwelling unit is added.

The above standards may be varied at the discretion of the Development Authority specifically for the purpose of encouraging residential use in the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District pursuant to the Municipal Development Plan.

2. For developments that are not exempted by this Schedule, the location and design of all off-street parking areas shall be subject to the approval of the Development Authority in accordance with the Off-street Parking and Loading Area Standards Schedule of this Bylaw.
3. For developments that are not exempted by this Schedule, the Development Authority may approve an alternative parking plan in accordance with the Off-street Parking and Loading Area Standards Schedule of this Bylaw.
4. For developments that are not exempted by this Schedule, the Development Authority may approve a modification of the parking layout standard listed in the Off-street Parking and Loading Area Standards Schedule of this Bylaw, for all or a portion of a parking area, where the incidence of turnover and/or familiarity with the parking area is such that a reduced standard is appropriate.
  - (a) An applicant applying for a modified parking layout must submit an accurate site plan based on a precise study of the area.



## AREAS OF POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERN OVERLAY DISTRICT (APECOD)

**Purpose:** To promote public and landowner awareness of the presence and location of existing closed nuisance grounds that constitute Areas of Potential Environmental Concern (APECs) in the Crowsnest Pass, and of the best practices and standards that are encouraged and, in some instances, required for the development of a residence, school or hospital, or for a subdivision for residential, school or hospital purposes, within proximity of these areas.

**Permitted Uses:** Those uses listed as permitted in the underlying land use district.

**Discretionary Uses:** Those uses listed as discretionary in the underlying land use district.

### Application:

1. The extent of the Overlay District is the land area within the recommended 300 m setback distance from the Bushtown, Old Sartoris Staging Area, Hillcrest Ball Diamond Road, and Bellevue Old Highway 3 nuisance grounds / APECs, as identified in the attached maps.
2. Except for the exemptions provided for herein, the regulations in this Overlay District apply to:
  - a proposed subdivision for the purpose of residential, school or hospital development;
  - the development of a residence and an addition to an existing residence or a school or hospital on an existing lot/parcel; and
  - the development of parks and recreation areas;located within the distances from the APECs as determined in the Overlay District.

### Exemption:

1. The following types of development are exempt from the regulations prescribed in this Overlay District: ~~do not apply~~
  - a development permit application for a use or a building / structure that is deemed to not be a residence, school or hospital;
  - a development or a parcel of land that existed on February 07, 2023, which may continue in its present form but shall not be added to or subdivided except as allowed as per the relevant provisions of this District;
  - an addition without a basement to an existing residence or the development of a new residence without a basement; and
  - a development permit application for an accessory structure associated with an existing or proposed residence, such as an outdoor space, an uncovered deck, a shed, or a garage, ~~is not restricted by the provisions of the Overlay District.~~
2. At the discretion of the Development Authority, the following types of development and subdivision may be exempt from the regulations prescribed in this Overlay District:
  - a development permit application for a residence that involves minimal soil disturbance; and
  - a subdivision for a boundary line adjustment, a party wall subdivision, or a title separation.



- ~~1. and these may continue in their present form but shall not be added to or subdivided unless the application complies with the development and subdivision regulations established herein.~~

### Development and Subdivision Regulations:

1. A development permit application that is proposed on lands located within the Overlay District shall demonstrate compliance with the standards and best practices established in this Overlay District, to the satisfaction of the Development Authority, as follows:
  - 1.1 An addition with a basement to an existing residence or the development of a new residence with a basement, or the development of a school or hospital, requires a Phase II Environmental Site Assessment that verifies the absence of contaminants, offsite gas migration, or confirms that monitoring, mitigative measures and/or preventative measures are implemented, unless the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass previously completed the environmental assessment(s) and monitoring and provides the information to the applicant to make an informed decision to ensure that the nearby nuisance ground would not impact the proposed development. The Development Authority could require an applicant to include additional mitigative measures (i.e. soil vapour barriers applied to the basement walls) as part of the new construction.
  - 1.2 The development of a park or other recreational use should be restricted until a human health and ecological risk assessment is completed, to ensure there are no adverse affects from potential contamination in soil or water.
2. A subdivision application that is proposed on lands located within the Overlay District shall demonstrate compliance with the standards and best practices established in this Overlay District, as follows:
  - 2.1 A subdivision application requires a Phase II Environmental Site Assessment that verifies the absence of contaminants, offsite gas migration, or confirms that monitoring, mitigative measures and/or preventative measures are implemented, unless the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass previously completed the environmental assessment(s) and monitoring and provides the information to the applicant to make an informed decision to ensure that the nearby nuisance ground would not impact the proposed subdivision.
  - 2.2 A subdivision application for the development of a park or other recreational use should be restricted until a human health and ecological risk assessment is completed, to ensure there are no adverse effects from potential contamination in soil or water.

### Rationale and Additional Information:

The Municipality of Crowsnest Pass (MCNP) retained Associated Environmental Consultants Inc. (Associated) to conduct an Environmental Overview of multiple nuisance grounds within the municipality, collectively referred to as the Project Area. On February 07, 2023 ~~the Municipal~~ Council received the final report for information and approved its public release. The rationale for the Overlay District is a partial and paraphrased extract from the Executive Summary of the final report. Additional and more detailed information may be obtained from the final report, "*Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Nuisance Grounds Environmental Overview – 2022-8246*" dated February 2023, which is available on the municipal website. In May 2023 the MCNP retained Associated Environmental Consultants Inc. to initiate Phase II Environmental Site Assessment and monitoring for the two nuisance grounds that it owns, i.e. Old Sartoris Staging Area and Hillcrest Ball Diamond Road.

### Background

This project was initiated to determine whether setback variances are needed for previous and future developments within 300 metres (m) of the Project Area pursuant to the *Guideline for Setback Reviews*

*[Waste Facility]*. The *Guideline* outlines the requirements for developers, subdivision authorities, and development authorities to evaluate a new development permit or subdivision application where the setback distances are planned or being considered to be reduced to less than the default 300 m setback for new residences, schools, and hospitals. Typically, the default setback is 300 m from a non-operating landfill, pursuant to the *Matters Related to Subdivision and Development Regulation – Alberta Regulation 84/2022, dated October 24 2022*. To reduce the setback, the subdivision authority or development authority needs to have sufficient data to confirm the absence of nuisance (odours, vectors, and smoke) and contaminant migration (emissions, leachate, and landfill gas), or data to confirm the absence of pathways (i.e. mitigative measures). Developers typically provide environmental reports that meet the applicable guidelines to the authority for review as part of their subdivision or development application.

The May 2022 *Guideline for Setback Reviews [Waste Facility]* is an update to the May 2013 *Requesting Consent To Vary the Setback Distance For A Development To A Non Operating Landfill* document. The 2013 version required subdivision authorities and development authorities to submit a request to then Alberta Environment and Sustainable Resources (ESRD) to grant Ministerial consent to the setback variance. The 2022 version removed the requirements of the subdivision authorities and development authorities to receive consent from the Minister of Alberta Environment and Protected Areas (AEPA, formerly ESRD and Alberta Environment and Parks [AEP]). Similarly, the October 24, 2022, updated *Alberta Regulation 84/2022, Matters Related to Subdivision and Development Regulation, Part 3, Section 17, “Distance from wastewater treatment, landfill, waste sites”*, removed the requirement that a subdivision authority or development authority requires written consent of the Deputy Minister of AEPA. Based on these regulation updates, the Development Authority or the Subdivision Authority of the MCNP is not required to submit a request for a setback variance to AEPA.

### Scope of Work

A desktop review was conducted to search for historical documents and reports related to known former nuisance/dumping grounds within the Project Area. In addition to the historical documents and reports, historical aerial photographs were reviewed to identify any other potential dumping sites. Eight (8) potential dumping locations were identified through air photograph review in addition to the four known nuisance grounds (i.e. Bushtown, Old Sartoris Staging Area, Hillcrest Ball Diamond Road, and Bellevue Old Highway 3).

Following the desktop review, a geophysical survey was conducted by AKS Geoscience on September 1 and 2, 2022 to estimate the presence and extent of buried waste at nine of the twelve locations. The other three suspected sites were not surveyed because they were either discovered after the geophysical surveys had been completed at the other sites, were greater than 300 m away from current and potential future residential developments, or they are located on private property and the landowners did not give permission to access their properties for geophysical surveys.

From September 19 to 23, 2022, Associated completed site inspections and test pitting to confirm waste boundaries closest to nearby residences at Bushtown, Old Sartoris Staging Area, Hillcrest Ball Diamond Road, and Bellevue Old Highway 3.

### Findings

Four locations (Bushtown, Old Sartoris Staging Area, Hillcrest Ball Diamond Road, and Bellevue Old Highway 3) are confirmed to be within 300 m of existing residences and may impact future neighbourhood expansions. Of the eight suspected former dumping locations, five are no longer suspected of containing buried waste. The other three sites could have potential buried waste, and it would be the responsibility of the private landowners to conduct their own environmental assessments for these locations.

The identified sites in this report are considered to be former nuisance grounds due to: 1) their age (dumping activities between the early 1940s to late 1970s); 2) that they were never formally operated or controlled; 3) had no record-keeping; and 4) that the dumping locations were never intended to be designed or



constructed for waste management. Therefore, **the identified former nuisance grounds should be treated as Areas of Potential Environmental Concern (APECs), rather than landfills as defined in Alberta Regulation 84/2022, and as having the potential for soil and/or groundwater contamination that should have quantitative assessments (i.e. Phase II Environmental Site Assessments [ESAs]) completed to confirm if there are impacts to human and ecological health receptors.**

### **Regulations and Government Correspondence**

Based on correspondence with AEPA and Alberta Municipal Affairs, the MCNP, acting as the Subdivision/Development Authority, should amend and apply administrative controls (bylaws) that outline what type of permits/applications for both existing and new developments trigger additional environmental reviews if located within 300 m of a nuisance ground. The following items should be considered by the MCNP when amending/ updating or creating new bylaws:

#### **Existing Properties and Development**

- Existing properties do not fall under the Guideline for Setback Reviews [Waste Facility]. Therefore, MCNP is not restricted to limit permits/applications for existing developments and construction of items that are not considered residential dwellings. However, MCNP must make an informed decision when reviewing applications.
- The MCNP is not restricted to limit permits/applications for non-residential structures such as: outdoor spaces, uncovered decks, sheds, or garages. The MCNP could also allow additions to existing residential homes that do not have a basement.
- Based on the proximity to a nuisance ground, applications for home expansions or full home replacements that have basements should be more thoroughly scrutinized by MCNP. An environmental assessment must be available that verifies the absence of contaminants, offsite gas migration, or that preventative measures were put in place at the nuisance ground. The MCNP could also require an applicant to include additional mitigative measures (i.e. soil vapour barriers) as part of the new construction.
- Parks and recreational use should be restricted, until a human health and ecological risk assessment is completed, to ensure there are no adverse effects from potential contamination in soil or water.

#### **New Developments and Subdivisions**

- Schools and hospitals should not be constructed within 300 m of a nuisance ground without detailed environmental assessments and mitigative measures. Confirmation that no environmental concerns originating from the nuisance ground exist is required prior to construction.
- Parks and recreational use should be restricted, until a human health and ecological risk assessment is completed, to ensure there are no adverse effects from potential contamination in soil or water.
- Applicants for new developments or subdivisions should be required to conduct a detailed intrusive environmental assessment(s) to ensure that the nearby nuisance ground would not impact their development. Mitigative measures (i.e. soil vapour barriers) should be integrated into the design of their construction; unless MCNP previously completed the environmental assessments and provides the information to the applicant to make an informed decision.
- Environmental assessments, including on-going environmental monitoring of the nuisance grounds, should be kept recent (within five years), as there is potential for contaminants to change and migrate over time. Updated environmental assessments and/or monitoring may not be required if it can be proven that there are no human or ecological health concerns related to a nuisance ground and/or remediation was completed.

Other considerations for the MCNP are provided in Municipal Affairs' correspondence provided in Appendix N of the environmental overview report.

### Recommendations

It is recommended that the APECs are assessed in the following order, from highest to lowest priority, based on existing residences and potential future neighbourhood expansions:

1. Bushtown (Owner: Alberta Government) – There is one existing residence approximately 50 m from buried waste, and dozens of existing houses within 60-300 m of the site, which are estimated to be hydraulically downgradient from the site. This site may also impact plans for future neighbourhood expansion.
2. Old Sartoris Staging Area (Owner: MCNP) – There are dozens of residences within 120 to 300 m from buried waste, which are estimated to be hydraulically downgradient from the site. Currently, this site does not impact potential future neighbourhood locations.
3. Hillcrest Ball Diamond Road (Owner: MCNP) – There are approximately five residences within 300 m of the site, one of which is estimated to be hydraulically downgradient. This site may also impact plans for future neighbourhood expansion.
4. Bellevue Old Highway 3 (Owner: Alberta Government) – There are approximately five residences within 170-300 m of the site, which are estimated to be hydraulically cross-gradient. Currently, this site does not impact potential future neighbourhood locations.

Potential contaminants of concern (PCOCs) in soil, groundwater, and soil vapour that should be assessed for include, but are not limited to: metals, salts (salinity), petroleum hydrocarbons (PHCs), BTEXS (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes, styrene), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), volatile organic compounds (VOCs), pesticides, herbicides, dioxins and furans, and gases (methane).

Additional information may be obtained from the environmental overview report. The findings for the four (4) confirmed APECs are provided in Table 1, and a summary of suspected nuisance grounds locations is provided in Table 2. The checklist showing outstanding items that should be obtained through Phase II ESAs is provided in Table 3.

The environmental overview report is limited by the information available through the desktop search, existing records and local residents' memories of the former nuisance ground locations. The earliest aerial photographs are from 1949 and have too poor of a resolution to discern the waste boundaries. Some of the historical records may have incorrect information or are too vague. The possibility remains that there are additional unidentified nuisance grounds that could be encountered. If other nuisance grounds are encountered, a similar approach should be implemented as recommended for the sites listed in this report. If additional information becomes available and is deemed pertinent to this Environmental Overview, Associated requests notification of such for amendment of this report.



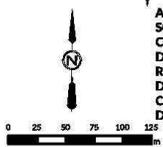
ALTHOUGH ASSOCIATED HAS TAKEN THE EFFORT AND DUE CARE TO ENSURE THE ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION DISPLAYED AT THE DATE OF PRODUCTION, THE USER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT CHANGES OVER TIME AND THE CURRENCY OF THE DATA SET(S) MAY IMPACT THE ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION WITHOUT NOTICE. ASSOCIATED SHALL NOT BE HELD LIABLE TOWARDS THE RESULTS OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION. SCALES SHOWN ARE INTENDED FOR LETTER (B, 5X11) SIZE ONLY.



CLIENT: R.M. CROWNSNEST OPERATING INC. AND CROWNSNEST PASS. SOURCE: PHOTO AERIAL DATA FROM COMPANET INC. AND MAGERY. ERI, D. VITALI, G. GORTAL. COURTESY: U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, Aerial Imagery, 2019. HYDROGRAPHY: ALTALES LTD., SPANALS LTD., 2005.



- LEGEND**
-  Test Pit
  -  Natural Gas Pipeline ROW
  -  300m Buffer
  -  Estimated mixed waste boundary
  -  Site Boundary



AE PROJECT NO. 2022-8246  
SCALE 1:5000  
COORD. SYSTEM NAD 1983 3TM 114  
DATE 2022-10-21  
REV 00  
DRAWN BY DK  
CHECKED BY  
DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR REPORT

**FIGURE 3E  
OLD SARTORIS STAGING AREA -  
POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT  
CONSTRAINTS**  
ENVIRONMENTAL OVERVIEW -  
NUISANCE GROUNDS



ALTHOUGH ASSOCIATED HAS TAKEN THE EFFORT AND DUE CARE TO ENSURE THE ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION DISPLAYED AT THE DATE OF PRODUCTION, THE USER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT CHANGES OVER TIME AND THE CURRENCY OF THE DATA(S) MAY IMPACT THE ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION WITHOUT NOTICE. ASSOCIATED SHALL NOT BE HELD LIABLE TOWARDS THE RESULTS OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION. SCALE(S) SHOWN ARE INTENDED FOR LETTER B (5X11) SIZE ONLY.

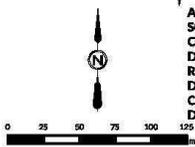


CS2022-0846, CROWSNEST OPERATING AND LICENSURE REGULATORY AND/OR COMPLIANCE CONSTRAINTS AND  
 MANAGER: ESR, DIGITAL GLOBE, GEOTECH, LUBER, USGS, AIX, GETTING MAPS, ROAD, STATISTICS CANADA, 2019; HYDROGRAPHY: AITALS LTD., 1996; AITS GRID: AITALS LTD., 2005.



**LEGEND**

-  Test Pit
-  Fence
-  300m Buffer
-  Estimated mixed waste boundary
-  Site Boundary



AE PROJECT NO. 2022-8246  
 SCALE 1:4000  
 COORD. SYSTEM NAD 1983 3TM 114  
 DATE 2022-10-21  
 REV 00  
 DRAWN BY DK  
 CHECKED BY  
 DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR REPORT

**FIGURE 5D  
BELLEVUE OLD HIGHWAY 3 -  
POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT  
CONSTRAINTS**  
  
ENVIRONMENTAL OVERVIEW -  
NUISANCE GROUNDS



## DIRECT CONTROL – DC-1 (Crowsnest Mountain Resort)

**PURPOSE:** *To provide a Direct Control district for the creation of site specific land use regulations, in a Comprehensive Site Development Plan or an Area Structure Plan, as may be applicable, in respect of specific sites within the municipality where the circumstances relating to the development of a specific site are such that regulation and control by means of the other land use districts provided for in this bylaw would be inappropriate or inadequate, having regard to existing or future surrounding developments and to the interest of the applicant and the public, generally.*

### 1. USES

All land use applications shall be evaluated on their merits by Council prior to a decision being rendered, whether or not to issue a development permit.

### 2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

The minimum lot size, coverage, development setbacks and general standards of development established in ~~the land use bylaw~~ this Bylaw shall be required only at the discretion of Council.

### 3. APPLICATION

This district shall only be applied where all of the following conditions are met:

- (a) the proposed development is, in the opinion of Council, considered appropriate for the site having regard for the land use policies of the municipal development plan, the objectives of any applicable statutory plan, and compatibility with the scale and character of surrounding development;
- (b) that the use of any other land use district of this Bylaw to accommodate the proposed development would, in the opinion of Council, result in potential conflicts with existing or future surrounding developments, should the full development potential of such land use district be utilized; and
- (c) the proposed development is of a scale or complexity requiring a comprehensive planning and implementation approach that, in the opinion of Council, would be more appropriately regulated through a Comprehensive Site Development Plan or an Area Structure Plan, as may be applicable, for the area.

### 4. DESIGNATED AREA

- (a) The area that is the subject of this Direct Control – DC-1 designation is shown on the map in this land use district.
- (b) A full extent version of this land use district is shown on Map 7 of this ~~Land Use~~ Bylaw.



## DIRECT CONTROL – DC-2 (Turtle Mountain Restricted Development Area)

**PURPOSE:** *To provide a Direct Control district for the creation of site specific land use regulations in respect of specific sites within the municipality where the circumstances relating to the development of a specific site are such that regulation and control by means of the land use districts provided for in this Bylaw would be inappropriate for the further subdivision and development of land in close proximity to the Turtle Mountain Slide Area.*

### 1. USES

All land use applications shall be evaluated on their merits by Council prior to a decision being rendered, whether or not to issue a development permit approval.

### 2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

The minimum lot size, coverage, development setbacks and general standards of development established in ~~this Bylaw~~ ~~the land use bylaw~~ shall be required only at the discretion of Council.

### 3. APPLICATION

- (a) New residential dwellings shall not be allowed to be constructed in the district, except when approved by Council, notwithstanding that:
  - (i) those residential buildings existing on November 01, 2007, shall be allowed to be repaired, rebuilt, altered or expanded to the extent provided for in the Land Use Bylaw as the same applied to the property in question on November 1, 2007; or
  - (ii) non-residential buildings such as garages, garden sheds or other similar uses will be permitted in the district.
- (b) This district shall not allow the subdivision of existing certificates of title.

### 4. DESIGNATED AREA

- (a) The area that is the subject of this Direct Control – DC-2 designation is shown on the map in this land use district.
- (b) A full extent version of this land use district is shown on Map 1 of this ~~Land Use~~ Bylaw.



**Schedule 3**

**DEVELOPMENT NOT REQUIRING  
A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT**



## DEVELOPMENT NOT REQUIRING A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT

- 1 A development permit is not required:
  - 1.1 for any development exempted under either the Act or an exemption regulation ordered by the Lieutenant Governor in Council pursuant to the Act; or
  - 1.2 for the completion of a construction lawfully commenced on or before the coming into effect of this Bylaw or an applicable amendment to it, provided that the construction is completed:
    - (a) in accordance with the terms of a development permit granted in respect of it, and
    - (b) within 12 months of the coming into effect of this Bylaw.
- 2 In addition to the exemptions provided for above, and subject to the relevant provisions of this Schedule, and in the sole discretion of the Development Officer, a development permit is not required for the following development, provided ~~that the use is listed in the applicable land use district and that they are prescribed as a permitted use in the applicable land use district and that~~ all district regulations, standards of development and other applicable provisions of this Bylaw that relate to the proposed development, are complied with:
  - 2.1 **maintenance, improvement or renovation** to a building, including interior renovation, that does not include a structural alteration or an addition that would change the external appearance / dimensions of the building or would create an additional dwelling unit, or would result in a change of use or would increase the need for additional parking. This exemption does not apply to properties in the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District when the character defining elements of a building listed in the Heritage Inventory Project or the exterior appearance of any other building in the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District are affected or changed by the maintenance, improvement or renovation;
  - 2.2 **a change of occupancy** while the land use remains unchanged, provided that the change does not involve alterations or additions to the external appearance of the building, or internal alterations that substantially alter the space (e.g. addition of walls or changes to floor plan), and further provided that the parking requirements ~~(except for certain developments within the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District)~~ and all other development standards and requirements of this Bylaw are complied with. This exemption does not apply to properties in the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District when the character defining elements of a building listed in the Heritage Inventory Project or the exterior appearance of any other building in the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District are affected or changed by the maintenance, improvement or renovation;
  - 2.3 **an at grade outdoor improvement, an alteration of the existing grade, or an uncovered enclosure** (i.e. a structure without a roof), provided that, as may be applicable, such improvement, grade alteration or uncovered enclosure is not located within the minimum yard setbacks on the property line, and has a maximum side slope ratio (metres) of 3:1 and a maximum back slope ratio (metres) of 2:1, and any of the above does not alter lot drainage and does not cause lot drainage onto an adjacent property. This may include but is not limited to landscaping, a driveway (excluding a new access approach or a dropped curb onto a municipal road), a patio, a pergola, a privacy fence, a sidewalk, a wheelchair ramp, etc. This exemption does not apply to stockpiling, and to properties in the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District when the character defining elements of a building listed in the Heritage Inventory Project or the exterior appearance of any other building in the Historic Commercial

Areas Overlay District are affected or changed by the maintenance, improvement or renovation;

- 2.4 **a retaining wall** that is either not greater than 1.2 m (4 ft) in height above grade and/or that is not critical to the support of building foundations (notwithstanding any other provision in this Bylaw, a retaining wall is deemed to be an accessory structure and may be constructed with a zero-lot line yard setback without requiring the approval of a variance)-;
- 2.5 **a ground level deck**, a landing, staircase and other similar structure (except a sign), and building features that are allowed as projections into yard setbacks pursuant to Schedule 4, provided that:
- (a) the improvement does not alter lot drainage; and
- (b) the improvement complies with all other development standards and provisions of this Bylaw, including projections into yard setbacks (see Schedule 4).

This exemption does not apply to properties in the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District when the character defining elements of a building listed in the Heritage Inventory Project or the exterior appearance of any other building in the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District are affected or changed by the maintenance, improvement or renovation;

- 2.6 the installation (except the initial installation of a waste management facility or a wastewater treatment plant), maintenance, upgrading, alteration and/or repair of any public works, service or utilities (including a waste management facility or a wastewater treatment plant) by or on behalf of a municipal, provincial or federal government agency on land that is publicly owned or controlled or is within a designated area of Crown land;
- 2.7 regardless of the use classification in the applicable land use district, the use of land or a building and any development ~~(except as specified herein)~~ that is undertaken by or on behalf of ~~or subject to a lease agreement with,~~ a municipal, provincial or federal government agency on land that is publicly owned or controlled or is within a designated area of Crown land, ~~provided that all standards of this bylaw are complied with and excepting thereout the establishment of a large scale or high density development, a resource extraction operation, a waste management facility, a wastewater treatment plant~~ except the establishment by the Municipality of a wastewater treatment plant, waste management facility, resource extraction or other development that could be reasonably considered to have nuisance potential (provincial and federal government agencies may elect to obtain a development permit when it is deemed prudent to do so);
- 2.8 the installation of **private utilities** on private property with the intent to service only the same property on which it is located, except a free-standing ~~alternative /~~ renewable energy device (e.g. a wind turbine or a solar panel on a stand-alone structure – i.e. not attached to a building), including gas, propane, a water well, a Private Sewage Disposal System, electric power (solar panels attached to the roof of a building), ~~water and wastewater utilities service connections to municipal water and wastewater connected to off-site municipal~~ infrastructure, and stormwater management facilities, provided that a principal building or use exists on the property, or that a development permit for a principal building or use has been issued, and that any applicable permits under the *Safety Codes Act* are obtained, and that any engineering design that may be required and may require municipal review has been obtained;
- 2.9 **one accessory building per parcel with an established principal building** which is smaller than 10 m<sup>2</sup> (108 ft<sup>2</sup>) in area, provided it meets all applicable setbacks and other development standards of this Bylaw – additional accessory buildings, or an accessory building that does not comply with the development standards prescribed in the applicable land use district, require a development permit regardless of their size;

- 2.10 the construction or maintenance of **gates and fences** or other means of enclosure, subject to any limitations in height, obstruction of corner sightlines or other features detailed in Schedule 4 hereof;
- 2.11 the following **signs** or changes to existing signage:
- (a) any signs identified in as exempted from the requirement to obtain a development permit in the Sign Standards Schedule of this [Land Use](#) Bylaw;
  - (b) ~~the change of copy for an existing [approved](#) sign that is a legal and conforming sign pursuant to a previous development permit [provided that all conditions of the development permit and standards in Schedule 11 are complied with.](#) ~~In order to be exempted from the requirement to obtain a development permit for such a sign, the applicant shall submit colour rendering of the proposed new sign copy, to the satisfaction of the Development Officer, which shall be stamped by the Development Officer after it has been reviewed to ensure compliance with the Land Use Bylaw;~~~~
- [This exemption does not apply to properties in the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District when the character defining elements of a building listed in the Heritage Inventory Project or the exterior appearance of any other building in the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District are affected or changed by the maintenance, improvement or renovation;](#)
- 2.12 **a communication antenna** or structure for non-commercial, private use that complies with the following requirements:
- (a) a communication antenna installed on or attached to a roof,
  - (b) a communication structure that is not located in a front yard or in a secondary front yard; and/or
  - (c) a communication antenna or structure that will not exceed the height of the principal building on the site;
- 2.13 the **demolition** of a building of less than 46.5 m<sup>2</sup> (500 ft<sup>2</sup>) and provided the building is not located on a property in one of the categories that require referral to the Municipal Historic Resources Advisory Committee pursuant to this Bylaw (note that a demolition permit under the *Safety Codes Act* may still be required);
- 2.14 **individual recreational vehicle (RV)** units which are not considered permanent buildings and are located in an approved Recreational Vehicle Park or campground;
- 2.15 **the outdoor storage and/or use for temporary sleeping accommodations of a recreational vehicle (RV)** unit in accordance with the provisions and standards of and not exceeding any threshold or timeline established in Schedule 4 – for greater clarity, while a development permit is not required to store (outdoors) or use an RV so stored in accordance with the standards in Schedule 4, a development permit cannot be applied for and shall not be issued for the outdoor storage or use of an RV out of scope with the provisions of Schedule 4;
- 2.16 one business per property that operates as a **Home Occupation – Class 1** ([additional Home Occupations – Class 1 are subject to the development permit process](#));
- 2.17 the temporary placement of **one temporary Accessory ~~b~~Building** (including, [for these purposes only](#), a shipping container / transport trailer or construction trailer but not including a work camp), for the sole purpose of and directly in connection with a construction project for which a development permit and a [Safety Codes](#) building permit [under the Safety Codes Act](#) have been issued, as may be required, for the duration of the project, provided that:
- (a) the said temporary building is not used or intended to be used as a residence; and

- (b) the construction site is active (i.e. construction has commenced and is on-going or is about to commence within one week); placement of a temporary building on an inactive construction site is prohibited; and
- (c) the temporary building shall be removed from the site immediately when construction has been suspended for a period of 60 days or more; and
- (d) the temporary building shall be placed entirely within the boundaries of the property on which construction is undertaken and shall not obstruct required sight triangles (placement of the temporary building within a road right-of-way, including a boulevard or lane, may require a hoarding permit or temporary closure permit pursuant to the Traffic Bylaw); and
- (e) the temporary building must be removed immediately upon completion of construction;

If the Accessory Building cannot comply with the above conditions, then a temporary development permit is required pursuant to Schedule 14 section 3.2;

2.18 the **exploratory excavation** of utilities, building foundations and temporary accesses prior to obtaining a development permit for a use that is listed ~~as either a permitted or discretionary use~~ in the applicable land use district and does not affect storm water drainage to adjacent properties, provided that the Developer has notified the Development Officer and the Development Officer has issued a conditional excavation approval, including a hold harmless condition as follows:

- (a) This temporary permit is issued for the purpose of excavating to gain temporary access to a parcel, remove trees, explore foundation options, locate existing utilities and confirm yard setbacks in preparation for intended construction relative to a development for which the developer has submitted a development permit application to the Municipality. The developer shall not proceed with construction activities beyond this scope (e.g. the developer shall not pour concrete foundations);
- (b) The developer undertakes any and all work permitted under this temporary permit at their sole risk and assumes the full cost of associated expenses. This includes any remediation work and expenses, if required. By accepting and bringing into effect this temporary permit the developer indemnifies the Municipality from any liability and/or cost relative to the work permitted under this permit or any remediation work, if required;
- (c) This temporary permit is valid from the date of issuance and until a development permit is issued for the construction of the proposed development on the subject property, or a date to be determined, whichever occurs first. If a development permit is not issued by the determined date, the developer may apply for an extension of the temporary permit. Failing the completion of this condition, the developer shall remediate the site to the Development Officer's satisfaction and at no cost to the Municipality;
- (d) The issuance of this temporary permit does not provide any guarantees to the developer relative to the issuance of a development permit for any use;

2.19 earthworks and construction to service an approved subdivision for which engineering design has been approved by the Municipality and a development agreement has been executed; and

2.20 **Tree Felling within the Grouped Country Residential – GCR-1, Non-Urban Area – NUA-1, Non-Urban Commercial Recreation – NUCR-1 or Non-Urban Commercial Recreation – NUCR-2 land use districts, on the part of a parcel that is not within the minimum yard setback. The minimum yard setbacks specific to Tree Felling are prescribed in the applicable land use districts. A development permit is required to fell trees within the minimum yard setback in the districts listed above, except for the purposes specified in Schedule 4 of this Bylaw.**

3 Subject to the provisions of this Schedule relative to exemptions for certain developments [e.g. a shed less than 10 m<sup>2</sup> (108 ft<sup>2</sup>)] and the exemptions provided for in the Municipality's

Encroachment Policy and Procedure, a development permit for certain developments that encroach onto adjacent land may not be required. To qualify for such an exemption, the development must be an existing building, structure or other improvement that encroaches onto an adjacent street, lane, Municipal easement or Municipal property (other than Reserves), or onto adjacent private property. In all cases, it is required that an Encroachment Agreement must be executed pursuant to the Municipality's Encroachment Policy and Procedure. A duly executed Encroachment Agreement shall be deemed to be an exemption from the requirement to obtain a development permit. Where the Encroachment Agreement is between two private landowners it is a requirement that the Municipality shall be a third-party to the agreement.

- 4 Any question as to whether a proposed development requires a development permit shall be referred to the Development Officer who may make a decision or may refer the question to the Municipal Planning Commission.
- 5 Notwithstanding anything stated elsewhere in this Bylaw, including the exemptions provided for in this Schedule, any activity or construction or earthworks that involves or results in a change to the flow of overland stormwater drainage patterns, whether natural or man-made, or that results in a change to the existing grade of a property by more than 1.20 metres, or that results in a side slope ratio (metres) that exceeds 3:1 or a back slope ratio (metres) that exceeds 2:1, shall not be undertaken without first obtaining a development permit.



**Schedule 4**

**STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT**



## STANDARDS OF DEVELOPMENT

- 1** The following is an alphabetical list with section number references of the general and land use specific development standards established in this Schedule:

Applicability of this Schedule .....	Section 2
Accessory Buildings and Uses .....	Section 29
General Provisions .....	29.1
Accessory Building or Use Prior to Principal Use .....	29.2
Canvas Covered Structures .....	29.3
Communication Antennae and Structures .....	29.4
Decks .....	29.5
Fences in any Residential Land Use District, CRV and CSV .....	29.6
Outdoor Washroom Facilities .....	29.7
Refuse Storage for Commercial, Industrial and Multi-Unit Residential Development .....	29.8
Retaining Walls .....	29.9
Shipping Containers .....	29.10
Signs .....	29.11
Swimming Pools .....	29.12
Animal Care Service Facilities .....	Section 30
Apartment, Multi-Unit Residential and Mixed-Use Building Standards .....	Section 31
Campground and Recreational Vehicle Park Standards .....	Section 32
Cannabis Retail Sales .....	Section 33
Comprehensive Planning for Redesignation, Development Permit or Subdivision Applications .....	Section 3
Comprehensive Site Development Plan .....	3.1
Area Structure Plan .....	3.2
Corner Lot Sight Triangle .....	Section 4
Demolition, Removal or Replacement of Buildings .....	Section 5
Drive-in Commercial Use Standards .....	Section 34
Easements, Setback Distances and Public Safety .....	Section 6
Easements, Rights-Of-Way and Legislated Setback Distances .....	6.1
Future Highway 3X .....	6.2
Railway Lines .....	6.3
Setbacks Adjacent to Highway .....	6.4
TC Energy High Pressure Gas Pipeline .....	6.5
Wildland-Urban Interface .....	6.6
Environmental Considerations .....	Section 7
Areas of Potential Environmental Concern (APEC) .....	7.1
Flood-Risk Lands .....	7.2
Tree Felling .....	7.3
Wetlands, Watercourses, Riparian Areas, Regionally Sensitive Areas .....	7.4
Wildlife and Wildland-Urban Interface .....	7.5
Exposed Foundations .....	Section 8



Historic Commercial Areas (also see Municipal Historic Resources) .....	Section <u>9</u>
Home Occupations .....	Section <u>35</u>
Industrial and Commercial Use Standards .....	Section <u>10</u>
Infill Development in Mature Neighbourhoods .....	Section <u>11</u>
Landscaping and Screening Standards .....	Section <u>12</u>
Lighting ( <u>Outdoor</u> ) .....	Section <u>13</u>
Lot Grading, Drainage and Stormwater Management (Retaining Walls) .....	Section <u>14</u>
Lot Sizes and Sub-Standard Lots .....	Section <u>15</u>
<u>Manufactured/Modular</u> Homes .....	Section <u>36</u>
<u>Manufactured/Modular</u> Home Communities .....	Section <u>37</u>
Maximum Grade .....	Section <u>16</u>
<u>Fully Developable Lots</u> .....	<u>16.1</u>
<u>Slope Stability Assessment</u> .....	<u>16.2</u>
<u>Urban Driveways</u> .....	<u>16.3</u>
Municipal Historic Resources (also see Historic Commercial Areas) .....	Section <u>17</u>
Municipal Infrastructure, Utilities and Servicing .....	Section <u>18</u>
Number of Dwelling Units, <u>Recreational Vehicles and Principal Buildings</u> on a Parcel of Land or Bare Land Condominium Unit .....	Section <u>19</u>
<u>Number of Dwelling Units and Recreational Vehicles on a Parcel of Land or Bare Land Condominium Unit</u> .....	<u>19.1</u>
<u>Number of Principal Buildings on a Parcel of Land or Bare Land Condominium Unit</u> .....	<u>19.2</u>
Parking and Loading .....	Section <u>20</u>
<u>Private Utilities</u> .....	Section <u>38</u>
Projections Into Yard Setbacks .....	Section <u>21</u>
Quality and Design of Development .....	Section <u>22</u>
Recreational Vehicles – Outdoor Storage and Temporary Sleeping Accommodations .....	Section <u>39</u>
Relocation of Buildings .....	Section <u>23</u>
<u>Alternative / Renewable Energy Operations/Development</u> .....	Section <u>40</u>
Road Access, Driveways and Parking Pads .....	Section <u>24</u>
All Locations .....	<u>24.1</u>
Urban Locations .....	<u>24.2</u>
Rural Locations .....	<u>24.3</u>
Secondary Front Yard .....	Section <u>25</u>
Secondary Suites .....	Section <u>41</u>
Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast and Tourist Homes .....	Section <u>42</u>
Show Homes and Real Estate Sales Offices .....	Section <u>26</u>
Slope-Adaptive Building and Site Design .....	Section <u>27</u>
Temporary Auto Sales Standards .....	Section <u>43</u>
Work Camps .....	Section <u>44</u>
Yard Setbacks and Yard Setback Variances .....	Section <u>28</u>

## **GENERAL DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS**

### **2 APPLICABILITY OF THIS SCHEDULE DEVELOPMENT IN GENERAL**

2.1 ~~Except for~~ In addition to more specific or more restrictive standards as may be established within an individual land use district or in a discretionary use development permit, the following standards apply to all land uses in all land use districts.

2.2 All development shall comply with this Bylaw, the land uses, standards and regulations prescribed in the applicable district, the conditions attached to a development permit, the standards established in this Schedule, any other standards established by the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass in and enforced through other municipal bylaws and any federal and provincial regulations that may apply to a development, which is to be determined by an applicant or landowner or their agent and complied with by an applicant or landowner or their agent at their sole risk and responsibility and to the exoneration of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass from any liability related to these matters and at no cost ~~or liability~~ to the Municipality.

### **23 COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING FOR REDESIGNATION, DEVELOPMENT PERMIT OR SUBDIVISION APPLICATIONS**

#### **2-13.1 Comprehensive Site Development Plan**

- (a) The Development Authority or the Subdivision Authority, as the case may be, may require an applicant for a redesignation (rezoning), a development permit or a bare land condominium subdivision to prepare a comprehensive site development plan as follows:
  - (i) When the Development Officer or the Subdivision Authority, as applicable, deems it necessary for the purpose of sound planning practices to ensure comprehensive and coordinated planning of land uses and infrastructure for a complex development permit or a bare land condominium subdivision, the applicant for a redesignation, a development permit or a bare land condominium subdivision shall, at no cost to the Municipality and to the satisfaction of the Development Authority or the Subdivision Authority, prepare a Comprehensive Site Development Plan as part of the application for the redesignation, development permit or bare land condominium subdivision.
  - (ii) A Comprehensive Site Development Plan must describe the following information:
    - (A) Parcel boundaries and sizes, the layout of the proposed development or bare land condominium subdivision on the parcel, land uses, density of population, location of buildings, parking and loading areas, landscaping, amenity spaces, property line yard setbacks and other relevant development standards.
    - (B) The location and specifications of access points into the parcel from public roadways, including vehicular and pedestrian connections to adjacent properties, supported by a qualified transportation engineering review if required.
    - (C) The location and capacity and upsizing requirements of existing or required water and wastewater servicing connections at the property line, based on the proposed volumes required and produced by the proposed development or bare land condominium subdivision on the parcel.
    - (D) The sequence of the development or bare land condominium subdivision proposed for the parcel.

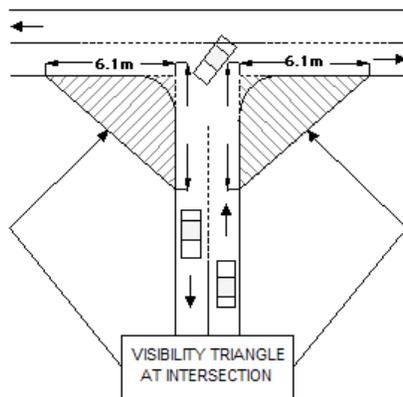
- (E) Any other information that the Development Authority or Subdivision Authority deems relevant to making an informed decision on the development permit or bare land condominium subdivision application.
- (iii) The Development Authority or the Subdivision Authority, as may be applicable, may require that a Comprehensive Site Development Plan is subject to satisfactory public consultation prior to being deemed complete.
- (iv) The Development Authority may approve blanket variances to yard setbacks and building heights in a Comprehensive Site Development Plan.

**2-23.2 Area Structure Plan**

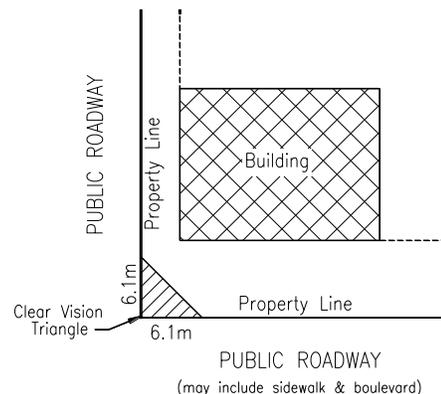
- (a) The Development Officer or the Subdivision Authority, as the case may be, may require an applicant for redesignation or subdivision (excluding a bare land condominium subdivision) to prepare an area structure plan as follows:
- (b) When the Development Officer or the Subdivision Authority deems it necessary for the purpose of sound planning practices, the applicant for a redesignation or a subdivision application shall, at no cost to the Municipality and to the Development Officer's and/or Subdivision Authority's satisfaction, prepare an Area Structure Plan in accordance with relevant Council policy as part of the application for redesignation or subdivision.
- (c) An Area Structure Plan must describe the information and comply with the preparation process requirements prescribed in the Act and relevant Council policy.
- ~~(e)~~(d) An Area Structure Plan shall demonstrate consistency with the Municipal Development Plan.

**34 CORNER LOT SIGHT TRIANGLE**

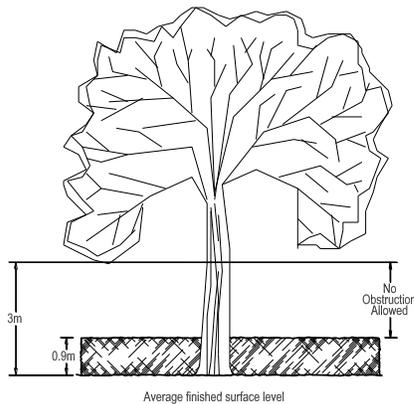
**3-14.1** On a corner lot, no fence, wall, hedge, landscaping, sign or other material or building that will obstruct vision between a height of 0.9 metre (3 ft) and 3.0 metres (10 ft) shall be erected, placed or maintained within the triangular area formed by an imaginary line starting at the point of intersection of property lines and extending 6.1 metres (20 ft) from their point of intersection, as shown on the following illustrations. Also see location of driveways or other vehicular access relative to intersections and lane entrances under “**Road Access, Driveways and Parking Pads – Urban Locations**”.



**DIAGRAM 1**



**DIAGRAM 2**



**DIAGRAM 3**

## **45 DEMOLITION, REMOVAL OR REPLACEMENT OF BUILDINGS**

### **4-45.1** Building demolition, removal or replacement shall comply with the following:

- (a) No person shall commence or cause to be commenced the demolition, removal or replacement of a building or portion thereof or of a use unless they have applied for and been issued a development permit for demolition, removal or replacement of the building or use.
- (b) A development permit is not required for the demolition, removal or replacement of a building less than 46.5 m<sup>2</sup> (500 ft<sup>2</sup>) in size (note that a demolition permit under the Safety Codes Act may still be required).
- (c) Whenever a development permit is issued for the demolition or removal of a building without it being replaced by a new development at the time, it shall be a condition of the development permit that the lot shall be cleared, with all debris removed to an appropriate waste management facility, and left in a graded condition upon completion of the demolition or removal to the satisfaction of the Development Authority.
- (d) When a development permit is approved for the demolition, removal or replacement of a building, the Development Authority may require the applicant to provide a refundable security deposit in an amount established in the Fees, Rates and Charges Bylaw to cover the costs of reclamation to any public utility or municipal property and/or to repair any damage to municipal infrastructure, including but not limited to roads, curbs, sidewalks, signs, lights and utilities.
- (e) Whenever a demolition, removal or replacement of a building is carried out, the property owner or applicant shall, at their own responsibility and expense, protect any fence, wall, foundation, structure, sidewalk or roadway that could be affected by such demolition, removal or replacement, including those on neighbouring properties, from damage or displacement.
- (f) The property owner or applicant shall be responsible to ensure that best practices are followed by way of, for example, fencing and screening to ensure public safety, and the removal of waste to an appropriate waste management facility.
- (g) The landowner or applicant shall be responsible for obtaining the required approval under the Safety Codes Act and other applicable legislation (e.g. relative to asbestos handling), and for utility service disconnections before demolition or removal of buildings.

- (h) The Development Officer shall impose a reasonable timeline on all development permits for demolition, removal or replacement, specifying the time period by which the building must be demolished, removed or replaced and the site cleaned up.

## **56 EASEMENTS, SETBACK DISTANCES, AND PUBLIC SAFETY**

### **5-16.1 Easements, Rights-of-Way and Legislated Setback Distances**

- (a) The Development Authority may require that a permanent building is located a specified distance from any registered access easement, utility easement, or other right-of-way.
- (b) Development shall comply with the setback distances prescribed in the Subdivision and Development Regulation relative to the provincial development control zone from a provincial highway right-of-way, and the setback distances from sour gas facilities, oil and gas wells, abandoned oil and gas wells, wastewater treatment plants, and landfills.

### **6.2 Future Highway 3X**

- (a) Planning and development decisions shall consider the proposed location of the future Highway 3X bypass route, the future twinning of portions of the existing Highway 3 corridor, and the resulting interchange and access locations in an effort to facilitate logical future land use and to limit land use incompatibility.

### **6.3 Railway Lines**

- (a) In its review of development applications in proximity to the CPR main line the landowner shall have regard for the recommendations in the Guidelines for New Development in Proximity to Rail Lines document, and the Development Authority may require adherence to these recommendations as a condition of development approval.

### **6.4 Setbacks Adjacent to Highway**

- ~~(b)~~(a) Development located within the prescribed distance from a highway (300 m from right-of-way or 800 m from centre line of highway and public road intersection) must obtain a roadside development permit from Alberta Transportation prior to submitting an application for a development permit, which shall establish the minimum setback requirement from the highway.

### **5-26.5 TC Energy High Pressure Gas Pipeline**

- (a) Development within 30 m of the TC Energy high pressure gas pipeline shall be set back a minimum of 7 m from the edge of the right-of-way and 12 m from the edge of the pipeline unless the pipeline operator consents in writing to a lesser setback.

### **5-36.6 Wildland-Urban Interface**

- (a) Development in the Municipality shall incorporate awareness of the risk of wildland fires affecting development in the Wildland-Urban Interface. The Development Authority shall strive to provide educational information and to enhance public awareness of applicable programs, such as FireSmart. In making a decision on a development permit application the Development Authority shall follow the development and planning related provisions in the FireSmart Bylaw and may impose development permit conditions for that purpose.

## **67 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### **6-17.1 Areas of Potential Environmental Concern (Nuisance Grounds)**

- (a) Development and subdivision in the proximity of an Area of Potential Environmental Concern as identified in Schedule 20 the Areas of Potential Environmental Concern Overlay District (APECOD) of Schedule 2 shall comply with the standards and best practices established in that Schedule.

### 6-27.2 Flood-Risk Lands

- (a) Development of flood-risk lands shall comply with the following standards:
  - (i) Passive recreational land use may be allowed in a portion of the floodway as identified in the “Flood Risk Mapping Study of the Crowsnest River and its Tributaries” (AMEC, February 2007).
  - (ii) No building shall be allowed in the floodway. A fence, a retaining wall and other minor structures may be allowed in the floodway if the Development Authority is of the opinion that damage to the structure in the event of a flood is not likely to be significant.
  - (iii) No development in the floodway shall be allowed which may, in the Development Authority’s opinion, adversely alter the floodway hydraulics to the extent that flood frequency is increased.
  - (iv) No filling shall be allowed in the floodway.
  - (v) The Development Authority may require that a principal building in the flood fringe be flood proofed pursuant to the recommendations of a professional engineer (see definition), as a condition of issuing a development permit for the building. This requirement does not apply to accessory buildings.

### 6-37.3 Tree Felling

- (a) Tree Felling is regulated only in those districts where it is listed as a use.
- (b) Tree Felling within the Grouped Country Residential – GCR-1, Non-Urban Area – NUA-1, Non-Urban Commercial Recreation – NUCR-1 or Non-Urban Commercial Recreation – NUCR-2 land use districts without the benefit of a development permit shall only be allowed on the part of a parcel that is not within the minimum yard setback. The minimum yard setbacks specific to Tree Felling are prescribed in the applicable land use districts.
- (c) Notwithstanding the prohibitions on Tree Felling prescribed above, Tree Felling within the minimum yard setback shall be allowed for the purposes of adhering to FireSmart Canada best practices, developing a driveway or a fence, and managing land subject to an easement or right-of-way in accordance with the underlying easement or right-of-way agreement.
- (d) Landowners shall refrain from felling trees within 30 m (98.4 ft) of the boundary of a water body or watercourse, in accordance with the guidelines promoted in the provincial policy document *Stepping Back from the Water*.

### 6-47.4 Wetlands, Watercourses, Riparian Areas and Regionally Sensitive Areas

- (a) Development in the Municipality shall incorporate appropriate setbacks and other design considerations relative to its potential impact on the bed and shore of a watercourse or waterbody, riparian areas and/or regionally sensitive areas, by incorporating best practices, for example those promoted in relevant publications such as “*Stepping Back from the Water*” and “*Environmentally Significant Areas of Alberta*”.
- (b) It is the responsibility of the landowner or applicant for a development permit to obtain clearance from provincial agencies for wetland assessment and compensation and from provincial and/or federal agencies for the use of or impacting upon the bed and shore of a waterbody or watercourse.

### 6-57.5 Wildlife and Wildland-Urban Interface

- (a) Development in the Municipality shall incorporate awareness of the presence of wildlife in the community and of the risk of wildfires affecting development in the Wildland-Urban



Interface. The Development Authority shall strive to provide educational information and to enhance public awareness of applicable programs, such as BearSmart and FireSmart.

(b) Landowners shall have regard to the development and planning related provisions in the FireSmart Bylaw.

~~(b)~~(c) In making a decision on a development permit, the Development Authority shall follow the development and planning related provisions in the FireSmart Bylaw and may impose development permit conditions for that purpose.

## **78 EXPOSED FOUNDATIONS**

8.1 The maximum allowable height above the average finished grade of the surrounding ground of the exposed portion of a concrete or block foundation may be limited by the Development Authority.

## **89 HISTORIC COMMERCIAL AREAS**

~~8.19.1~~ Development shall comply with standards for historic commercial areas established in the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District (HCAOD) of Schedule 2. Schedule 16.

## **910 INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL USE STANDARDS**

~~9.110.1~~ Industrial and commercial development in the Municipality shall incorporate locational, design and operational considerations (including restricting its hours of operation) to reduce its impact on municipal infrastructure and improve its compatibility with nearby land uses by mitigating conflicts and adverse effects upon those uses, including but not limited to:

- (a) measures to control or mitigate noise, smoke, vibration, effluent, dust, ash, odour, electrical interference, glare, heat and/or industrial waste to a level below what is reasonably considered to be offensive, noxious or a nuisance to the character and purpose of the adjacent land use district;
- (b) design, exterior building finish, landscaping, siting, setbacks, paving of parking areas, and other details, as appropriate and to the satisfaction of the Development Authority;
- (c) and the Development Authority may impose relevant conditions on a development permit to ensure compliance with this standard.

## **1011 INFILL DEVELOPMENT IN MATURE NEIGHBOURHOODS**

~~10.111.1~~ The Development Authority or the Subdivision Authority may require a Comprehensive Site Development Plan or an Area Structure Plan, as applicable, prior to approving infill development or subdivision within any block which has been determined to have redevelopment or infill potential. The determination of blocks with redevelopment or infill potential shall be consistent with the Municipal Development Plan policies.

~~10.211.2~~ The Development Authority shall require that a development permit application for infill development in a mature neighbourhood or area of historic significance is compatible with existing mature development, with regard to building height, mass and style, yard setbacks, roof slopes, and slope-adaptive building and site design considerations where applicable. The Development Authority may impose development permit conditions to ensure that an infill development complies with this standard.

## **1112 LANDSCAPING AND SCREENING STANDARDS**

~~11.112.1~~ The Development Authority shall impose development permit conditions relative to aesthetic, landscaping and/or screening requirements for commercial, industrial, campground

and multi-unit residential development for a permitted or discretionary use if these would serve to improve the quality or compatibility of the proposed development or to comply with the standards set out in this Bylaw.

### **12.13 LIGHTING (OUTDOOR)**

~~12.4~~13.1 Where artificial outdoor lighting is provided to illuminate any parcel, building or site, the type, location, intensity and orientation of lighting shall:

- (a) avoid direct illumination of the neighbouring properties;
- (b) not adversely affect the use, enjoyment and privacy of any dwelling; and
- (c) not interfere with traffic safety on public roadways.

~~12.2~~13.2 Outdoor lighting is to be mounted not more than 6.1 metres above the ground, excepting outdoor lighting for public uses and lighting approved in conjunction with a development permit.

~~12.3~~13.3 Site lighting may be required as a condition of development and any such lighting shall be located, oriented and shielded so as not to adversely affect neighbouring properties or traffic safety on public roadways.

### **13.14 LOT GRADING, DRAINAGE AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT (RETAINING WALLS)**

~~13.4~~14.1 Notwithstanding any other provision in this Bylaw, including exemptions provided for in Schedule 3, a development (i.e. land use activity, construction or earthworks) that involves or would result in a change to the flow of overland stormwater drainage patterns, whether natural or man-made, or that results in a change to the existing grade of a property by more than 1.20 metres, or that results in a side slope ratio (metres) that exceeds 3:1 or a back slope ratio (metres) that exceeds 2:1, shall not be undertaken without first obtaining a development permit.

~~13.2~~14.2 Development shall comply with the following standards:

- (a) In no circumstances shall any part of a building encroach into or cause runoff onto an adjoining property.
- (b) The applicant shall provide to the Development Officer engineered grading and drainage plans for the development and a legal survey demonstrating that engineered grades have been met.
- (c) Grading and other measures, as appropriate, to control surface drainage, reduce or eliminate grade difference between adjacent lots, and minimize erosion or slope instability.
- (d) The construction of a retaining wall when, in the opinion of the Development Authority, significant grade differences exist or will exist after construction between the lot being developed and an adjacent lot, public land, a lane or a roadway. A retaining wall that is either greater than 1.2 m (4 ft) in height above grade and/or that is critical to the support of building foundations, shall be designed by a professional engineer (see definition). Should a retaining wall be required, that was not previously approved in a development permit, an additional development permit is required. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Bylaw, a retaining wall is deemed to be an accessory structure and may be constructed with a zero-lot line yard setback without requiring the approval of a variance.
- (e) The Developer and/or the Landowner shall ensure that any changes to the lot grading maintains positive drainage directing the flow of all surface stormwater away from building foundations towards adjacent streets and lanes without adversely affecting (e.g. erosion, flooding) adjacent properties, roads, lanes, public property, or public

infrastructure, including where applicable in such a manner that the post-development rate and volume of surface stormwater drainage from the subject property do not exceed the pre-development rate and volume of surface stormwater drainage. Should a retaining wall be required as part of the stormwater drainage system, that was not previously approved in a development permit, an additional development permit is required. Construction of the stormwater drainage system shall be completed by the landowner at no cost to the Municipality.

- (f) The applicant and/or landowner is responsible for ensuring adherence to an approved grading plan and/or drainage plan.
- (g) Roof and surface drainage shall be directed either to the public roadway or lane adjacent to the property or, as may be approved by the Development Officer, to a rear or side property boundary, or as approved in an engineered stormwater management plan.
- (h) A developer shall ensure that a site on which a development is carried out is graded in such a manner that surface stormwater from the site:
  - (i) drains onto a lane or road abutting the site, and
  - (ii) does not drain onto land other than a lane or road abutting the site.

#### **14.15 LOT SIZES AND SUB-STANDARD LOTS**

~~14.1~~15.1 With the approval of the Development Authority, development may be approved on a lot which does not conform to the minimum requirements for length, width or area.

~~14.2~~15.2 The Subdivision Authority and the Development Authority may, at their discretion, omit from the calculation of minimum lot area or dimensions any part of a lot which, because of rock, steep slopes or other physical features cannot be reasonably developed for the proposed use, including access, parking and buildings.

~~14.3~~15.3 The Subdivision Authority may approve a subdivision application for a bare lot that does not meet the minimum lot sizes or minimum lot dimensions established in each District, which shall be considered a sub-standard lot, except if the variance is otherwise expressly prohibited by this Bylaw or any other statute or regulation. The approval of a sub-standard lot shall not be a guarantee that the Development Authority shall approve a variance to a standard in this Bylaw to accommodate the subsequent development of a sub-standard lot.

~~14.4~~15.4 The Subdivision Authority may approve a subdivision application for a lot that contains an existing development that, after allowing for the variances provided for in this Bylaw, does not or, after the plan of subdivision is registered, will not meet the minimum measurable standards of this Bylaw:

- (a) only if the purpose of the subdivision is to accommodate a development that existed on the date of the initial adoption of this Bylaw (i.e. June 2013), and
- (b) only up to the variance authority that is assigned in this Bylaw to the Municipal Planning Commission,
- ~~(b)~~(c) and such approval shall not be granted if the variance is otherwise expressly prohibited by this Bylaw or any other statute or regulation.

15.5 The minimum lot size standards established in the land use districts do not apply in a bare land condominium subdivision.

#### **15.16 MAXIMUM GRADE**

##### **16.1 Fully Developable Lots**

- (a) A lot with an effective grade of 15% or less is considered fully developable.

#### **16.2 Slope Stability Assessment**

- ~~(b)~~(a) A lot with an effective grade of greater than 15% requires the subdivision or development permit application to be accompanied by a slope stability assessment and/or a grading plan, as may be applicable, approved by a professional engineer (see definition) demonstrating the viability of the proposed development.

#### **16.3 Urban Driveways**

- ~~(e)~~(a) An urban driveway slope shall meet the requirements established in the municipal Engineering and Development Standards (12% maximum slope).

### **16.17 MUNICIPAL HISTORIC RESOURCES**

~~16.4~~17.1 The Development Authority shall, as may be applicable, review a development permit application that proposes a change of use, new construction, renovations, alterations to the façade of an existing building, or new signage or changes to existing signage for a property in one of the following categories, against the Design Guidelines for the Crowsnest Pass Historic District, in addition to any other relevant considerations:

- (a) A property located within the boundaries of the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District.
- (b) Those properties that are designated by bylaw as a Municipal Historic Resource or designated as a Provincial Historical Resource.
- (c) The properties, buildings and structures listed in the 3-phased Heritage Inventory as Historically Significant, as part of the Heritage Management Plan.
- (d) Any property within the Coleman National Historic Site of Canada.

### **17.18 MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE, UTILITIES AND SERVICING**

~~17.4~~18.1 The Development Authority may impose a development permit condition to require that:

- (a) the applicant or landowner shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Development Officer for the supply of private utilities and/or public utilities, street access and/or other services or facilities necessary to serve the development, at no cost to the Municipality, and
- (b) notwithstanding the prohibition of Private Sewage Disposal Systems in certain land use districts, the landowner shall, where applicable and required, enter into a Restrictive Covenant with the Municipality regarding the provision of a Private Sewage Disposal System holding tank from where wastewater is pumped to the property line before it enters by gravity into the Municipal wastewater collection system.

18.2 New development shall be required to connect to water meters (if available), the municipal water supply system and the municipal wastewater collection system, except where in the opinion of the Development Authority, the development does not require water and wastewater services.

~~17.2~~18.3 The service connections from municipal water and wastewater mains to a serviced lot shall be independent from the service connections to any other lot. For greater clarity, a unit in a bare land condominium subdivision is not a lot.

~~17.3~~18.4 Private Sewage Disposal Systems are prohibited in urban areas, which includes all areas designated R-1, R-1A, R-2, R-2A, R-3, R-4, R-5 and CSV, except for the purpose of complying with a Restrictive Covenant for a holding tank pursuant to clause (a) above.

- ~~47.4~~18.5 In a block where infill development potential has been identified consistent with the Municipal Development Plan, a coordinated approach to provision of infrastructure is required, subject to the preparation of a Comprehensive Site Development Plan or an Area Structure Plan, as applicable, to the satisfaction of the Development Authority or the Subdivision Authority.
- ~~47.5~~18.6 Development proposed for an unserviced parcel (i.e. water and wastewater connections to Municipal infrastructure have not been installed for the subject parcel) or in areas of the Municipality that are not serviced with water and wastewater infrastructure, must be connected to municipal water and wastewater infrastructure. Where municipal infrastructure is not available or it is unfeasible or impractical to connect to municipal infrastructure, development approval shall be subject to a condition requiring compliance with provincial standards for unserviced parcels.
- ~~47.6~~18.7 A development permit application shall be refused where, in the opinion of the Development Authority, the proposed use will have a detrimental effect on an existing or planned:
- (a) transportation or communication system, including primary highways, secondary highways, railway, airport site or communication facility; or
  - (b) regionally significant service, public works or utilities, including pipelines and power transmission lines.
- ~~47.7~~18.8 Building foundations and sub-grade pilings, and/or the utility connections to municipal infrastructure (e.g. curb stop water valves and sanitary sewer), respectively shall be set back from the front lot boundary a distance that allows safe excavation of municipal infrastructure for maintenance and repair.

**19 NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS, RECREATIONAL VEHICLES AND PRINCIPAL BUILDINGS ON A PARCEL OF LAND OR BARE LAND CONDOMINIUM UNIT**

**19.1 Number of Dwelling Units and Recreational Vehicles on a Parcel of Land or Bare Land Condominium Unit**

~~(a) No person shall construct or locate or cause to be constructed or located more than one dwelling unit on a parcel unless authorized by the Development Authority through the issuance of a development permit for a use that allows an additional dwelling unit in those districts where it may be allowed.~~

(a) Where more than one dwelling unit type is listed (either as a permitted use or as a discretionary use) in a specific land use district, it does not imply that all such dwelling units may be approved to exist or to be placed or constructed on one parcel of land or bare land condominium unit at the same time, except as provided for in this section.

(b) No person shall construct or place or cause to be constructed or placed more than one dwelling unit or more than one recreational vehicle on a parcel of land or bare land condominium unit except where:

(i) in the sole discretion and opinion of the Development Authority:

(A) the additional dwelling unit(s) is (are) contained in a building designed for two or more dwelling units, or is (are) located on a parcel of land or bare land condominium unit in a land use district that allows for two or more dwelling units on the parcel or the bare land condominium unit, but not necessarily in the same building;

and:

- (B) the additional dwelling unit(s) is (are) located in a land use district that includes either a Secondary Suite, a Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling, a Multi-unit Residential Building, an Apartment Building, a Mixed-use Building or Mixed-use Development, a Resort, or a Manufactured Home in an unsubdivided Manufactured Home Community; or
- (C) the Recreational Vehicle(s) is (are) placed in a Resort, a Campground, or a Recreational Vehicle Park, or on a parcel of land or bare land condominium unit in an applicable land use district for the purposes of Section 39 of this Schedule;

~~and~~ **And:**

- (ii) the Development Authority has issued a development permit for the use.

#### **19.2 Number of Principal Buildings on a Parcel of Land or Bare Land Condominium Unit**

- (a) Except for those types of buildings and recreational vehicles that are contemplated in this section, the Development Authority shall not approve one or more development permit applications for multiple principal buildings on either a parcel of land or on a bare land condominium unit, unless the Development Authority has approved a Comprehensive Site Development Plan that provides for two or more groups of principal buildings and addresses storm water management, pedestrian and vehicle traffic movement and any other matters that the Development Authority deems necessary.
- (b) Where the applicable land use district does not provide for multiple dwelling units or multiple principal buildings on a parcel of land or bare land condominium unit, the Development Authority shall not approve a development permit application for a principal building if the same or a similar principal building already exists on the parcel of land or bare land condominium unit, except for the purpose of making an addition to the existing principal building ~~or~~ except when the removal of the existing principal building is made a condition of the development permit.

#### **1820 PARKING AND LOADING**

20.1 Development shall comply with standards for off-street parking and loading area established in Schedule 6.

#### **1921 PROJECTIONS INTO YARD SETBACKS**

19.221.1 A structure that projects into a yard setback shall not encroach into, or cause runoff onto, an adjacent property.

19.221.2 Subject to the relevant development standards in this Bylaw (e.g. corner sight triangles, fence height, etc.), the following accessory buildings and structural features may project into the minimum yard setbacks (front, rear and sides as specified below) established in this Bylaw **up to the specified property line:**

- (a) unenclosed steps or unenclosed fire escapes, up to the side property line;
- (b) a wheelchair ramp, excluding the housing of an elevator device;
- (c) a ground level deck attached to the front or rear elevation of a building may wrap around into the side yard of the property for a distance not exceeding two metres along the side wall of the building, and up to the side property line;
- (d) a fence to the property line;
- (e) a driveway, curb, and sidewalk;
- (f) off-street parking;

- (g) a cooling unit not to exceed 0.9 metres (3 ft) in height, up to the side property line;
- (h) a mailbox and a garbage holding enclosure, up to the property line;
- (i) landscaping, a privacy screen, a fish pond, an ornament, a flagpole less than 4.6 metres (15 ft) in height, or other similar landscaping features;
- (j) a temporary swimming pool in the rear or side yard; and
- (k) a sign authorized by a development permit issued pursuant to Schedule 11 of this Bylaw.

~~19.3~~21.3 Subject to the relevant development standards in this Bylaw (e.g. corner sight triangles, fence height, etc.), the following accessory buildings and structural features may project into the minimum yard setbacks (front, rear and sides as applicable) established in this Bylaw **by the percentages and distances stated below**:

- (a) eaves or gutters, not more than 0.6 m (2 ft) into a front, side or rear yard and further provided that eaves or gutters do not project over the property line.
- (b) a fireplace, belt course, cantilever, bay window, cornice, sill or other similar architectural feature may project up to 50% of a side yard setback and cover no more than 50% of a wall face;
- (c) a **ground level deck**, a raised deck or, a balcony, ~~patio or a porch, veranda or other similar feature~~ may project up to the lesser of 2.0 metre (6.6 ft) or 75 percent of the minimum yard setback into a **front** or **rear** yard setback, as may apply.

## ~~20~~22 QUALITY AND DESIGN OF DEVELOPMENT

~~20.4~~22.1 In addition to the standards established in this Bylaw, the Development Authority may require additional standards as a condition of a development permit, in order to improve the quality of any proposed development such as, but not limited to, paved parking areas, exterior finishes to buildings, landscaping, yard setbacks, slope-adaptive building and site design considerations, and the impact on existing development in mature neighbourhoods or areas of historic significance.

~~20.2~~22.2 Development shall comply with the following standards:

- (a) The design, character and appearance of buildings, signs and properties shall be consistent with the intent of the land use district in which the building, sign or property is located and compatible with other buildings, signs and properties in the same district in the vicinity.
- (b) The Development Authority may regulate the exterior finish of buildings or signs to improve the quality of any proposed development within any land use district.
- (c) The Development Authority may require that the appearance of walls exposed to public view from beyond the site be improved where, in its opinion, the appearance of such walls is incompatible with the finishing standards of surrounding developments.
- (d) The maximum allowable height above the average finished surface level of the surrounding ground of the exposed portion of a concrete or block foundation may be limited by the Development Authority.
- (e) If a building is to be located on a lot with more than one street frontage or on a lot with potential for further subdivision, the Development Authority may regulate the orientation and location of the building as a condition of development approval.

## ~~24~~23 RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS

23.1 Development shall comply with standards for the relocation of buildings established in Schedule 7.

## **2224 ROAD ACCESS, DRIVEWAYS AND PARKING PADS**

### **22-224.1 All Locations**

- (a) New development shall have physical and legal access to a maintained public roadway, except for:
  - (i) development internal to a condominium plan; and
  - (ii) development internal to a n unsubdivided Manufactured Home Community, a ~~dwelling group~~, or a multi-use development containing private internal roadways.
- (b) The Development Authority may require access to be located so that it can be shared with an adjoining lot or development.
- (c) The Development Authority may require a minimum separation distance between vehicular access points.

### **22-224.2 Urban Locations**

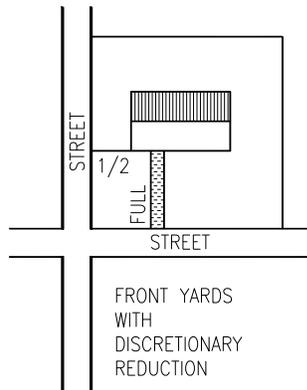
- (a) A driveway or other vehicular access shall not be located less than:
  - (i) 6.1 metres (20 ft) from the intersection of any two streets, and
  - (ii) 3.0 metres (10 ft) from the entrance to a lane.
- (b) Vehicular access to a corner lot shall be limited to the minor street wherever practical.
- (c) An urban driveway slope shall meet the requirements established in the municipal Engineering and Development Standards (12% maximum slope).
- (d) In a residential district where a subject property does not have rear lane access or provide a side yard sufficient for a driveway to the rear yard, then one off-street, hard-surfaced (concrete, paving or gravel) parking pad may be located in the front yard to a maximum of 6.1 metres (20 ft) in width for two parking ~~spaces~~ stalls.
- (e) Only one (1) driveway per parcel shall be approved for single-dwelling residential development unless otherwise authorized by the Development Authority.

### **22-324.3 Rural Locations**

- (a) The location and grade of a driveway or other vehicular access to a parcel shall be to the satisfaction of the Development Authority, having regard to sight lines, drainage, compatibility with the construction and maintenance of municipal roads and potential for conflict with nearby lands and emergency vehicle access.

## **2325 SECONDARY FRONT YARD**

23-225.1 In- the R-1 to R-5, CRV and CSV land use districts ~~a residential land use district, development~~ where any lot has more than one front yard setback requirement (e.g. a corner lot), the Development Authority may allow for a reduction of up to one-half of the front yard requirement for one of the front yards; however, the full setback shall apply to the other front yard. The reduced front yard is termed the “Secondary” front yard. For the purpose of determining the “front property boundary”, “lot frontage” and “front yard” of, and the fencing standards for a corner lot, the secondary front yard shall be deemed to be a side yard with an increased setback standard as required in this section of this Bylaw (see Diagram 4).



**DIAGRAM 4**

23.225.2 Where the front yard setback is zero, the minimum side yard setback shall apply to the secondary front yard.

#### **2426 SHOW HOMES AND REAL ESTATE SALES OFFICES**

24.426.1 Show Home development shall comply with the following standards:

- (a) The construction of or use of a new, unoccupied dwelling unit for the purpose of a show home and real estate agent office for the sale or marketing of other dwelling units by a builder or developer within a subdivision or development may be approved as a temporary use in all residential land use districts and the general commercial land use district.
- (b) A dwelling occupied as a residence shall not be used permanently as a show home, sales office or as a facility to demonstrate a builder's construction quality or methods.
- (c) The show home shall not be open to the public for viewing until the road accessing the show home is developed to municipal standards, where practical.
- (d) There shall be a sign posted at the show home identifying it as such.
- (e) The advertised hours that the show home is open to the public shall not be earlier than 9:00 a.m. or later than 9:00 p.m.
- (f) Conditions of the temporary permit do not limit the private showing by appointment of the show home at any time.

#### **2527 SLOPE-ADAPTIVE BUILDING AND SITE DESIGN**

25.427.1 As part of the information to determine that a development permit application is complete, the Development Officer may require that an application incorporates slope-adaptive building and site design principles, including design methods that minimize the impact of site development on the natural environment, ensures slope stability, and responds positively to the aesthetic opportunities presented by construction on sloping lands. Techniques to achieve this include the design of rooflines and building massing to reflect the angles and shapes of the surrounding landscape, the breaking up of the building mass to conform to the slope, and the use of indigenous materials, compatible colours and landscaping.

#### **2628 YARD SETBACKS AND YARD SETBACK VARIANCES**

~~26.4~~28.1 Notwithstanding the minimum yard setbacks for accessory structures prescribed in this section, such setbacks shall not apply to those accessory structures that are ordinarily located on or in close proximity to property boundaries (i.e. fences, flagpoles, signs, garbage holding enclosures, mailboxes, parking spaces, etc.) ~~yardsetbacks do not apply to, or apply only partially to, a fence, a ground level deck, a sign, a parking stall, a driveway, an outdoor use and those other items for which this Schedule allows projections into yard setbacks.~~

28.2 Yard setbacks are measured at a right-angle from the property line to the nearest part of a building exterior wall or post, the edge of an excavation or the extent of a use.

~~26.2~~28.3 Except in the GCR-1 and NUA-1 land use districts, an Accessory Building that is a Secondary Suite, Detached, or a detached garage ~~/or a shed / a shop or structure~~ requires Municipal Planning Commission approval to be located in a front yard (excluding a secondary front yard), ~~except a deck, a retaining wall, and those other items for which this Schedule allows projections into yard setbacks.~~

~~26.3~~28.4 The side yard setback requirement applies only to one side of a Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling ~~duplex or semi-detached dwelling~~ and only to the end units of a Multi-Unit Residential Building ~~multi-family dwellings~~.

~~26.4~~28.5 The Development Authority shall not approve a variance for yard setback to the extent that roof eaves or gutters will overhang beyond the property line. In cases where the alternatives to approving such a variance are not practical, the Development Authority may approve such a variance and shall add conditions to the development permit to require the installation of eavestroughs to prevent water run-off from the roof directly onto the adjacent property, street or lane, and the registration on the certificate of land title of an encroachment agreement.

~~26.5~~28.6 When approving a front yard setback variance, the Development Authority shall ensure that, at its sole discretion and to its satisfaction, and where necessary by imposing conditions on a development permit:

- (a) Setback from Curb and Sidewalk:
  - (i) there is rear lane access to the property, or
  - (ii) there is a minimum distance of 6.5 m (21.33 ft) between the front of the building and the back of an existing curb in the adjacent public roadway or the back of an existing sidewalk in the adjacent public roadway, or
  - (iii) when a sidewalk does not exist in the adjacent public roadway and there is the possibility of a future sidewalk, there is a minimum distance of 7.5 m (24.6 ft) between the front of the building and the back of an existing curb in the adjacent public roadway.
- (b) Setback from / of Municipal Utilities:
  - (i) the building foundation and sub-grade pilings, and/or the utility connections to municipal infrastructure (e.g. curb stop water valves and sanitary sewer), are respectively set back from the front lot boundary a distance that allows safe excavation of municipal infrastructure for maintenance and repair.
- (c) Typical Setbacks on Existing Developed Properties in the Neighbourhood:
  - (i) the proposed setback would not be out of character with the typical average setback in the same land use district in the neighbourhood, including mature neighbourhoods and historically significant areas.

~~26.6~~28.7 The Development Authority may waive, vary or increase any yard setback requirement wherever doing so would:

- (a) either enhance, or avoid conflict with, the appearance of adjacent areas;
- (b) facilitate a potential or proposed boundary adjustment scheme;
- (c) protect buildings proposed within or adjacent to the Wildland-Urban Interface.

28.8 The Development Authority may approve blanket variances to yard setbacks in a Comprehensive Site Development Plan.

~~26.7~~28.9 The yard setbacks established in the land use districts do not apply to units in a bare land condominium subdivision, except to those units that are adjacent to the perimeter lot line.

## LAND USE SPECIFIC DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

### 27-29 ACCESSORY BUILDINGS AND USES

#### 29.1 General Provisions

- (a) For standards relative to Accessory Building and Uses, refer to the standards provided below and to the definition of “Accessory Building or Use” and to the standards for specific accessory structures established elsewhere in Schedule 2, this Schedule and other Schedules, including but not limited to retaining wall, shipping container, campground and recreational vehicle park ~~standards~~, swimming pool, canvas covered structure ~~(which is a separate land use)~~, deck, sign, fence, communication antenna structure, and outdoor washroom facility.
- (b) ~~An accessory building attached to a principal building by a roof shall, for the purposes of determining development standards in this bylaw (e.g. lot coverage, yard setbacks, gross floor area, etc.), be considered to be a part of the principal building. An accessory building that becomes connected to or attached to a principal building only by an unenclosed roofed area (i.e. breezeway, carport, catwalk) that is not integral to the principal building shall be excluded from the calculation of building footprint area, lot coverage ratio and minimum yard setbacks.~~
- (c) An Accessory Building shall not be used as a Secondary Suite unless a development permit has been issued for a Secondary Suite, Detached.
- (d) The Development Authority may restrict the location of an Accessory Building whenever, because of its proposed location, it might cause snow drifting onto a public roadway or lane.
- (e) ~~Except in the GCR-1 and NUA-1 land use districts, when a development permit application is made for an Accessory Building or Use that is a detached Secondary Suite, a detached garage or a shed or structure that is listed as a permitted use in the applicable land use district and it is to be located in a front yard (excluding a secondary front yard), then the use shall surrender its permitted use status and shall default to a discretionary use, and all provisions and regulations of this Bylaw regarding considerations, conditions of approval, decision and notification, and right of appeal that apply to a discretionary use, shall apply to the development permit as if it were listed as a discretionary use in the applicable land use district, requires Municipal Planning Commission approval to be located in a front yard (excluding a secondary front yard), except a deck, a retaining wall, and those other items for which this Schedule allows projections into yard setbacks.~~

#### 27-229.2 Accessory Building or Use Prior to Principal Use

- (a) One (1) Accessory Building or use may be developed prior to the development of the principal building or use only if the Development Authority is satisfied that the Accessory Building, regardless of its status as a permitted use, is appropriate and will be followed

by the commencement of the principal building or by the conversion of the Accessory Building into a principal building.

(b) When a development permit application is made for an Accessory Building or Use that is listed as a permitted use in the applicable land use district and it is to be constructed prior to the Principal Use of the subject parcel, then the use shall surrender its permitted use status and shall default to a discretionary use, and all provisions and regulations of this Bylaw regarding considerations, conditions of approval, decision and notification, and right of appeal that apply to a discretionary use, shall apply to the development permit as if it were listed as a discretionary use in the applicable land use district.

(b)(c) A development permit issued for an Accessory Building or use prior to the establishment of the principal use shall be subject to the following conditions:

- (i) in the R-1, R-1A, R-2, R-2A, R-3, R-4, R-5, C-1, C-2, C-3, CRV and CSV land use districts, the principal building or use shall be commenced no less than one (1) year after the date of the approval for the Accessory Building and shall be completed, to the satisfaction of the Development Authority, no more than two (2) years after the date of the approval for the Accessory Building;
- (ii) in all other land use districts, the principal building or use shall be commenced no more than two (2) years after the date of the approval for the Accessory Building and shall be completed, to the satisfaction of the Development Authority, no more than three (3) years after the date of the approval for the Accessory Building;
- (iii) a refundable security deposit in an amount specified in the Fees, Rates and Charges Bylaw, in a form satisfactory to the Municipality, shall be submitted in order to ensure compliance with the prescribed commencement and completion timelines of the development permit;
- (iv) the applicant for development shall forfeit the security deposit in the event of non-compliance with the terms of the development permit; and
- (v) an Accessory Building developed prior to a principal building shall not be used as a dwelling unit.

### 29.3 Canvas Covered Structures

(e)(a) Notwithstanding any other provisions in this Bylaw relative to “Accessory Building and Use”, a “Canvas Covered Structure” that is proposed to be used as an Accessory Building shall be a discretionary use.

(d)(b) A Canvas Covered Structure shall comply with the development standards established for Accessory Buildings and Uses in this Schedule.

(e)(c) The Development Authority may limit the development permit duration of a Canvas Covered Structure.

### 27.329.4 Communication Antennae and Structures

(a) Communication antennae and structures for non-commercial, private use are accessory uses which may require a development permit and are subject to the following (see Diagram 7):

- (i) A communication antenna or structure shall only be located in a rear yard or side yard which does not abut on a street.
- (ii) On an interior lot, a communication antenna or structure shall be situated so that no part of it is closer than 0.9 metre (3 ft) from the side boundaries of the parcel.

- (iii) On a corner parcel, a communication antenna or structure shall be situated so that no part of it is closer to the street than the principal building or closer than 0.9 metre (3 ft) from any boundary of the parcel, whichever distance is larger.
- (iv) Where any part of a communication antenna or structure is more than 3.0 metres (10 ft) above grade level, or when it is located other than described in this section, it shall be both screened and located to the satisfaction of the Development Authority.
- (v) The illumination of a communication antenna or structure is prohibited.
- (vi) In accordance with Schedule 3 of this Bylaw, most communication antennae and their structures may not require a development permit.

PERMISSIBLE LOCATIONS FOR:  
SATELLITE DISHES, RADIO ANTENNAS, TELEVISION ANTENNAS

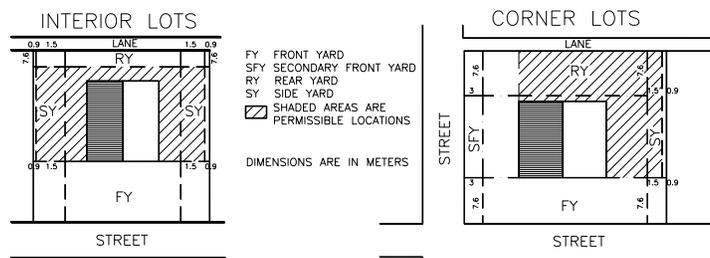


DIAGRAM 7

- (b) Communication antennae and structures for commercial or public use are regulated by federal agencies, who are required by law to take into consideration any applicable Municipal policy (rather than a land use bylaw) when making decisions about the location and approval of applications.

#### 27.429.5 Decks

- (a) A deck is an uncovered (roofless) outdoor space that:
  - (i) is classified as either:
    - (A) a **ground level deck** – it is always attached to a building and its surface is not higher than 0.6 m above ~~average grade~~ and it is subject to the same yard setbacks as an accessory building, except to the extent that this section allows projections into yard setbacks and it is deemed to be an Accessory Building; or
    - (B) a **raised deck** – it is always attached to a building and its surface is higher than 0.6 m above ~~average~~ grade, but not higher than the elevation of the main floor of the habitable space in the building, and it is subject to the same yard setbacks as an accessory building, except to the extent that this section allows projections into yard setbacks and it is deemed to be an Accessory Building.

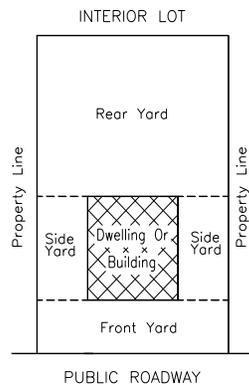
And:

- (ii) It must be accessible from inside the building as well as from the outdoor ground level.
- (b) For greater clarity, a deck:

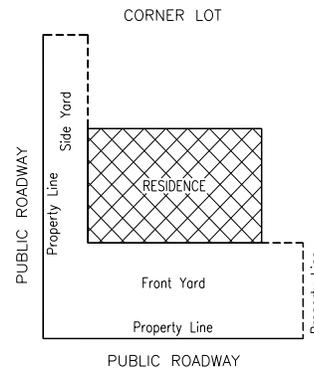
- (i) is not a balcony, patio or porch;~~or veranda;~~ **and**
  - (ii) is considered to be an accessory structure;
  - (iii) is **not** considered to be part of the gross floor area or habitable floor area of the building building floor area that it is attached to (unless it is covered, in which case it is not considered to be a deck); **and**
  - (iv) does not contribute to the lot coverage ratio or to the building footprint area of any building.
- (c) For further clarification, when any outdoor space that could otherwise be deemed to be a deck is proposed to be covered by a roof, it is no longer considered to be a deck as defined herein; for the purpose of determining development standards (e.g. yard setbacks) such a covered outdoor space shall be considered to be part of the building that it is attached to (refer to the definitions of “Balcony”, “Patio” and “Porch” ~~and “Veranda”~~).

**27.529.6 Fences in any Residential Land Use District, CRV and CSV**

- (a) In any residential district, no fence, wall, or any combination thereof shall extend more than 1.0 metre (3.3 ft) above the ground in any front yard area within any minimum front yard setback without approval by the Development Authority, except in the case of a secondary front yard of a corner lot, ~~where one of the front yards is considered as the secondary front yard, which is to be determined at the sole discretion of the Development Authority without approval by the Development Authority.~~ (see Diagrams 5 and 6).



**DIAGRAM 5**



**DIAGRAM 6**

- (b) A fence in a rear yard, side yard and secondary front yard shall be limited to 1.8 metres (6 ft) in height.

**27.629.7 Outdoor Washroom Facilities**

- (a) Outhouses which involve the human discharge into an open, uncontained pit are prohibited within the Municipality. Those facilities which are plumbed and connected to the municipal wastewater infrastructure system or a Private Sewage Disposal System may be allowed provided they are constructed to comply with provincial regulations and standards.
- (b) Portable toilets may be allowed within the municipality, on a temporary basis, to coincide with a public assembly, a special event or a construction project.

27.729.8 **Refuse Storage for Commercial, Industrial and ~~Multi-Family~~Multi-Unit Residential Development**

- (a) In non-residential land use districts and in ~~multi-family~~multi-unit residential developments, refuse and garbage holding areas, including refuse containers and compaction, shall be effectively screened from public view. The Development Authority may require screening of refuse and garbage holding areas as a condition of development approval.
- (b) In all non-residential land use districts, refuse and garbage holding areas, enclosures, and compaction areas are to be located a minimum of 7.6 metres (25 ft) from an adjacent residential use.
- (c) A garbage holding area, enclosure, and / or compaction area shall be located and designed to ensure adequate on-site manoeuvring for refuse collection vehicles.
- (d) Refuse on a construction site shall be properly screened or placed in an approved enclosure until removed for disposal.
- (e) In a residential land use district, outdoor storage of refuse, other than garbage enclosures, shall not be located in any front yard, including any unscreened portion of a corner lot side yard (secondary front yard) adjacent to a street.
- (f) The Development Authority may require that a yard area utilized for storage in a non-residential district that adjoins one or more lots in a residential district or a public property shall be effectively screened by an opaque structure or device or landscaping, or any combination thereof, to the satisfaction of the Development Officer. This shall apply whether or not there is an intervening public roadway, railway or water body.

29.9 **Retaining Walls**

- ~~(f)~~(a) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Bylaw, a retaining wall is deemed to be an accessory structure and may be constructed with a zero-lot line yard setback without requiring the approval of a variance.

27.829.10 **Shipping Containers**

- (a) Development shall comply with standards for Accessory Buildings established in this Schedule and with standards for Shipping Containers established in Schedule 14, as may be applicable.
- ~~(a)~~(b) A shipping container or similar structure may be used as an Accessory Building, provided that in those Districts where “Shipping Container, accessory to an approved use” is not listed as a use, the shipping container shall be deemed to fall under “Accessory Building” and shall be masked by exterior framing, siding and, if applicable, a pitched roof to resemble the appearance of a typical Accessory Building in the immediate neighbourhood, to the Development Authority’s satisfaction. A shipping container that remains so masked to the Development Officer’s satisfaction shall be deemed to be an “Accessory Building” and not a “Shipping Container, accessory to an approved use”. A shipping container that is not masked by exterior finishing is a “Shipping Container, accessory to an approved use” and shall not be used as an “Accessory Building” and shall be a prohibited use in those districts where “Shipping Container, accessory to an approved use” is not listed as a permitted or discretionary use, except as provided in sub-section (c) below.
- ~~(b)~~(c) The masking requirement in sub-section (b) above to use a shipping container as an Accessory Building does not apply to a shipping container that is used for the purpose stated in Schedule 14 section 3, Temporary Shipping Containers on Construction Sites.

### 27.929.11 **Signs**

- (a) Development shall comply with standards established for signs in Schedule 11.

### 27.1029.12 **Swimming Pools**

- (a) Swimming pool development shall comply with the following standards:
  - (i) A swimming pool is classified as an Accessory Building.
  - (ii) Construction of an in-ground swimming pool or a swimming pool that is attached to a deck requires a development permit and is subject to the following additional standards:
    - (A) placement of a swimming pool shall be limited to the side and rear yard only;
    - (B) a swimming pool is subject to the setback requirements for an Accessory Building in the applicable land use district; and
    - (C) a swimming pool is subject to the maximum lot coverage ratio for an accessory building in the applicable land use district.

### 2830 **KENNELS ANIMAL CARE SERVICE FACILITIES**

30.1 Development shall comply with standards for ~~kennels~~ Animal Care Service Facilities established in Schedule 13.

### 2931 **STANDARDS FOR APARTMENT, MULTI-UNIT RESIDENTIAL AND MIXED-USE BUILDINGS STANDARDS**

29-431.1 Development shall comply with the standards for ~~Multi-family Dwelling Apartment, Multi-Unit Residential and Mixed-Use Buildings~~ established in Schedule 5.

### 3032 **CAMPGROUND AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARK STANDARDS**

30-432.1 ~~When considering an approval for a development permit for a Campground or Recreational Vehicle Park, and the conditions that may be attached to a development permit,~~ the Development Authority may have regard for the specifications established in the current Alberta Camping Association Standards Manual, ~~and shall consider the criteria established in as well as Policy 3.1.7 from the Municipal Development Plan, which discourages new campground development from locating within the boundaries of an urban growth node delineated on Maps 2–6 of the Municipal Development Plan, when considering an approval for a development permit for a campground or recreational vehicle park, and the conditions that may be attached to a development permit.~~ The Development Authority may require that the applicant prepare a Comprehensive Site Development Plan to its satisfaction, and may set development related conditions to ensure a minimum standard within the campground or recreational vehicle park and to ensure compatibility with adjacent land uses including, but not limited to:

- (a) the siting, area, dimensions, surfacing, setbacks, landscaping, screening, density, servicing and delineation of campsites and RV stalls;
- (b) parking areas, access and roadway design;
- (c) measures to mitigate adverse effects and nuisances that may unduly interfere with the amenities of the neighbourhood or materially interfere with or affect the use, enjoyment or value of neighbouring parcels of land.
- (d) measures to mitigate the impact of a campground or recreational vehicle park on landscapes visible or viewed from adjacent and nearby public roadways.

- (e) the maximum number or maximum percentage of RV units in a Recreational Vehicle Park that may be used for permanent residential occupancy, provided that the RV stalls on which the RV units so used are located, have year-round collective water and wastewater services connections available.
- (f) the restrictions on the number, size, height, appearance, and use of an Accessory Building (e.g. deck, shed) that may be approved to be placed on an RV stall in a Campground or a Recreational Vehicle Park.

### **34.33 CANNABIS RETAIL SALES**

34.33.1 The Development Authority and the Subdivision and Development Appeal Board shall not issue a development permit for a use that is required to obtain a cannabis license under the Gaming, Liquor and Cannabis Act when the proposed use does not comply with the applicable requirements of regulations under that Act respecting the location of cannabis premises and distances between cannabis premises and other specified premises.

34.233.2 Cannabis retail sales uses shall be located on parcels such that the following separation distances are complied with:

- |     |                            |                                 |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (a) | <b>Separation Distance</b> | <b>Use</b>                      |
|     | (i) 100 m                  | Provincial Health Care Facility |
|     | (ii) 200 m                 | Schools; Child Care Facilities  |
|     | <u>(iii)</u> 300 m         | Cannabis Retail Sales           |
- (b) Separation distances are established by measuring the shortest distance between the property lines of the parcels containing the uses to be separated.
  - (c) Separation distances are reciprocal.

### **32.34 DRIVE-IN COMMERCIAL USE STANDARDS**

32.34.1 Every drive-in commercial development shall:

- (a) provide at least 10 parking ~~stalls~~ spaces subject to the standards in Schedule 6 of this Bylaw;
- (b) clearly identify on site plans accompanying the development application the areas proposed for parking and vehicle circulation, including appropriate signs;
- (c) provide hard surfacing and surface drainage to the satisfaction of the Development Officer, in consultation with appropriate municipal staff;
- (d) provide a waiting bay not less than 18.3 metres (60 ft) in length on the lot for every take-out service window;
- (e) provide adequate distance separation between all vehicle access points as well as between access points and streets or lanes to the satisfaction of the Development Authority;
- (f) ensure any vehicular access from Highway 3 is acceptable to Alberta Transportation;
- (g) screen parking and traffic circulation areas abutting side or rear lot boundaries with an opaque structure or fence, wall or landscaping or any combination thereof to the satisfaction of the Development Authority;
- (h) provide landscaping of a type and amount satisfactory to the Development Authority.

32.234.2 The Development Authority may waive or vary any of these provisions for drive-in commercial development wherever it concludes it is reasonable to do so.

### **3335 HOME OCCUPATIONS**

~~33.435.1~~ Development shall comply with standards for Home Occupations established in Schedule 8.

### **3436 MANUFACTURED/MODULAR HOMES**

~~34.436.1~~ Development shall comply with standards for ~~Modular Homes~~ Manufactured Homes established in Schedule 9.

### **3537 MANUFACTURED/MODULAR HOME COMMUNITIES**

~~35.437.1~~ Development shall comply with standards for ~~Modular~~ Manufactured Home Communities established in Schedule 10.

## **38 PRIVATE UTILITIES**

### **38.1 Water, Wastewater, Stormwater, Gas, Electricity and Telecommunication Utilities**

- (a) A development permit is not required to install private water, wastewater, stormwater, gas, electricity, or telecommunications utilities inside a building that has the benefit of a development permit or from such a building to the property line, in order to connect to public utilities or franchised utilities. This exemption excludes a freestanding Solar Collector and a freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System and further does not apply to property where this Bylaw otherwise prohibits the installation of a water well and/or a Private Sewage Disposal System.
- (b) The above utilities may be subject to standards established in this Schedule and this section.
- (c) The above utilities may require a permit under the *Safety Codes Act* and it is the responsibility of the landowner to obtain any required permits.

### **38.2 Electric Utility – Solar Collectors**

- (a) A Solar Collector panel **attached to a roof or a wall of a building** does not require a development permit provided that the building to which it is attached has the benefit of a development permit, and such Solar Collector is subject to the following standards:
  - (i) A solar collector mounted on a roof:
    - (A) may project a maximum of 1.22 m (4 ft) from the surface of the roof and shall not exceed the maximum height requirements of the applicable land use district;
    - (B) must not extend beyond the outermost edge of the roof and shall be located as to not impede access to the roof structure for emergency purposes, to the satisfaction of the Development Authority; and
    - (C) must be located such that it does not create undue glare on neighbouring property or public roadways.
  - (ii) A solar collector mounted to a wall:
    - (A) must be located a minimum of 2.44 m (8 ft) above grade;
    - (B) may project a maximum of 1.52 m (5 ft) from the surface of the wall, when the wall faces the rear property line, subject to the setback requirements of the applicable land use district;

- (C) may project a maximum of 0.6 m (2 ft) from the surface of the wall when the wall faces the front, secondary front or side property line, subject to the setback requirements of the applicable land use district; and
  - (D) must be located such that it does not create undue glare on neighbouring property or public roadways.
- (b) A freestanding Solar Collector panel or a Solar Collector panel mounted to any structure other than a roof or wall of a building requires a development permit, may be approved in a land use district where it is listed as a discretionary use, shall meet the required setbacks to roadways and property lines that apply to an Accessory Building, and is subject to the following additional standards:
- (i) shall not exceed 2.44 m (8 ft) in height above existing grade;
  - (ii) may project a maximum of 1.52 m (5 ft) from the surface of the wall, when the wall faces the rear property line, subject to the setback requirements of the applicable land use district; and
  - (iii) must be located such that it does not create undue glare on neighbouring property or public roadways.
  - (iv) The use of multiple freestanding solar collectors where the primary purpose and intent of the project is to collect, convert and feed energy back into the provincial electric grid for the commercial sale and distribution off site to the marketplace, shall be deemed a “Renewable Energy Operation” and may be approved only in those land use districts where it is listed as a discretionary use.

### **38.3 Electric Utility - Small Wind Energy Conversion System**

- (a) A Small Wind Energy Conversion System (SWECS) requires a development permit, may be approved in a land use district where it is listed as a discretionary use, shall meet the required setbacks to roadways and property lines that apply to an Accessory Building, and is subject to the following additional standards:
- (i) In addition to the standard development permit application requirements, an application for a SWECS shall include the following information to the Development Authority's satisfaction:
    - (A) the manufacturer's specifications indicating the SWES rated output in kilowatts, safety features and sound characteristics, and the type of material used in tower, blade and/or rotor construction;
    - (B) the potential for electromagnetic interference;
    - (C) the nature and function of over speed controls which are provided;
    - (D) specifications on the foundations and/or anchor design, including location and anchoring of any guy wires; and
    - (E) the location of existing buildings or improvements.
  - (ii) A SWECS shall comply with the following standards:
    - (A) There shall be a limit of one SWECS per parcel.
    - (B) The system's tower shall be set back a minimum distance equal to the height of the tower from all parcel lines, or the minimum setback for an Accessory Building in the applicable land use district, whichever is greater.
    - (C) No part of the system, including guy wire anchors, may extend closer than 3.0 m (10 ft) to the property boundaries of the installation site.

- (D) The system's total height shall not exceed a maximum height of 15.2 m (50 ft).
- (E) The Development Authority may require that the system's tower be located and screened by landforms, natural vegetation or other means to minimize visual impacts on neighbouring residences and public roads, public trails and other public areas.
- (F) The system's tower and supporting structures shall be painted a single, neutral, non-reflective, non-glossy (for example, earth-tones, gray, black) that, to the extent possible, visually blends the system with the surrounding natural and built environments.
- (G) The system shall be equipped with manual and automatic over speed controls. The conformance of rotor and over speed control design and fabrication to good engineering practices shall be certified by a licensed mechanical, structural or civil engineer.
- (H) The system's tower-climbing apparatus and blade tips shall be no closer than 4.6 m (15 ft) from ground level unless the system is enclosed by a 1.8 m (6 ft) high fence.
- (I) The system's utility lines shall be underground where economically practical.
- (J) The system shall be operated such that no electromagnetic interference is caused.
- (K) A SWECS shall not exceed 45 dB(A), or in excess of 5 dB(A) above the background noise, whichever is greater. The level, however, may be exceeded during short-term events including utility outages and severe windstorms.
- (L) No advertising or brand names shall be placed on a SWECS.
- (M) Upon abandonment or termination of the system's use, the entire facility, including the system's tower, turbine, supporting structures and all equipment, shall be removed and the site shall be restored to its pre-construction condition.

### **3639 RECREATIONAL VEHICLES – OUTDOOR STORAGE AND TEMPORARY SLEEPING ACCOMMODATIONS**

39.1 The provisions of this Schedule do not apply to the **indoor** storage of a recreational vehicle for personal and private purposes on any property in any land use district.

39.2 For the purposes of this section:

- (a) **Construction** means any construction activity that is necessary to construct the subject building; and
- (a)(b) **Active construction** means that lawful construction on the subject property has been commenced, continues to be active and ongoing, and is not stopped and re-started over an extended period (which shall be determined at the sole discretion of the Development Officer) until construction completion.

36.239.3 In the GCR-1 and NUA-1 land use districts the following standards apply to recreational vehicles (RVs):

- (a) On a vacant property where the principal dwelling unit has not been approved (i.e. a development permit and a building permit have not been issued for the principal dwelling)

and construction is not active, a recreational vehicle shall not be stored outdoors and/or used for temporary sleeping accommodations on the parcel.

- (b) Where the principal dwelling unit has been approved (i.e. a development permit and a building permit have been issued for the principal dwelling) and its construction is active, a maximum of three (3) recreational vehicles may be stored outdoors (for non-commercial purpose) and/or used for temporary sleeping accommodations on the parcel for the period that construction of the principal dwelling unit is active, provided that the recreational vehicle(s) or any part of it shall not be stored on a municipal road allowance or lane and that the recreational vehicle does not exceed 15 percent of the parcel area.
- (c) Where the principal dwelling unit has been established (i.e. lawful construction of the principal dwelling has been completed), a maximum of three (3) recreational vehicles may be stored outdoors (for non-commercial purposes) and/or used for occasional and temporary sleeping accommodations on the parcel, provided that the recreational vehicle(s) or any part of it shall not be stored on a municipal road allowance or lane and that the recreational vehicle does not exceed 15 percent of the parcel area.
- (d) A recreational vehicle stored outdoors (for non-commercial purposes) on a parcel shall be set back a minimum of 3.0 m (10 ft) from a side or rear property line.
- (e) In no case shall a recreational vehicle that is stored outdoors be used as the principal dwelling or principal use for living accommodations on a parcel, except as provided for in this Schedule.
- (f) In no case shall a recreational vehicle be connected to private or public utilities (e.g., septic system, municipal water or wastewater systems, power connections) or wastewater from an RV dumped into a municipal wastewater system.
- (g) In no case shall an accessory building, an addition, a shed or a deck be attached to or developed explicitly for the use of a recreational vehicle.

36-339.4 In the R-1, R-1A, R-2, R-2A, R-3, R-4, R-5, CRV and CSV land use districts the following standards apply to recreational vehicles (RVs):

- (a) On a vacant property where the principal dwelling unit(s) has not been approved (i.e. a development permit and a building permit have not been issued for the principal dwelling) and construction is not active, a recreational vehicle shall not be stored outdoors and/or used for temporary sleeping accommodations on the parcel.
- (b) Where the principal dwelling unit(s) has been approved (i.e. a development permit and a building permit have been issued for the principal dwelling) and its construction is active, a maximum of one (1) recreational vehicle per principal dwelling unit (i.e. excluding secondary suites or dwelling units in an apartment building) may be stored outdoors (for non-commercial purposes) and/or used for temporary sleeping accommodations on the parcel for the period that construction of the principal dwelling unit(s) is active, provided that the recreational vehicle or any part of it shall not be stored on a municipal road allowance or lane and that the recreational vehicle does not exceed 15 percent of the parcel area.
- (c) Where the principal dwelling unit has been established (i.e. lawful construction of the principal dwelling has been completed), a maximum of one (1) recreational vehicle per principal dwelling unit (i.e. excluding secondary suites or dwelling units in an apartment building) may be stored outdoors (for non-commercial purposes) and/or used for occasional and temporary sleeping accommodations on the parcel, provided that the recreational vehicle or any part of it shall not be stored on a municipal road allowance or lane and that the recreational vehicle does not exceed 15 percent of the parcel area.

- (d) In no case shall a recreational vehicle that is stored outdoors be used as the principal dwelling or principal use for living accommodations on a parcel, except as provided for in this Schedule.
- (e) In no case shall a recreational vehicle be connected to private or public utilities (e.g., septic system, municipal water or wastewater systems, power connections) or wastewater from an RV dumped into a municipal wastewater system.
- (f) In no case shall an accessory building, an addition, a shed or a deck be attached to or developed explicitly for the use of a recreational vehicle.

36-439.5 Where the above provisions do not specifically address the outdoor storage and/or use for temporary sleeping accommodations of a recreational vehicle in any other land use district than those listed above, the outdoor storage and/or use for temporary sleeping accommodation of a recreational vehicle is prohibited. For greater clarity, the outdoor storage of a recreational vehicle and/or its occasional use as temporary sleeping accommodation in, for example, the Drive-in Commercial C-2 district is prohibited, unless a development permit is obtained for a "Campground", because "Campground" is listed as a use in the C-2 district. Further, in any district a development permit for the storage (indoors or outdoors) of one or more recreational vehicles may be issued only when "Recreational Vehicle Storage" or "Temporary Storage Yard" is a listed use in the particular district however, temporary sleeping accommodation is not allowed in "Recreational Vehicle Storage" or "Temporary Storage Yard".

36-539.6 Provided that all the requirements in the above standards are met, the storage of a recreational vehicle (for non-commercial purposes) and/or its use for occasional and temporary sleeping accommodations are exempted from the requirement to obtain a development permit (see Schedule 3).

36-639.7 For greater clarity, while a development permit is not required to store (outdoors) or use a recreational vehicle in accordance with the provisions of this Schedule, there is no implied right to store (outdoors) a recreational vehicle and/or to use it for occasional and temporary sleeping accommodations on any property in any land use district out of scope with the provisions in this Schedule, and a development permit cannot be applied for and shall not be issued for such use. The provisions of this Schedule do not apply to the **indoor** storage of a recreational vehicle for personal and private purposes on any property in any land use district.

### 3740 ALTERNATIVE / RENEWABLE ENERGY OPERATIONS DEVELOPMENT, COMMERCIAL / INDUSTRIAL

37-440.1 Development shall comply with Schedule 12: [Standards for Renewable Energy Operations](#).

### 3841 SECONDARY SUITES

38-441.1 Development shall comply with standards for Secondary Suites established in Schedule 15.

### 3942 SHORT-TERM RENTAL / BED & BREAKFAST AND TOURIST HOMES

39-442.1 Development shall comply with standards for Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast and Tourist Home established in Schedule 17.

### 4043 TEMPORARY AUTO SALES STANDARDS

40-443.1 The Development Authority may issue a development permit for a Temporary auto sales use if in its opinion the available parking spaces/area is sufficient to support the proposed use while not having an appreciable negative impact on the parking or use of the shopping mall or other adjacent land uses.



~~40.243.2~~ The Development Authority may limit the number of vehicles to be stored on the site for the purpose of sale.

~~40.343.3~~ The Development Authority shall limit the timeframe of the development permit which shall in no case exceed ten (10) days, and for not more than ten (10) occasions per calendar year.

~~40.443.4~~ Servicing and repair operations shall not be included as part of the use.

#### **~~4144~~ WORK CAMPS**

~~41.144.1~~ Development shall comply with standards for Work Camps established in Schedule ~~1647~~.

Schedule 5

**STANDARDS FOR APARTMENT, MULTI-UNIT  
RESIDENTIAL AND MIXED-USE BUILDINGS**  
**~~MULTI-FAMILY DWELLING STANDARDS~~**



## **MULTI-FAMILY DWELLING STANDARDS FOR APARTMENT, MULTI-UNIT RESIDENTIAL AND MIXED-USE BUILDINGS**

### **1 APPLICATION**

1.1 This Schedule applies to all Apartment, Multi-Unit Residential and Mixed-Use Buildings containing three (3) or more dwelling units.

### **2 BUILDING HEIGHT**

2.1 Where a proposed Apartment Building or Mixed-Use Building is proposed to exceed 3 storeys, or 4 storeys in the CM-1 land use district, the development permit application shall, to the satisfaction of the Development Authority, address the criteria in Administrative Section 13, adequacy of firefighting resources, as well as demonstrate thoughtful siting, massing and landscaping that mitigate the impact on neighbouring properties with respect to privacy and access to sunlight as per the policies in Section 2.2 of the Municipal Development Plan.

### **3 MAXIMUM DENSITY**

3.1 The maximum density for Apartments, Multi-Unit Residential and Mixed-Use Buildings contemplated in this Schedule shall be determined by the Development Authority on a case by case basis with regard for the criteria in Administrative Section 13, the slope-adaptive building and site design considerations in Schedule 4, and the impact on adjacent development, parking requirements, the provision of outdoor amenity space, architectural interest at the pedestrian scale and access to existing and planned trails as per the policies in Section 2.2 of the Municipal Development Plan.

### **4 SEPARATION SPACE AND AMENITY AREAS**

4.1 As a condition of approval, the Development Authority shall establish the minimum distance separating the development from adjacent buildings.

4.2 Wherever 20 or more dwelling units are proposed for a single lot or in a single condominium-style development, one or more communal amenity space(s) shall be provided in addition to the private amenity space, at a rate of 4.6 m<sup>2</sup> (50 ft<sup>2</sup>) per unit.

4.3 Amenity space as specified above:

- (a) may be located indoors, outdoors or both;
- (b) shall not be located within a minimum front yard setback; and
- (c) may be subject to screening, landscaping, fencing or other reasonable conditions as approved by the Development Authority having regard to compatibility of the proposed development with the surrounding area.

### **5 PARKING, DRAINAGE AND LANDSCAPING**

5.1 An Apartment Building, a Multi-Unit Residential Building or a Mixed-Use Building shall comply with the following standards as conditions of approval:

- (a) all off-street parking shall be paved, and surface drainage provided to the satisfaction of the Development Authority;
- (b) a comprehensive landscaping plan shall be provided; and

(c) the site plan shall identify on-site areas dedicated to snow storage.

## **6 ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDINGS IN THE HISTORIC COMMERCIAL AREAS OVERLAY DISTRICT AND CM-1 DISTRICT**

6.1 In addition to the considerations listed in this Schedule, an Apartment Building, a Multi-Unit Residential Building or a Mixed-Use Building located in the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District or the CM-1 district should be designed with regard for the following “Downtown Design Requirements” as per Policy 1.3.5 of the Municipal Development Plan:

- (a) provide a continuous street wall with activated spaces and transparency at the ground floor level (avoiding blank walls) that improves safety and surveillance while attracting interest;
- (b) encourage a theme articulated by a comprehensive design approach that is historic or a theme complementary to existing buildings in the downtown area;
- (c) promote active pedestrian activities such as sidewalk patios and canopies;
- (d) locate automobile-oriented elements such as parking lots, driveways, and garages away from the pedestrian realm and to the rear of building;
- (e) promote development with minimal to zero setbacks;
- (f) explore streetscaping opportunities to create a visually pleasing, pedestrian oriented experience with permanent street furniture;
- (g) promote barrier free design (universal accessibility);
- (h) support a mix of uses including residential developments above the street level; and
- (i) require a high degree of focus on architectural design of building façade and front setback areas.

6.2 A Mixed-Use Building located in the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay district and the CM-1 district shall consist predominantly of residential use below the second storey.

6.3 A proposal for an Apartment Building, a Multi-Unit Residential Building or a Mixed-Use Building located in the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay district and the CM-1 district shall be evaluated more rigorously by the Development Authority with respect to the architectural quality of building facades and the extent to which the proposals complement both the existing buildings in the area as well as the pedestrian realm.

**1. APPLICATION**

This schedule applies to all multi-family dwellings (i.e. three or more dwelling units attached), including but not limited to: triplexes, fourplexes, sixplexes, townhouses, rowhouses and apartments, whether owner-occupied, rental or condominium and its impact on the existing neighbourhood.

**2. MAXIMUM DENSITY**

The maximum net density for multi-family residential developments, excluding public roadways, parks and utility parcels, shall be:

Use	Units per hectare	Units per acre
Triplex, Fourplex, Sixplex	30	12
Rowhouse or townhouse	30	12
Apartment	50	20

**3. SEPARATION SPACE AND AMENITY AREAS**

As a condition of approval for each multi-family dwelling development, the Development Authority shall establish:

- (a) the minimum distance separating the development from adjacent buildings and activities, and
- (b) the size and number of outdoor amenity areas.

**4. DEVELOPMENTS CONTAINING MULTI-FAMILY DWELLING UNITS**

- (a) Whenever multi-family dwelling units are to be erected on a single lot:
  - (i) all off-street parking shall be paved, and surface drainage provided to the satisfaction of the Development Authority;
  - (ii) comprehensive landscaping plans showing proposed vegetation, screening, parking and snow storage areas shall be submitted with the development application.
- (b) Wherever 40 or more dwelling units are proposed for a single lot or a single condominium style development, a minimum of 4.6 m<sup>2</sup> (50 ft<sup>2</sup>) per unit of shared, communal amenity space shall be provided in addition to private amenity space.
- (c) Amenity space as required above:
  - (i) may be located indoors, outdoors or both;
  - (ii) shall not be located within a minimum front yard setback; and
  - (iii) may be subject to screening, landscaping, fencing or other reasonable conditions at the discretion of the Development Authority having regard to compatibility of the proposed development with the surrounding area.



**Schedule 6**

**OFF-STREET PARKING AND  
LOADING AREA STANDARDS**



## OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING AREA STANDARDS

### 1 REQUIREMENTS FOR PARKING AND LOADING AREAS

- 1.1 Off-street parking and loading facilities shall be accessible and shall be:
- (a) designed to eliminate tandem parking (which is the stacking of vehicles in parking ~~spaces~~~~stalls~~ without providing a driving aisle to enter or exit the parking ~~spaces~~~~stalls~~).
  - (b) constructed so as to facilitate drainage, snow removal and maintenance;
  - (c) provided with either gravelled or paved all-weather surfaces;
  - (d) designed so as to not interfere with either parking or traffic and pedestrian safety.
- 1.2 Calculation of parking and loading space resulting in a fractional number shall be rounded to the next highest number.
- 1.3 A required parking or loading facility shall be located on the same lot as the development for which it is required unless, in the opinion of the Development Authority, it is impractical to provide all of the required facilities on the same lot. In such a situation the Development Authority may:
- (a) allow all or some of the required parking spaces on an alternate lot located within 50 metres (164 ft) of the development, provided a parking agreement or other suitable instrument registrable onto a certificate of title ~~land title certificate~~, to which the Municipality is a Third-Party, is registered against the alternate lot concerned; or
  - (b) allow limited sharing of parking spaces between two uses where the *normal* hours of operation will not conflict, e.g. a church and a commercial use.

### 2 REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO PARKING AREAS ~~PARKING REQUIREMENTS~~

- 2.1 Parking spaces shall be designed to comply with the layout alternatives shown in the diagrams provided in this Schedule, and the following dimensions: ~~Minimum Parking Space Size~~
- (a) 2.7 metres (9 ft) width~~wide~~;
  - (b) 6.1 metres (20 ft) length~~long~~.
- 2.2 As a condition of development approval, the Development Authority **may** require that:
- (a) all or part of a specified parking area be paved;
  - (b) a certain number of parking spaces for the handicapped be provided pursuant to provisions in this Schedule;
  - (c) a proposed parking area with over four parking spaces be set back at least 2.4 metres (8 ft) from a street, lane or property line adjacent to a residential land use district, or be screened to the Development Officer's satisfaction;
  - (d) parking facilities for any use, other than a residential building with ~~four or fewer~~ less than three -dwelling units, be laid out and clearly marked in a manner which provides for safe and orderly parking;
  - (e) the dimensions and layout of parking spaces and access lanes be comparable to one of the alternatives shown on the diagrams in this Schedule.

- 2.3 In the case of multiple uses on a site, parking spaces equivalent to the total of the spaces required for each individual use shall be provided.
- 2.4 The minimum number of off-street parking spaces required for specific uses in ~~Table 4~~ Table 2 shall be provided for these uses and shall be applicable in every land use district, except as provided for parking exemptions in the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District, or unless otherwise specified in this Bylaw, and except as may be varied by a variance approved by the Development Authority.

### 3 REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO LOADING AREAS ~~LOADING AREA REQUIREMENTS~~

3.1 ~~The provision of off-street loading areas shall be as follows:~~

- (a) A minimum of one off-street loading area per building shall be provided in the C-1 and C-2 land use districts.
- (b) A minimum of two off-street loading areas per building shall be provided in the I-1 and SIP-1 land use districts.
- (c) The Development Authority may require the provision of off-street loading areas in other land use districts.
- (d) The Development Authority may require additional loading areas or doors be provided for a specific development or for all developments in specific land use districts.

3.2 The Development Authority may allow a joint loading area for two adjacent developments where this would facilitate more orderly or economical development.

3.3 Loading areas shall be designed to comply with the following dimensions:

- (a) 3.0 metres (10 ft) width;
- (b) 9.1 metres (30 ft) length;
- (c) 27.9 m<sup>2</sup> (300 ft<sup>2</sup>) area;
- (d) 4.3 m (14 ft) overhead clearance.

~~3.2~~

- ~~(a) require additional loading areas or doors be provided for a specific development or for all developments in specific land use districts;~~
- ~~(b) allow a joint loading area for two adjacent developments where this would facilitate more orderly or economical development.~~

~~3.3.4~~ One loading area shall be provided for each loading door.

~~3.4~~ Each loading area shall be a minimum of 3.0 metres (10 ft) in width and 9.1 metres (30 ft) in length.

~~3.5~~ Each loading area shall provide a loading doorway of adequate size into the building.

~~3.6~~ 3.5 Each loading area shall be designed so that vehicles using it will not interfere with safe and convenient pedestrian movement, traffic flow or parking.

### 4 BARRIER-FREE PARKING SPACES ~~STALLS~~

4.1 Barrier-free parking ~~spaces~~ stalls shall be designed in accordance with best practices.

4.2 The number of designated barrier-free parking ~~spaces~~ stalls shall be in accordance with Table 1 ~~the table below~~

**Table 1**  
**DESIGNATED BARRIER-FREE PARKING SPACES**

Number of Total Parking <u>Spaces</u> <del>Stalls</del> Required	Number of Designated Barrier-Free Parking <u>Stalls</u> <del>Spaces</del> Required as Part of the Total <u>Parking Spaces</u>
2–10	1
11–25	2
26–50	3
51–100	4
for each additional increment of 100 or part thereof	one additional <u>space</u> <del>stall</del>

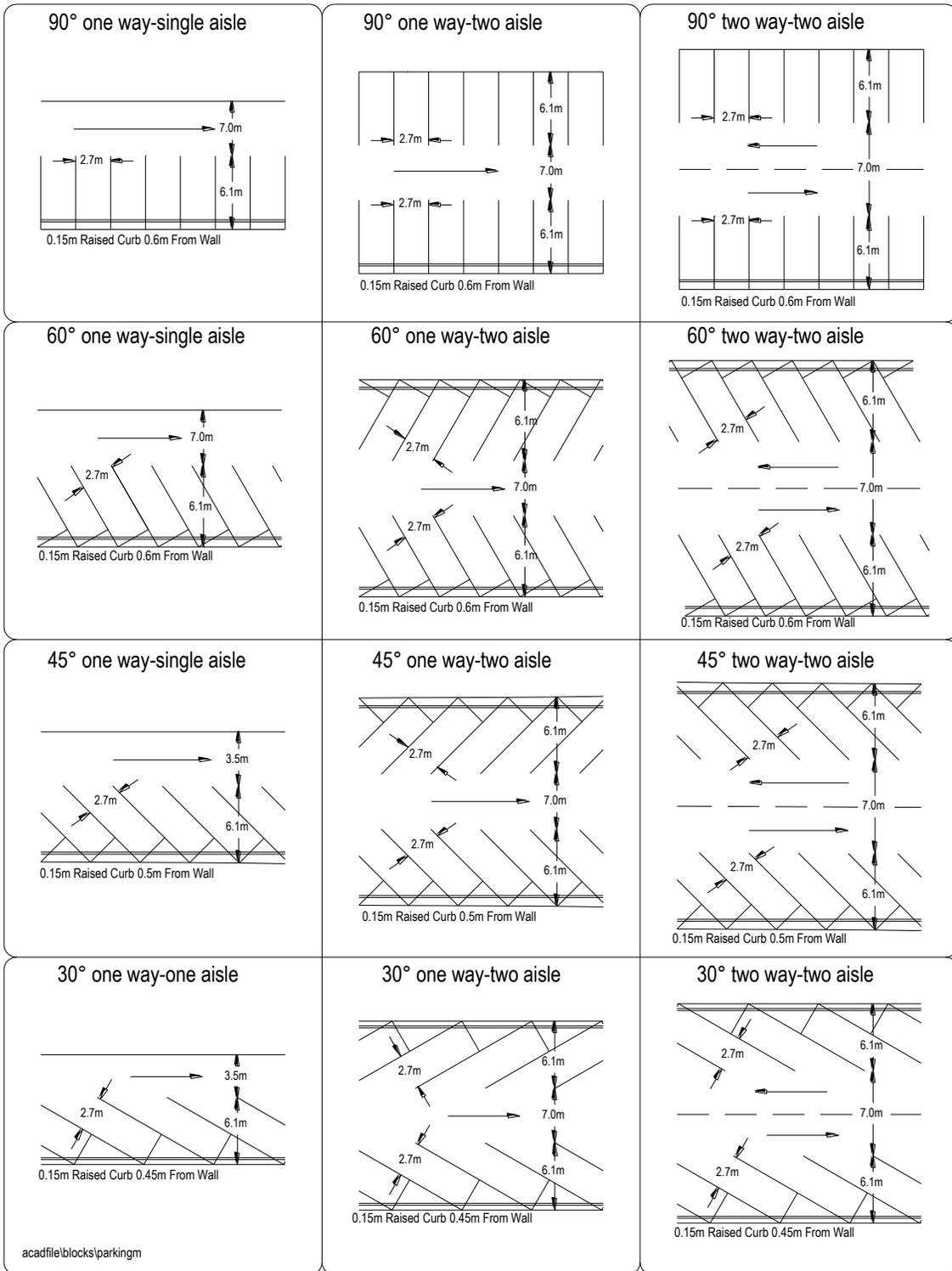
~~Table 1~~ **Table 2**  
**MINIMUM OFF-STREET PARKING SPACES**

PROPOSED USE	PARKING SPACES REQUIRED
<b>Residential, except in the CM-1 District</b>	
Apartment and Multi-Unit Residential Building	1.75 per dwelling unit <u>containing 2 or more bedrooms</u> 1.25 per dwelling unit containing no more than 1 bedroom
<del>Senior citizens housing</del> <u>Seniors Supportive Housing Facility</u>	0.5 per accommodation unit
Secondary Suite	1.0 per secondary suite
All Other Residential Uses	2 per dwelling unit
<b>Commercial, except in the CM-1 District</b>	
Retail – <u>Store, Small sales</u>	1 per 45.1 m <sup>2</sup> (485 ft <sup>2</sup> ) <u>net gross</u> floor area (NFA <del>GFA</del> )*
<u>Retail – Store, Large</u>	<u>To be determined by the recommendations of a traffic engineering review</u>
Service Station and Automobile or Equipment Repair	1 per 45.1 m <sup>2</sup> (485 ft <sup>2</sup> ) <del>NFA-GFA</del> ; minimum 6 <u>spaces</u> <del>stalls</del> per development
<del>Offices and Personal Service, personal and professional services</del>	1 per 60.0 m <sup>2</sup> (645 ft <sup>2</sup> ) <del>NFA-GFA</del>
<del>Shopping centres</del>	<del>As required by the Development Authority</del>
<u>Food and/or Beverage Service</u> <del>Restaurants, lounges and taverns</del>	1 per 5 seats or 1 per 12.0 m <sup>2</sup> (130 ft <sup>2</sup> ) <del>NFA-GFA</del> , whichever is greater, plus 1 space per 2 employees
<del>Food take-out service</del>	<del>10 spaces minimum; the Development Authority may require additional spaces</del>
Motel	1 per guest room
Hotel	1 per guest room
Drive-in <u>Food Service</u> <del>restaurants</del>	As for <u>Food and/or beverage service</u> <del>restaurants</del> , but with a minimum of 10 spaces per development
Auto <u>Sales and Service</u> <del>dealers</del>	1 per 49.7 m <sup>2</sup> (535 ft <sup>2</sup> ) of site area
Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast	1 per 4 guests in addition to parking required for the principal use. Parking for all principal use and guest vehicles, including recreation vehicles, utility trailers and ATV trailers shall be accommodated on the subject property, and the parking of all principal use and guest vehicles, including recreation vehicles, utility trailers and ATV trailers shall not be allowed on the street,

	regardless of the provisions in other municipal bylaws (e.g. for landowner on-street parking or the recreational vehicle of the landowner). The Development Authority shall not approve a variance to the off-street parking standard for a Short- Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast in any District that is not within the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District.
Tourist Home	1 per 4 guests. Parking for all vehicles, including recreation vehicles, utility trailers and ATV trailers shall be accommodated on the subject property, and the parking of all vehicles, including recreation vehicles, utility trailers and ATV trailers shall not be allowed on the street, regardless of the provisions in other municipal bylaws (e.g. for landowner on-street parking or the recreational vehicle of the landowner). The Development Authority shall not approve a variance to the off-street parking standard for a Tourist Home in any District that is not within the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District.
All Other Commercial Uses	<del>As required</del> <u>As approved</u> by the Development Authority
<b>Industrial and Storage</b>	
Manufacturing or processing	1 per 65.0 m <sup>2</sup> (700 ft <sup>2</sup> )- <del>NFA</del> <u>GFA</u> ; minimum of 5 spaces
Light <del>Manufacturing industry</del> ; Warehousing and Storage Facility <del>storage buildings and yards</del>	1 per 65.0 m <sup>2</sup> (700 ft <sup>2</sup> )- <del>NFA</del> <u>GFA</u> ; minimum of 5 spaces
<b>Public Assembly, except in the CM-1 District</b>	
<del>Place of Worship</del> <u>Churches</u>	1 per 5 fixed seats
Community <del>Facility-(except school)</del> <u>halls, lodges and other public assembly</u>	1 per 6 fixed seats OR 1 per 5.0 m <sup>2</sup> (54 ft <sup>2</sup> )- <del>NFA</del> <u>GFA</u> , whichever is greater
Schools, elementary and junior	2 per classroom
Schools, high and colleges	1 per 4 students
<b>All other uses and all uses in the CM-1 District</b>	<del>As required</del> <u>As approved</u> by the Development Authority and/or specified in an approved Comprehensive Site Development Plan

\* **NOTE:** NFA refers to net floor area~~GFA refers to gross floor area~~

## PARKING LAYOUT ALTERNATIVES-METRES





**Schedule 7**

**RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS**



## RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS

### 1 APPLICATION OF THIS SCHEDULE

- 1.1 This Schedule applies to any development permit application for either a permitted or a discretionary use that involves the relocation of a building, including “Moved-In Building”, “Moved-In Dwelling”, ~~“Modular Home”~~ and any other building type that is supplied as a “Ready-to-Move” or “Modular” building, ~~regardless of the use being listed as a permitted use or a discretionary use in any land use district.~~

### 2 DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- 2.1 An applicant for a development permit that involves the relocation of a building within or to the Municipality is required to submit, with their application, the following information in addition to the information normally required within this Bylaw:
- (a) colour photographs of the building proposed to be relocated, accurately depicting the building and general condition of the building;
  - (b) complete site plan showing how the proposed building would be located on the proposed lot;
  - (c) foundation proposals;
  - (d) floor plans of the building;
  - (e) the designated route for transporting the building into the community; and
  - (f) any other information that may be deemed necessary by the Development Authority.
- 2.2 It is the responsibility of the landowner to ensure that a building approved to be relocated into the community complies with relevant federal, provincial and municipal codes, standards, regulations, bylaws and legislation (e.g. the *Safety Codes Act*, restrictions on urea-formaldehyde insulation, asbestos content, standards in this Bylaw, the Traffic Bylaw, etc.)

### 3 DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION CONSIDERATIONS

- 3.1 A development permit that involves the relocation of a building shall be reviewed by the Development Authority, based on the following criteria:
- (a) age of the building to be relocated;
  - (b) age of the surrounding buildings;
  - (c) condition / building materials of the relocated building;
  - (d) the compatibility of the proposed building to the neighbourhood and adjacent properties;
  - (e) the proposed location within the municipality;
  - (f) aesthetics of the neighbourhood;
  - (g) the compatibility of the proposed building with the future development of the area; and
  - (h) any other planning considerations as determined by the Development Authority.
- 3.2 In the case of a “Moved-In Dwelling” ~~and “Modular Home”~~ to be relocated, it shall, in the opinion of the Development Authority, be compatible with respect to age and appearance, with the houses in the receiving neighbourhood.



#### **4 PROVISION OF SECURITY AND TIMELINE FOR COMPLETION**

- 4.1 The landowner or applicant shall post a refundable security deposit in an amount specified in the Fees, Rates and Charges Bylaw to ensure that the proposed building is brought into compliance with the development permit conditions (Note: the landowner or applicant may also be required under the Traffic Bylaw to obtain a permit to move the building on municipal roads and to provide a refundable security deposit to cover potential damages to municipal infrastructure or utility infrastructure owned by a third-party – please contact the Transportation Department).
- 4.2 Renovations and conditions imposed by the Development Authority to a building relocated within or to the Municipality shall be completed within one year of the issuance of the development permit. Non-compliance shall result in the forfeiture of the security deposit.

**Schedule 8**

**CRITERIA FOR HOME OCCUPATIONS**



## CRITERIA FOR HOME OCCUPATIONS

### 1 GENERAL

1.1 Where any doubt arises in determining the home occupation classification, then the Development Officer shall refer the application to the Municipal Planning Commission for a decision.

### 1.2 CLASSIFICATION OF HOME OCCUPATIONS

1.12.1 For the purpose of this Bylaw, the following classes shall be used to distinguish various home occupations:

(a) **Home Occupation – Class 1**

- (i) Pursuant to the exemption provisions of this Bylaw, a development permit is not required, for a Home Occupation – Class 1, provided it complies with the following standards:
- (A) ~~All sales occur off the premises or through electronic means~~ The use does not require more than occasional customer visits to the premises (for greater clarity, “occasional” means one customer site visit per day).
  - (B) The use does not involve outdoor storage of materials, commercial vehicles or heavy equipment (note: a utility trailer or other equipment that is typically compatible with residential districts are excluded from this standard).
  - (C) There is no display of goods on the premises.
  - (D) An advertising sign is not allowed, except as may be provided under exemptions in the Sign Standards Schedule.
  - (E) The home occupation does not require any outside employees other than the operator and members of the household, all of whom reside on the premises.
  - (F) The use complies with the **Development Standards** in this Schedule.

~~1. the use involves phone and office only (i.e. no on-site sales, no manufacturing, no use of equipment, etc.), with limited customer visits (see below);~~

~~2. the use does not involve outdoor storage of materials, commercial vehicles or heavy equipment (note: a utility trailer or other equipment that is typically compatible with residential districts are excluded from this standard);~~

(b) **Home Occupation – Class 2**

- (i) The Municipal Planning Commission shall decide upon all applications that exceed any one or more parameters established for a Home Occupation – Class 1. A Home Occupation – Class 2 may be approved, provided that:
- (A) There is a limited volume of on-premises sales (for greater clarity “limited volume” means not more than 25 customer site visits per week).
  - (B) The use does not involve outdoor storage (or display) of materials, commercial vehicles or heavy equipment (note: a utility trailer or other equipment that is compatible with residential districts are excluded from this standard).



- (C) There is a limited display of goods on the premises and such display is restricted to indoors only.
- (D) One identification or advertising sign may be attached to the building and shall be in accordance with the Sign Standards Schedule of this Bylaw.
- ~~(A) an advertising sign is proposed;~~
- (E) The home occupation requires an employee (not more than one) outside of members of the household who reside on the premises.
- (F) The use complies with the **Development Standards** in this Schedule.

### **3 DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS**

~~4.23.1~~ Home occupation – Class 1 shall be operated and Home Occupation – Class 2 may be approved and shall be operated subject to the following standards and conditions, as may be applicable to each of the categories:

- ~~(a) No person other than the occupant's immediate family who resides on the premises and one paid assistant (only for Home Occupation – Class 2) shall be engaged in such occupations on the premises.~~
- ~~(a) The use shall not involve the display or storage of goods or equipment upon or inside the premises such that these items are exposed to public view from the exterior. A new development application must be submitted for consideration by the Development Authority in order to:~~
  - ~~(b)(a) A new development application must be submitted for consideration by the Development Authority in order to: make any substantial changes or additions to an existing approved use (e.g. the type, use or intensity).~~
  - ~~(e)(b) The home occupation shall not alter the residential character, appearance and/or activity of the dwelling, accessory building or the subject property such that it is incompatible with the applicable land use district.~~
  - ~~(d)(c) The use shall not generate more vehicular or pedestrian traffic and vehicular parking than typical for the neighbourhood and within the district.~~
  - ~~(e)(d) No noise, vibration, effluent, electrical interference, smoke, dust, ash, odour, heat, glare or industrial waste shall be produced by the use to a level that is reasonably considered and deemed by the Development Officer to be offensive, noxious, a nuisance or otherwise incompatible with the character and purpose of the subject and adjacent land use districts.~~
  - ~~(e) The use shall not cause an increase in the demand placed on any one or more utilities (water, wastewater, garbage, etc.) such that the combined total consumption for a dwelling and its home occupation exceeds the average for residences in the area.~~
  - ~~(f) The activity associated with the Home Occupation (Class 1 or Class 2) shall be of an innocuous nature that is unlikely to create a noise nuisance.~~
  - ~~(f)(g) The approved use shall be valid only for the period of time the property is occupied by the applicant for such approved use.~~
  - ~~(g)(h) A development permit issued for a home occupation may be subject to the condition that the applicant is required to apply annually to renew the development permit.~~

- ~~(i) A development permit issued for a home occupation shall be revoked and/or a Stop Order shall be issued if, in the opinion of the Development Authority, Non-compliance with a development permit issued for a Home Occupation, where the use is or has become detrimental to or incompatible with the residential character and amenities of the neighbourhood, shall be enforced by the Development Authority by the issuance of a Stop Order in the applicable or adjacent land use districts.~~
- ~~(j) Only one Home Occupation – Class 1 can be established per dwelling unit without a development permit. Any additional Home Occupation – Class 1 requires a development permit.~~
- ~~(k) Only one development permit for a Home Occupation – Class 2 shall be issued per dwelling unit.~~
- ~~(l) The use shall occur within the principal building or within a detached accessory structure.~~

~~1.1 A new development application must be submitted for consideration by the Development Authority in order to:~~

- ~~(h) reinstate a permit that has been revoked, or~~
- ~~(i) make any substantial changes or additions to an existing approved use (e.g. the type, use or intensity).~~

#### **4 VARIANCES TO HOME OCCUPATION – CLASS 2**

~~1.34.1~~ Only in the GCR-1 and NUA-1 Districts and only relative to the number of on-site customer visits, the outdoor storage of materials, commercial vehicles or heavy equipment, and the number of employees outside of members of the household who reside on the premises, the Development Authority may vary the standards for a Home Occupation – Class 2 in order to allow a small business start-up until the business requires relocation to a commercial or industrial District, to the extent that, in the sole discretion of the Development Authority, the Home Occupation would be compatible with the neighbourhood.

#### **5 PROHIBITION OF RENTING A DWELLING UNIT TO A WORK CREW FOR HOME OCCUPATION – CLASS 2**

~~5.1~~ In the R-1 to R-5 and the GCR-1, NUA-1, CRV and CSV land use districts, a dwelling unit shall not be rented for any period of time to or occupied by a person or by a work crew, where such person or work crew:

- (a) requires to bring a commercial vehicle (other than a standard passenger vehicle/truck which is the person's employment vehicle) or equipment to the premises; or
- (b) requires to use the premises for any portion of an occupation that is reasonably categorized as a business, including a Home Occupation – Class 2 (except the long-term renter or landowner who has complied with the provisions of this Bylaw regarding Home Occupations).



Schedule 9

MANUFACTURED ~~MODULAR~~ HOME  
DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS



## ~~MODULAR~~ MANUFACTURED HOME DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

### 1 ~~ELIGIBLE MODULAR~~ MANUFACTURED HOMES

- 1.1 New ~~modular~~ Manufactured Home units that have Canadian Standards Association (CSA) approval (i.e. compliant with the CSA-A277 certification standard).
- 1.2 Previously occupied ~~modular~~ Manufactured Home units are subject to Municipal Planning Commission approval and:
  - (a) must be units of 74.3 m<sup>2</sup> (800 ft<sup>2</sup>) or more, constructed within the last 20 years (applicant may be required to provide CSA approval for year constructed);
  - ~~(a)~~(b) must be in a good state of repair; and
  - ~~(b)~~(c) the development application must be accompanied by recent colour photographs of all elevations (i.e. front, side and rear views), including additions.

### 2 FOUNDATIONS, SKIRTING AND ANCHORING

- 2.1 All ~~modular~~ Manufactured Homes shall be placed on permanent concrete foundations otherwise anchored as may be specified in the National Building Code – 2019 Alberta Edition (enforcement of this standard is not part of the Land Use Bylaw).
- 2.2 All ~~modular~~ Manufactured Homes shall be skirted to the satisfaction of the Development Authority, unless the underside of the unit is concealed by the foundation.
- 2.3 Where a basement is provided for a ~~modular~~ Manufactured Home, access shall be housed within an enclosure of a design and finish which, in the opinion of the Development Authority, complements the unit.
- 2.4 ~~Modular~~ Manufactured Homes, with or without a basement, shall be not less than 0.3 metre (1 ft) and not more than 0.9 metre (3 ft) above the average grade of the surrounding ground.

### 3 ~~ADDITIONS TO MODULAR~~ MANUFACTURED HOMES

- 3.1 Any proposed addition to a ~~modular~~ Manufactured Home will be considered part of the unit and shall require a development permit.
- 3.2 The colour and finish of any addition shall be of a quality, style and design which, in the opinion of the Development Officer, match or complement the unit. The materials used shall be limited to those normally used for the exteriors of residences.



Schedule 10

MANUFACTURED ~~MODULAR~~ HOME  
COMMUNITY REGULATIONS



## **MODULAR ~~MANUFACTURED HOME~~ COMMUNITY REGULATIONS**

- 1 No parcel of land within the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass shall be developed for use as a ~~modular home community~~ Manufactured Home Community unless the following regulations with regard thereto can be and are fulfilled, namely:
  - 1.1 The parcel of land is situated within a land use district wherein such use is prescribed ~~and is at least 2.0 hectares (5 acres) in area.~~
  - 1.2 The minimum area of all ~~modular home sites~~ Manufactured Home spaces within a ~~modular home community~~ Manufactured Home Community development shall not be less than 232.2 m<sup>2</sup> (2,500 ft<sup>2</sup>).
  - 1.3 Not less than 10 percent of the gross area of a ~~modular home community~~ Manufactured Home Community shall be allocated to communal open space for the recreational use and enjoyment of its inhabitants, and shall be provided in a location or locations satisfactory to the Development Authority.
  - 1.4 All internal roads, streets or driveways used by vehicles must be paved to standards specified by the Development Authority.
  - 1.5 A footpath system, which may or may not be adjoined to an internal road system, must be provided within a ~~modular~~ Manufactured Home Community to provide convenient pedestrian access from the ~~modular~~ Manufactured Home lots to the community's communal services and facilities. All footpaths must be a minimum of 0.9 metre (3 ft) in width and surfaced to the satisfaction of the Development Authority.
  - 1.6 A gravel pad connected by a driveway to the adjoining internal road system must be provided on each ~~modular home site~~ Manufactured Home space for the purpose of situating a ~~modular~~ Manufactured Home thereon. The size of the pad must be sufficient to accommodate any ~~modular~~ Manufactured Home to be placed within the boundaries of the site without encroachment onto other lands, provided its location ensures the ~~modular~~ Manufactured Home cannot be closer than 4.6 metres (15 ft) from another ~~modular~~ Manufactured Home. The materials and construction of the pad and driveway shall be specified by the Development Authority.
  - 1.7 A paved or concrete patio of not less than 9.3 m<sup>2</sup> (100 ft<sup>2</sup>) in area shall be provided on each ~~modular~~ Manufactured Home lot in a location adjoining or near to the gravel pad.
  - 1.8 Those areas of a ~~modular home site~~ Manufactured Home space not developed with a patio, apron, driveway or footpath shall be developed or landscaped to an extent acceptable to the Development Authority.
  - 1.9 All areas of a ~~modular home community~~ Manufactured Home Community shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Development Authority.
  - 1.10 It is the applicant and/or landowner's responsibility to comply with all relevant provincial and federal legislation and regulations, (e.g. relative to building, electrical, gas and plumbing permits issued under the Safety Codes Act). ~~safety codes.~~

- 1.11 One freestanding, identification sign may be erected at the entrance to the ~~modular home community~~ Manufactured Home Community. The Development Authority may allow a second sign under exceptional circumstances. The sign or signs shall be of a size, type and construction acceptable to the Development Authority and in compliance with the sign standards in Schedule 11 of this Bylaw.
- 1.12 Directional signs within the ~~modular home community~~ Manufactured Home Community must be integrated in design and appearance, in scale with the immediate surroundings, and constructed of durable material.
- 1.13 Two parking spaces shall be provided for each ~~modular home site~~ Manufactured Home space. These spaces may be located on site or in a communal parking area which does not encroach into any adjacent internal road or driveway. All parking spaces shall be hard surfaced to the satisfaction of the Development Authority.
- 1.14 The design, appearance, general location and exterior finishing materials of the permanent buildings within a ~~modular home community~~ Manufactured Home Community must be acceptable to the Development Authority.
- 1.15 The outdoor lighting system within a ~~modular home community~~ Manufactured Home Community must be integrated in design and appearance. The type of lighting must conform to municipality requirements and specifications.
- 1.16 Each ~~modular home site~~ Manufactured Home space shall be physically defined at its corners or along its boundaries by means of a marker to the satisfaction of the Development Authority.
- 1.17 The boundaries of a ~~modular~~ Manufactured Home Community shall be suitably and adequately screened, and the site shall be landscaped to the satisfaction of the Development Authority.
- 1.18 Except with the approval of the Development Authority, a ~~modular~~ Manufactured Home Community shall not have more than one motor vehicle entrance and not more than one motor vehicle exit to a primary highway, each of minimum width of 7.6 metres (25 ft) measured to the curb cuts.
- 1.19 The management of a ~~modular home community~~ Manufactured Home Community shall at all times conform to local bylaws relating to sanitation and to garbage and refuse collection.
- 1.20 At least one communal garbage container on a permanent foundation shall be provided for each Manufactured Home Community ~~modular community~~.
- 1.21 Each ~~modular home community~~ Manufactured Home Community must be designed to have at least two access/egress points.

Schedule 11

**SIGN STANDARDS**



## SIGN STANDARDS

### 1 DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 In addition to the definitions in Schedule ~~1849~~ of this Bylaw, the following definitions apply to this ~~schedule~~Schedule:

**A-Board Sign** means a self-supporting A-shaped sign or sandwich board which is set upon the ground and has no external supporting structure. This does not include a portable sign.

~~**Abandoned Sign** means a sign which no longer advertises or identifies an existing activity, business, owner, product, lessee or service, or a sign for which no legal owner can be found.~~

**Active Electronic Sign** means a computerized structure that uses digital technology to provide visual communication in advertising or conveying a message for pedestrian or vehicular traffic where the message is non-fixed (flashing, scrolling, etc.).

**Awning** means an adjustable or temporary roof-like covering fitted over windows and doors and used for either shelter, advertising or decoration.

**Balloon Sign** means any inflatable device, used or employed as a sign that is anchored to the ground or to a building.

**Banner Sign** means a sign made of fabric or other non-rigid material with no enclosing framework.

**Billboard** means a Third-Party Sign structure within the highways development control zone of Alberta Transportation relative to the right-of-way of Highway 3, and that is designed and intended to provide a leasable advertising sign area~~copy area~~ on both sides in excess of 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>) per side.

~~**Business frontage**—see “Frontage”.~~

**Canopy** means a permanent fixture fitted over windows and doors and used for either shelter advertising or decoration.

**Canopy Sign** means a sign that is mounted, painted or otherwise attached to an awning, canopy or marquee.

**Changeable Copy Sign** means a sign on which the copy changes automatically through electronic or mechanical means.

**Clearance** means the shortest vertical distance between the underside of a sign and grade.

**Construction Sign** means a temporary sign erected on a site where construction is taking place to identify the construction project and those parties having a role or interest in the construction.

**Contractual Signs** includes but are not limited to Highway Directional and Promotional Signs on Highway property; Theme Signs and kiosks that are components of a single design theme, and; signs owned and approved as a single Theme Sign.

**Copy or Sign copy** means the message on a sign in either permanent or removable form.

**Copy Area** means the entire area within a single polygon or a combination of squares or rectangles that will enclose the limits of the advertising message or announcement, and that include, but not be limited to:



- (a) decorations related to the specific nature of the advertising message or announcement;
- (b) the area of individual figures or letters shall be calculated on the basis of the smallest squares or rectangles that will enclose the individual letters or figures; and
- (c) in the case of a double or multi-face sign, the average of the total area of all sign faces will be counted in copy area calculations.

**Cornice** means a horizontal molded projection crowning a building.

~~**Council** means the Council of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass.~~

**Decorative Light Pole Sign** means a series of similar community or special event signs placed upon decorative or permanent light poles.

~~**Design Standards** means a set of regulations addressing design aspects of signs such as materials, finishes, colours, lettering, size, placement, and maintenance.~~

~~**Development Officer** means the person or persons appointed to the office of Development Officer.~~

~~**Development Permit** means a document authorizing a development issued pursuant to the Land Use Bylaw of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass.~~

**Directional Off-Premises Sign** means any sign which advertises, directs or otherwise identifies a service, facility, product or activity to be found at a location other than the premises on which the sign is located.

**Fascia Sign** means a sign attached across the face of a building, located approximately parallel thereto, in such a manner that the wall becomes the supporting structure for, or forms the background surface of the sign, which does not project more than 0.3 metre (1 ft) from the building supporting said sign.

**Freestanding Sign** means any sign or display supported by a freestanding column or structure.

~~**Frontage** means the front lot line or that side of a lot abutting a public roadway, but does not include any side abutting a lane, unless said lane is the only means of physical access to a lot.~~

~~**Frontage Road** means a local street or road parallel to and adjacent to a highway or arterial street separated by a dividing strip and providing access to abutting properties.~~

**Height of Sign** means the vertical distance measured from the highest points of the sign or sign structure to grade.

~~**Highway** means:~~

~~(a) a highway or proposed highway that is designated as a primary highway; or~~

~~(b) a road, street, or highway formerly designated as a secondary road and numbered between 500 and 999.~~

~~**Home Occupation** means a home occupation, as it is defined in the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Land Use Bylaw, as amended.~~

**Inflatable Sign** means a sign displayed on a tethered airborne object that relies on lighter-than-air buoyancy, and the sign may be classified under several types of signs in this Bylaw (a Portable Sign, a Projecting Sign, ~~a Temporary Sign~~, a Roof Sign, or a Third-Party Sign).

**Illumination** means the lighting of any sign by artificial means and may be further described as:

- (a) internal illumination that means the lighting of any sign face from a light source located within the sign or behind the copy;
- (b) directed illumination that means the lighting of any sign face from a light source located on or near the exterior of the sign;
- (c) indirect illumination that means the lighting of any sign face by reflected light from a source that is distinct form, but intentionally directed towards the sign.

**Illuminated Sign** means a sign lighted by or exposed to artificial lighting either by lights on or in the sign or directed towards the sign.

~~**Land Use Bylaw** means the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Land Use Bylaw as amended.~~

~~**Land Use District** means a land-zoning category as defined in the Land Use Bylaw.~~

~~**Lane** means a public thoroughfare that provides a means of access to a lot or lots.~~

~~**Lot**, in accordance with the *Municipal Government Act*, means:~~

- ~~(a) a quarter section;~~
- ~~(b) a river lot shown on an official plan referred to in the *Surveys Act* that is filed in a Land Titles Office;~~
- ~~(c) a settlement lot shown on an official plan referred to in the *Surveys Act* that is filed in a Land Titles Office;~~
- ~~(d) a part of a parcel where the boundaries of the parcel are described in a certificate of title by reference to a plan of subdivision.~~

**Marquee** means a permanent structure that projects over a public place, usually an entrance, and is permanently attached to and supported by a building.

~~**May** means that an action is discretionary.~~

**Memorial Sign** means a tablet or plaque memorializing a person, event, building or site, provided said sign is not located in conjunction with any commercial or industrial use.

**Merchandising Aid** means a device, such as statues, inflatable signs, and tethered balloons intended to call attention to a business and that may contain a name, logo, advertising message or announcement.

~~**Multiple Listing Sign** means a sign that contains within one structural frame two or more smaller signs, each of which identifies or advertises a different business, organization or facility.~~

~~**Municipal Government Act (MGA) or the Act** means the *Municipal Government Act*, Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000, Chapter M-26, as amended.~~

~~**Municipality** means the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass.~~

**Mural** means a painting or other decorative work applied to and made integral with an exterior wall surface of a building.

~~**Parcel**, in accordance with the *Municipal Government Act*, means the aggregate of the one or more areas of land described in a certificate of title by reference to a plan filed or registered in a Land Titles Office.~~

**Political Poster** means a temporary sign announcing or supporting candidates or issues in any election or plebiscite.

**Portable Sign** means a sign that is not permanently affixed to a building or the ground and is supported on a structure allowing it to be readily moved from one location to another, to provide

short-term promotional advertising using manual changeable copy. This does not include an A-Board sign.

~~**Principal Use** means the main purpose for which a lot, parcel, or building is used or intended to be used.~~

~~**Professional Engineer** means a professional engineer as defined in the Engineering and Geoscience Professions Act who has been registered (and, in the case of a partnership or corporation, also permitted to practice ) in Alberta by the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta (APEGA). Professional engineer does not include a licensee or a technologist. The terms “engineering” and “engineered” shall be understood within this context.~~

**Projecting Sign** means a sign that is wholly or partly dependent upon a building for support and that projects more than 0.3 metre (1 ft) from such building.

**Primary Sign** means a sign advertising the primary use of the premises.

~~**Property Line** means any legal surveyed boundary of a parcel.~~

~~**Public Place** means any location in the Municipality that is for public use and includes streets, lanes, avenues, boulevards, sidewalks, parks, public campgrounds, squares, or rights-of-way and the space above the same.~~

~~**Public Roadway** means, in a city, town, new town, village, or summer village, the right-of-way of all or any of the following:~~

- ~~(a) a local road;~~
- ~~(b) a service road;~~
- ~~(c) a street;~~
- ~~(d) an avenue; or~~
- ~~(e) a lane.~~

~~**Public Thoroughfare** means any pathway, sidewalk, bridge, lane, service road, local street, collector street, arterial street, or highway.~~

**Real Estate Sign** means a sign pertaining to the sale or lease of the premises or a portion of the premises on which the sign is located. This is not a Subdivision or Development Marketing Sign.

**Resident Identification Sign** means a sign located on the premises, limited to providing the address and/or name of the owner or occupant of a building or premises.

**Roof Sign** means any sign that is entirely upon and above the roofline or parapet of a building.

~~**Secondary Sign** means any sign advertising or otherwise related to an occupation or use that is not the primary use of the premises.~~

~~**Setback** means the distance required between a building, development, or use from a property line facing a street or other property line.~~

~~**Shall** means that the action is mandatory.~~

~~**Should** means that the action is recommended.~~

**Sign** means any development that is:

- (a) constructed and affixed directly or indirectly to any building, window, or a parcel of land; and

- (b) used to advertise, identify or display a commercial or non-commercial activity, product, place, organization, institute, person, service, event or location, by any means, including words, letters, figures, design, symbols, fixtures, colours, trademarks, illumination or projected images and in such a manner as to be visible from any public place.

**Sign Area** means the entire face of a sign including the copy area advertising surface and any framing, trim or moulding, but not including the supporting structure.

**Sign Band** means a prominent exterior display surface located horizontally below the cornice or roofline

~~**Sign Clutter Area** means any area of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass that Council has declared by resolution to appear cluttered by an excessive number of signs, and therefore warranting special restrictions in order to eliminate the sign clutter.~~

~~**Signage District** means an area of the Municipality defined by street locations whereby motion of Council, Sign Design Standards may be applied for visual impact and continuity and/or to incorporate a specific theme.~~

~~**Site** means that part of a parcel or a group of parcels on which a development exists or for which an application for a development permit is being made.~~

**Static Electronic Sign** means a computerized structure that uses digital technology to provide visual communication in advertising or conveying a message for pedestrian or vehicular traffic where the message is fixed (non-flashing, non-scrolling, etc.) or where the message is displayed for a duration whereby normal traffic is not normally exposed to a message change.

~~**Stop Order** means an Order issued by the Municipality pursuant to the applicable provisions of the *Municipal Government Act* requiring immediate cessation of all development activity associated with a specific sign.~~

~~**Subdivision and Development Appeal Board** means the tribunal established by the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass, by bylaw, to act as the municipal appeal body for subdivision and development pursuant to the relevant provisions of the Act.~~

~~**Subdivision and Development Authority** means the Municipal Planning Commission or the Development Officer, as the case may be, empowered by the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass to make decisions on subdivisions and development and land use issues within the Municipality.~~

**Subdivision Entrance Feature Sign** means a permanent sign indicating the name of a subdivision or a portion of the subdivision on which it is placed.

~~**Subdivision Frontage** means the external boundaries of a subdivision that abut public roadways.~~

**Subdivision or Development Marketing Sign** means a temporary sign placed on a parcel of land that is the subject of an approved subdivision or an approved development permit for the purpose of promoting future lots, new home areas, show homes, or a future development, and which may incorporate small banners or flags. This is not a Real Estate Sign.

~~**Temporary Sign** means any sign approved, designed or intended to be displayed for a period not exceeding 30 days.~~

~~**Theme Sign** means any sign that is part of a series or group of signs incorporating a distinctive theme, design or logo.~~



**Third-Party Sign** means a sign advertising a business or an activity that is not located on the same lot or parcel as the sign, including a Contractual Sign, a Directional Sign, a Merchandising Aid and a Billboard.

**Traffic or Directional Sign** means any sign for the purpose of controlling traffic or providing directional information to drivers.

**Variance** means the relaxation of a development standard established in the Land Use Bylaw.

**Wall Sign** means a sign fastened to or painted on the wall of a building.

**Window Sign** means a sign permanently applied directly to the inside surface of a window and intended to be viewed from the outside.

## 2 ADMINISTRATION

2.1 This Bylaw applies to all signs within the Municipality.

2.2 ~~No one u~~Unless exempt under Schedule 3 of this Bylaw, read together with Section 5 of this Schedule, no person shall erect, place, alter, or commence any sign development within the Municipality without having first obtained a development permit from the Development Authority in accordance with the provisions of this Bylaw.

~~(c) Upon receipt of a completed application for a development permit, the Development Officer:~~

~~(i) shall process the application as required in accordance with the requirements of the Land Use Bylaw, as amended; and~~

~~(ii) may request submission of drawings approved by a Professional Engineer (see definition);~~

~~(iii) may issue a development permit with or without conditions, including a condition that the development permit shall be temporary and require renewal at a future date; or~~

~~(iv) may refer the application to the Municipal Planning Commission; or~~

~~(v) may reject the application.~~

~~(d) Any decision made under this Bylaw may be appealed in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Municipal Government Act and this Land Use Bylaw.~~

2.3 Table 1, *Summary of Sign Requirements*, is provided as a convenient summary of certain significant requirements for each category of sign. For the complete list of requirements, refer to Sections 6 to 1741 to 24 of this Schedule. Where Table 1 contains a standard that is inconsistent with a standard established in Sections 6 to 1741 to 24, the standard in Sections 6 to 1741 to 24 shall prevail.

~~2.4 (f) Where a sign may be defined by its nature and/or location as more than one type of sign, then all relevant sections of this Bylaw apply.~~

~~2.5~~2.4 Resolution of conflicts between sections of this Bylaw will be at the discretion of the Municipal Planning Commission.

~~2.6~~2.5 All types of signs and circumstances may not be addressed by this Bylaw, so affected persons are encouraged to submit an application for a development permit for consideration by the Development Authority.

## 3 APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- ~~(a)~~ All applications for a sign development permit shall be made in writing to the Development Officer on the approved form and/or such other form that may be required by the Development Officer.
- ~~(b)~~ All applications for a sign development permit shall be accompanied by a basic application fee as per the Municipality's Fee Schedule.
- 3.1 ~~(c)~~ A business or enterprise applying for a sign development permit must possess or be in the process of obtaining a development permit and a business license for its business location, must be located and operational or in the process of becoming located and operation within the boundaries of the Municipality, and must have the written consent from the landowner on whose property the sign is proposed to be located.
- 3.2 ~~(d)~~ All applications for a sign development permit shall provide the following information in addition to the information required elsewhere in this Bylaw:
- ~~(a)~~ ~~(i)~~ the site plan drawn to scale showing the scale of the plan, the municipal address and legal description of the lot or building on which the sign is to be erected, altered or relocated;
- ~~(b)~~ ~~(ii)~~ the location of the proposed sign on the lot or building;
- ~~(c)~~~~(a)~~ ~~(iii)~~ the distance from the sign to property lines, roadway intersections, traffic control devices and from access points to the property;
- ~~(d)~~~~(b)~~ ~~(iv)~~ the distance from the sign to buildings and other signs on the property;
- ~~(e)~~~~(c)~~ ~~(v)~~ the distance to aerial power lines from freestanding and roof signs;
- ~~(f)~~~~(d)~~ ~~(vi)~~ a sign plan drawn to scale or photographically produced showing design and placement;
- ~~(g)~~~~(e)~~ ~~(vii)~~ the dimensions of the sign;
- ~~(h)~~~~(f)~~ ~~(viii)~~ the method of attachment to and the nature of the structure to which attachment will be made;
- ~~(i)~~~~(g)~~ ~~(ix)~~ for a fascia sign, the projection distance from the face of the building;
- ~~(j)~~~~(h)~~ ~~(x)~~ the height of the sign measured from grade to the highest point of the sign or sign structure;
- ~~(i)~~ ~~(xi)~~ any other information as may reasonably be required by the Development Officer, which could include plans for installation and mounting that have been approved by a Professional Engineer (see definition); and
- ~~(k)~~~~(i)~~ sign copy.

#### 4 GENERAL REGULATIONS

- 4.1 ~~(a)~~ The various types of signs may be approved only where they are prescribed in a land use district in accordance with the provisions of this Land Use Bylaw.
- 4.2 ~~(b)~~ An application for a sign development located along a highway within the Municipal jurisdiction shall be considered in the context of Provincial legislated requirements, and the applicant must first obtain a roadside development permit from Alberta Transportation before making a development permit application to the Municipality.
- 4.3 ~~(c)~~ All signs in the Municipality shall comply with the following:

- (a) ~~(i)~~ all signs shall be maintained by the owner in a safe and tidy manner to the satisfaction of the Development Authority;
  - (b) ~~(ii)~~ —no sign for which a development permit has been granted shall be relocated or substantially repaired unless authorized by a new development permit. However, no development permit is required to clean, repaint or otherwise maintain any sign;
  - (c) ~~(iii)~~ —all signs shall, in the opinion of the Development Authority, be of quality construction and of a design suitable for public display;
  - (d) ~~(iv)~~ —the colour, design, visual impact, aesthetics, character, finishing (both sides), and shape of all signs shall be to the satisfaction of the Development Authority.
- 4.4 ~~(d)~~ The Development Authority may require sign placements to be enhanced with landscaping or architectural features to improve aesthetics.
- 4.5 ~~(e)~~ No sign shall be placed or illuminated in such a manner that, in the opinion of the Development Authority, it:
- (a) ~~(i)~~ causes confusion with or obstructs the view of any Traffic Control Sign, signal light, or other device;
  - (b) ~~(ii)~~ —obstructs or endangers vehicular or pedestrian traffic; or
  - (c) ~~(iii)~~ —adversely affects neighbouring properties; or
  - (d) ~~(iv)~~ —will create a potential hazard or conflict with the routing of any public utility.
- 4.6 ~~(f)~~ The source of light for any Illuminated Sign shall be fixed, non-flashing, non-revolving, and suitably shielded to the satisfaction of the Development Authority.
- 4.7 ~~(g)~~ No Active Electronic Signs shall be approved within the Municipality's jurisdiction, with the exception of such signs as may be allowed by Alberta Transportation within the highway right-of-way.
- 4.8 ~~(h)~~ No Billboard Sign shall be approved within the Municipality's boundaries except where such sign was approved by Alberta Transportation within the development control zone of a highway.
- 4.9 ~~(i) The types of sign that may be approved may be restricted by Design Standards for Signage Districts established by motion of Council or by Design Standards adopted by the Development Authority.~~
- 4.104.9 ~~(j)~~ —The maximum number of Primary Signs that may be approved on a lot with single frontage is three and with two or more frontages, four. These primary signs may consist of any combination of the sign categories in Sections ~~6 to 17~~ ~~11 to 24~~ of this Schedule.
- 4.114.10 ~~(k)~~ —The maximum combined sign area of all Primary Signs that may be located on a lot with a single frontage is 12.0 m<sup>2</sup> (130 ft<sup>2</sup>) and with two or more frontages is 18.0 m<sup>2</sup> (194 ft<sup>2</sup>).
- 4.124.11 ~~(l)~~ —All signs associated with a particular business must be moved within 30 days of the closure of the business.
- 4.13 ~~(m) A sign may be designated as an Abandoned Sign by the Development Authority.~~
- 4.14 ~~(n) Council may designate a Sign Clutter Area and require action to remediate.~~
- 4.15 ~~(o) Signs to be placed on frontage roads may be approved at the discretion of the Development Authority.~~

~~4.164.12~~ (p) No signs shall be approved within the Municipality's boundaries that are attached to or mounted on permanently fixed or stationary transport trailers or shipping containers.

## ~~5~~ **5. VARIANCES**

~~6~~ (a) The Development Authority is hereby empowered to approve a variance of any development standard or other provision of this bylaw if, in its opinion:

~~7~~ (i) such variance would not unduly compromise the aesthetic quality or safety of signs in the Municipality; and

~~8~~ (ii) such variance will not conflict with other signs or land uses.

## ~~9~~ **6. ENFORCEMENT**

~~10~~ (a) No one shall erect, place, alter or commence any sign development within the Municipality without having complied with all the provisions of this bylaw.

~~11~~ (b) When, in the opinion of the Development Authority, a sign does not comply with this bylaw, is improperly maintained, is unsafe, has become obsolete, or is an Abandoned Sign, the Municipality, in accordance with the Act, may order the alteration, repair, or removal within 30 days of said sign by the owner of the sign and/or the registered owner of the lot or parcel upon which the sign is located.

~~12~~ (c) If an order issued under this Schedule is not complied with, the Municipality may further order, subject to any appeal, that said sign be immediately altered, repaired, or removed by its agents, employees or independent contractors with the entire costs for any labour, equipment, or materials required borne by the owner of said sign and/or registered owner of the lot or parcel upon which said sign is or was located.

## ~~13~~ **7. APPEALS**

~~14~~ Any person affected by a decision of the Development Authority may appeal said decision in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Act.

## ~~15~~ **8. STOP ORDERS**

~~16~~ The Development Authority may issue a Stop Order pursuant to the relevant provisions of the Act.

## ~~17~~ **9. PENALTIES AND FINES**

~~18~~ Refer to the Administration part of this bylaw.

## **5 SIGNS NOT REQUIRING A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT**

18.15.1 All signs listed as a use in any land use district require a development permit, except the following signs, and regardless of whether or not the sign is listed as a use in the applicable land use district:

(a) **All signs require a development permit except for:**

(b)(a) (a) a maximum of one temporary sign located on a single lot or frontage; an inflatable sign posted for a maximum of 7 days;

(b)(c) (c) a sign that is posted or exhibited inside a building, including window signs;

(c) an A-board sign during business hours;

~~(e)~~(d) a temporary sign that:

- (i) relates to the sale of goods, the carrying out of construction or similar work, or the announcement of any special event of a religious, educational, cultural, political or similar nature;
- (ii) has sign area not exceeding 2.0 m<sup>2</sup> (21.5 ft<sup>2</sup>);
- (iii) is posted for a time period not to exceed 21 days; and
- (iv) is removed by the advertiser within 7 days of the completion of the event or works to which the sign relates;

~~(d)~~(e) a traffic or directional sign within a road or highway right-of-way authorized by the Municipality, the Government of Alberta, or the Federal Government;

~~(e)~~(f) a campaign sign relating to a Federal, Provincial, Municipal, or School Board election provided that:

- (i) it is posted for a time period not to exceed 30 days or such other time as regulated under Provincial or Federal legislation; and
- (ii) the sign is removed within 7 days following the election;

~~(f)~~(g) a sign advertising a lawn sale, garage sale, a family event, or a sporting event provided that it:

- (i) has a sign area not exceeding 0.55 m<sup>2</sup> (6 ft<sup>2</sup>);
- (ii) is posted for a time period not to exceed 7 days; and
- (iii) is removed from the property within 48 hours of the completion of the event;

~~(g)~~(h) real estate signs as follows:

- (i) a sign advertising the location of real estate for the purposes of public viewing or an open house, provided that the sign is posted for a time period not exceeding 3 days and is removed from the property within 48 hours of the completion of the event; and/or
- (ii) a sign that indicates the **immediate availability** for sale, lease, or rental of a land parcel or a building, or portion thereof, provided that the sign:
  - (A) is posted only on the business frontage of the building or land, on the building, or on public land directly in front of the building;
  - (B) has a sign area not exceeding 3.0 m<sup>2</sup> (32 ft<sup>2</sup>); and

(C) is removed within 30 days of the lease or sale of the building or land;

but is not to be interpreted as a Subdivision or Development Marketing Sign.

~~(h)~~(i) a sign showing the name or address of a building and that is sculpted or formed from a building material that is integral to the building face;

~~(i)~~(j) address numbers or letters displayed on the property where together the total sign area is less than 1.2 m<sup>2</sup> (13 ft<sup>2</sup>);

~~(j)~~(k) copy in a contractual sign or merchandising aid;

~~(k)~~(l) a sign on a bench or waste receptacle, where the bench or receptacle is on or in front of a business property, and is provided as public service, and does not obstruct the use of the bench or waste receptacle; and

~~(h)~~(m) a sign posted on a any construction site during the period of construction and removed within 30 days following construction completion.

#### **196 A-BOARD SIGNS—Type 14**

~~19.16.1~~ (a) A-Board Signs shall only be allowed in commercial and industrial districts.

~~19.26.2~~ (b) A-Board Signs must be on or directly in front of the property on which the business being advertised is located.

~~19.36.3~~ (c) A-Board Signs may be displayed only during the business hours of the business being advertised.

~~19.46.4~~ (d) A-Board Signs shall not exceed ~~(2.6) metres~~ width and 1.23 metres (4 ft) in height.

~~19.56.5~~ (e) No A-Board Sign shall occupy more than 30 percent of the width of any public sidewalk.

~~19.66.6~~ (f) The number of A-Board Signs that may be ~~approved~~ approved business frontage to a maximum of two.

#### **207 CANOPY SIGNS—Type 12**

~~20.17.1~~ (a) No more than one canopy is allowed per building.

~~20.27.2~~ (b) No more than one Canopy Sign is allowed per business frontage to a maximum of two.

~~20.37.3~~ (c) The Canopy Sign for each use in a multi-tenant building having individual business frontages shall be consistent in size and design as directed by the Development Officer.

~~20.47.4~~ (d) Approval of any ~~Canopy Signs~~ Canopy Signs or encroaches into or over Municipal property or right-of-way is conditional upon the owners and occupiers of the premises upon which said sign is located entering into an encroachment agreement and providing to the Municipality, on an annual basis, a liability insurance policy that indemnifies the Municipality for any public safety risk, liability, injury or damage resulting from said sign.

~~20.57.5~~ (e) ~~The sign area~~ The sign area of a Canopy Sign shall not exceed the lesser of 9.3 m<sup>2</sup> (100 ft<sup>2</sup>) or 30 percent of the area of each side of the awning or marquee to which it is mounted, painted or otherwise attached.

~~20.67.6~~ (f) No part of a Canopy Sign, exclusive of any supports, shall be less ~~than 2.9~~ than 2.9 m (ft) above ground or sidewalk grade.

~~20.77.7~~ (g) No part of a Canopy Sign shall project or encroach ~~more than 1.5~~ more than 1.5 ft over any public place or extend within 0.9 metre (3 ft) of the edge of a curb or a roadway without the approval of the Development Authority.

~~20.87.8~~ (h) No Canopy Sign shall be located within ~~(1.5) metres~~ (1.5) metres of the top of a parapet or roofline.

#### **218 FASCIA AND WALL SIGNS—Type 13**

~~21.18.1~~ (a) No more than one Fascia or Wall Sign per business frontage may be approved and it shall be located completely on the same site as the use being advertised.

~~21.28.2~~ 21.28.2 (b)—Where a sidewall of a building project is above the roofline of an adjacent building, the Development Authority may allow one additional Fascia or Wall Sign to be located on the exposed sidewall.

~~21.38.3~~ 21.38.3 (e)—The sign surface shall not exceed the lesser of 6.5 m<sup>2</sup> (70 ft<sup>2</sup>) or 15 percent of the exterior wall unit on which it is attached or located.

~~21.48.4~~ 21.48.4 (d)— Whenever there is an identifiable sign band, Fascia and Wall Signs should be of a consistent size and located near the same level as other similar signs on the premises and adjacent buildings.

~~21.58.5~~ 21.58.5 (e)— No Fascia or Wall Sign may be located ~~within (1.5~~ within (1.5 ft) of the top of a parapet or a roofline.

### **229 FREESTANDING SIGNS—Type 14**

~~22.19.1~~ 22.19.1 (a)—Freestanding Signs may be approved only in non-residential land use districts.

~~22.29.2~~ 22.29.2 (b)—All Freestanding Signs shall be located completely on the same lot as the use being advertised.

~~22.39.3~~ 22.39.3 (e)—No more than one Freestanding Sign per frontage, or where there are two or more frontages, a maximum of two Freestanding Signs shall be located on a single lot or premises.

~~22.49.4~~ 22.49.4 (d)— Freestanding Signs advertising a single business ~~shall be approved on properties zoned for multiple commercial enterprises, and where multiple listing signs are allowed.~~

~~22.59.5~~ 22.59.5 (e)—No Freestanding Sign shall exceed 7.6 metres (25 ft) in height including supporting structures.

~~22.69.6~~ 22.69.6 (f)— The sign area of a Freestanding Sign shall not exceed ~~6.5~~ 6.5 m<sup>2</sup> (70

~~22.79.7~~ 22.79.7 (g)—No part of a Freestanding Sign located in the proximity of traffic shall be less than 2.7 metres (9 ft) above ground or sidewalk grade.

### **2310 HOME OCCUPATION – CLASS 2, TOURIST HOME, AND SHORT-TERM RENTAL / BED & BREAKFAST SIGNS—Type 15**

~~23.10.1~~ 23.10.1 (a)—Home Occupation – Class 2, Tourist Home, and Short-Term Rental / B&B Signs may be allowed for the purpose of identifying an approved Home Occupation – Class 2, Tourist Home, or Short-Term Rental / B&B.

~~23.210.2~~ 23.210.2 (b)— The sign area of a Home Occupation, Tourist Home, and Short-Term Rental / B&B Sign shall not exceed 0.72 m<sup>2</sup> (8 ft<sup>2</sup>).

~~23.310.3~~ 23.310.3 (e)—A Home Occupation – Class 2, Tourist Home and Short-Term Rental / B&B Sign may be attached to a wall or a fence, or it may be a stand-alone structure that shall not extend more than 1.5 metres (5 ft) above grade, or it may be a window sign.

~~23.410.4~~ 23.410.4 (d)—An application for a Home Occupation – Class 2, Tourist Home, and Short-Term Rental / B&B Sign will not be considered unless the operator of the home occupation is in possession of a development permit and a business license.

~~23.510.5~~ 23.510.5 (e)— Only one Home Occupation, Tourist Home, and Short-Term Rental / B&B Sign per residence may be approved.

~~24~~ **16. MULTIPLE LISTING SIGNS – Type 16**

~~25~~ (a) No more than one Multiple Listing Sign per frontage to a maximum of two may be approved.

~~26~~ (b) All Multiple Listing Signs shall be located completely on the same lot as the use being advertised.

~~27~~ (c) Each component sign, panel or advertisement comprising a Multiple Listing Sign shall:

~~28~~ (i) be manufactured of the same materials for continuity;

~~29~~ (ii) be confined within the same structural frame;

~~30~~ (iii) be of a design acceptable to the owner of the entire sign or owner of the property; and

~~31~~ (iv) have copy acceptable to the owner of the entire sign or owner of the property.

**32.11 MURALS – Type 17**

~~32.11.1~~ A Mural may be approved on the basis of design merit if, in the opinion of the Development Authority the mural will:

(a) be visually attractive to passers-by and/or will enhance the visual quality of the Municipality;

(b) enhance the immediate surroundings in which they are to be situated; and

(c) be constructed of weather-resistant materials that will withstand prevailing climatic conditions.

**33.12 PORTABLE SIGNS – Type 18**

~~33.12.1~~ The sign area of a Portable Sign shall not exceed 3.87 m<sup>2</sup> (40 ft<sup>2</sup>).

~~33.212.2~~ No more than one Portable Sign per frontage or, where there are two or more frontages, a total of two Portable Signs may be located on a single lot or premises.

~~33.312.3~~ No Portable Sign shall extend or project into any public place or beyond the boundaries of the lot premises upon which it is sited without the approval of the Development Authority.

~~33.412.4~~ A sign development permit granted for a Portable Sign shall specify the period of time, not to exceed 90 days, during which the sign is approved to be exhibited.

**34.13 PROJECTING SIGNS – Type 19**

~~34.113.1~~ This category of sign includes decorative light pole signs.

~~34.213.2~~ A single Projecting or Overhanging Sign may be approved on a single lot or business frontage.

~~34.313.3~~ Any Projecting Sign shall have a minimum clearance above ground, or sidewalk grade of at least 2.7 metres (9 ft).

~~34.413.4~~ The sign area of a Projecting Sign shall not exceed 1.5 m<sup>2</sup> (16 ft<sup>2</sup>) per face.

~~34.513.5~~ A Projecting Sign shall be securely fastened to the building to the satisfaction of the Development Authority.

~~34.613.6~~ Approval of any Projecting Sign that encroaches into or over Municipal property or right-of-way is conditional upon the owners and occupiers of the premises upon which said sign is located entering into an encroachment agreement and providing to the Municipality, on an

annual basis, a liability insurance policy that indemnifies the Municipality for any public safety risk, liability, injury or damage resulting from said sign.

~~34.7~~13.7 No part of a Projecting Sign shall ~~project~~ reach more than 1.5 metres (5 ft) over any public place or extend within 0.9 metre (3 ft) of the edge of a curb or roadway without the approval of the Development Authority.

~~34.8~~13.8 No Projecting Sign may be located within 0.5 metre (1.6 ft) of the top of a parapet or a roofline.

#### **35**~~14~~ **ROOF SIGNS – Type 20**

~~35.1~~14.1 No more than one Roof Sign may be approved per business frontage.

~~35.2~~14.2 The sign area of a Roof Sign shall not exceed 8.4 m<sup>2</sup> (90 ft<sup>2</sup>).

~~35.3~~14.3 No part of a Roof Sign shall project horizontally beyond any exterior wall, parapet or roofline of the building upon which it is located.

~~35.4~~14.4 A Roof Sign may be approved:

- (a) on the flat roof of a building that is at least 9.1 metres (30 ft) high; or
- (b) between the eaves and peak of a sloping roof.

~~35.5~~14.5 On a flat roof, no part of any Roof Sign, excluding that portion which ~~is~~ ~~used~~ ~~as~~ ~~support~~ and which is free of copy, shall be less than 1.2 metres (4 ft), or more than 4.6 metres (15 ft) above the parapet or roofline.

~~35.6~~14.6 No supporting structures shall be visible to the public unless finished in an aesthetically pleasing manner to the satisfaction of the Development Officer.

~~35.7~~14.7 On a sloping roof no part of any Roof Sign shall be more than 6.1 metres (20 ft) above grade.

~~35.8~~14.8 All Roof Signs shall be securely fastened to the building to the satisfaction of the Development Authority.

#### ~~36~~ **21. SECONDARY SIGNS – Type 21**

~~37~~ (a) A maximum of one Secondary Sign per principal use may be approved.

~~38~~ (b) The sign area of all Secondary Signs located on single premises shall not exceed 50 percent of the sign area of the approved primary sign.

~~39~~ (c) The Secondary Sign for each use in a multi-tenant building having individual business frontages shall be consistent in size and design as directed by the Development Officer.

#### ~~40~~15 **SUBDIVISION ENTRANCE FEATURE SIGNS – Type 22**

~~40.1~~15.1 Subdivision Entrance Feature Signs may be approved in all land use districts provided it:

- (a) is freestanding;
- (b) does not exceed 4.0 metres (13 ft) in sign height;
- (c) does not exceed 6.0 m<sup>2</sup> (64.6 ft<sup>2</sup>) in sign area;
- (d) incorporates the name of the neighbourhood, subdivision or area; and
- (e) is architecturally integrated with any design theme or style of the neighbourhood, subdivision or area at which it is located.

#### **41.16 SUBDIVISION OR DEVELOPMENT MARKETING SIGNS—Type 23**

**41.16.1** Approval of a Subdivision or Development Marketing Sign requires that:

- (a) the subject subdivision application or development permit application has been approved by the Subdivision Authority or the Development Authority;
- (b) the sign is located within the boundaries of the parcel that is the subject of the subdivision or the development being marketed;
- (c) the sign is free-standing, a banner, or attached to a structure;
- (d) the sign has sign area not exceeding 12.0 m<sup>2</sup> (130 ft<sup>2</sup>); and
- (e) the sign does not exceed 5.0 metres (16 ft) in height.

**41.16.2** Only one sign per street frontage of the original parcel boundary is allowed.

**41.16.3** This sign type shall not be interpreted to include a Real Estate Sign as defined in this Schedule.

#### **42.17 THIRD-PARTY SIGNS—Type 24**

**42.17.1** Third-Party Signs include off-premises directional signs, off-premises contractual signs, off-premises merchandising aids, and Billboards (the latter only in those pre-approved locations as specified in this Schedule).

**42.17.2** An application for a Third-Party sign development located within the development control zone of a highway within the Municipal jurisdiction shall be considered in the context of Provincial legislated requirements, and the applicant must first obtain a roadside development permit from Alberta Transportation before making a development permit application to the Municipality.

**42.17.3** Third-Party Signs are prohibited in residential land use districts.

**42.17.4** A business or enterprise applying for a Third-Party sign development permit must possess or be in the process of obtaining a development permit and a business license for its business location, must be located and operational or in the process of becoming located and operation within the boundaries of the Municipality, and must have the written consent from the landowner on whose property the sign is proposed to be located.

**42.17.5** The site requirements for a Third-Party Sign include:

- (a) the sign must be attached to a fixed structure, which shall exclude signs posted or exhibited on motor vehicles or trailers that are temporarily or permanently parked solely for the purpose of displaying the sign;
- (b) the sign area shall not exceed 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>) on each face excluding the frame, except for a Billboard of which the advertising sign area copy area on both sides may exceed 18.6 m<sup>2</sup> (200 ft<sup>2</sup>) per side up to a maximum sign area at the sole discretion of the Development Authority;
- (c) the maximum height, including support structure, shall be 6.1 metres (20 ft);
- (d) the spacing between Billboards along Highway 3 shall be no less than 500 metres (547 yds. 1640 ft), at the pre-approved sites as follows:
  - (i) West of Coleman, starting approximately 1.8 km west of the West Access to Coleman and each additional 500 metres (approximately) west thereof, to a maximum of five sign sites.



- (ii) East of Bellevue, starting approximately 500 metres east of the East Access to Bellevue and each additional 500 metres (approximately) east thereof, to a maximum of five sign sites.

(Note: field conditions will be taken into consideration when determining the exact location for placement of Third-Party Signs along Highway 3)

- (e) consideration by the Development Authority of the sign in relation to the site's topography, adjacent land uses, and aesthetics of the area.

~~42.6~~17.6 Both sides of a Third-Party Sign may be used for advertising purposes.

~~42.7~~17.7 The Development Authority may restrict the number of Third-Party Signs per site or location and/or the number of advertisements per Third-Party Sign panel.

~~42.8~~17.8 Each component sign, panel or advertisement shall be:

- (a) of equal sign area;
- (b) manufactured of the same materials for continuity; and
- (c) confined within the same structural frame.

~~42.9~~17.9 The reverse side of a Billboard that is visible from the opposite direction shall have copy or be painted upon installation.

~~42.10~~17.10 Community oriented and/or public service Banner Signs that cross a public roadway must be located at least 5.0 metres (16.4 ft) above the public roadway.

**TABLE 1 – Summary of Sign Requirements**  
(see Section shown under Category for the complete listing of requirements)

Category	Maximum <u>Sign Area</u> <u>Size</u>	Maximum and Minimum Height / <u>Width</u>	Number of Signs Permitted	Additional Requirements
<b>A-Board Sign</b> (Section <u>416</u> )	<del>0.6 m (2 ft) wide</del>	1.23 m (4 ft) <u>maximum height and 0.6 m (2 ft) maximum width</u>	one per business frontage to a maximum of two	allowed in commercial and industrial districts only
<b>Canopy Sign</b> (Section <u>427</u> )	the <u>sign area</u> <del>copy area</del> must not exceed <u>the lesser of 9.3 m<sup>2</sup> (100 ft<sup>2</sup>) or -30% of the area of each side of the awning or marquee</u>	minimum height above grade 2.7 m (9 ft)	one per frontage to a maximum of two	(a) cannot project more than 1.5 m (5 ft) over any public place or within 0.9 m ( <del>2.95 3ft.</del> ft) of the curb or roadway (b) cannot be within 0.5 m (1.6 ft) of the top of a parapet or roofline <del>(b)</del> (c) <u>excluding any supports, no part shall be less than 2.7 m (9 ft) above ground or sidewalk grade</u> <del>(c)</del> (d) <u>the Canopy Sign for each use in a multi-tenant building having individual business frontages shall be consistent in size and design as directed by the Development Officer</u>
<b>Fascia and Wall Sign</b> (Section <u>438</u> )	sign area the lesser of 6.5 m <sup>2</sup> (70 ft <sup>2</sup> ) or 15% of the exterior wall area to which it is attached		one per business frontage	(a) cannot be within 0.5 m (1.6 ft) of the top of a parapet or roofline <del>(a)</del> (b) <u>where located in proximity of traffic, no part shall be less than 2.7 m (9 ft) above grade</u>
<b>Freestanding Sign</b> (Section <u>449</u> )	sign area 6.5 m <sup>2</sup> (70 ft <sup>2</sup> ) per face	7.6 m (25 ft) <u>maximum height</u>	one per frontage, to a maximum of two	must be located completely on the same lot as the use being advertised

Category	Maximum Sign Area/Size	Maximum and Minimum Height / Width	Number of Signs Permitted	Additional Requirements
<b>Home Occupation – Class 2, Tourist Home and Short-Term Rental / Bed &amp; Breakfast Sign</b> (Section <del>45</del> 10)	<del>0.37-0.72</del> m <sup>2</sup> (4 <del>8</del> ft <sup>2</sup> )	<u>maximum height above grade 1.5 m (5 ft) for stand-alone signs</u>	one per residence	the operator of the approved home occupation – <u>class 2, tourist home or short-term rental / bed &amp; breakfast</u> must be in possession of a <u>Municipality development permit and business license</u>
<del>Multiple Listing Sign</del> (Section <del>16</del> )			<del>one per frontage, to a maximum of two</del>	<del>must be located completely on the same lot as the use being advertised</del>
<b>Mural</b> (Section <del>47</del> 11)				
<b>Portable Sign</b> (Section <del>48</del> 12)	sign area 3.7 m <sup>2</sup> (40 ft <sup>2</sup> )		one per frontage, to a maximum of two	(a) may not extend into any public place or beyond the lot boundaries (b) maximum time on the premises may not exceed 90 days per calendar year
<b>Projecting Sign</b> (Section <del>49</del> 13)	sign area 1.5 m <sup>2</sup> (16 ft <sup>2</sup> ) per face	minimum 2.7 m (9 ft) above grade	one per single lot or business frontage	(a) horizontal projection ≤ 1.5 m (5 ft) (b) setback from curb or roadway ≥ <del>1.5 m (5 ft.)</del> <u>0.9 m (3 ft)</u> (c) <u>setback from any public place ≥ 1.5 m (5 ft)</u> <del>(e)</del> (d) cannot be within 0.5 m (1.6 ft) of the top of a parapet or roofline
<b>Roof Sign</b> (Section <del>20</del> 14)	sign area 8.4 m <sup>2</sup> (90 ft <sup>2</sup> )	(a) <u>on a flat roof, no part, excluding that portion which is used for support and is free of copy, shall be less than 1.2 m (4 ft), or more than 4.6 m (15 ft) above the parapet or roofline</u> (b) <u>on a sloping roof no part of any Roof Sign shall be more than 6.1 m (20 ft) above grade</u>	one per business frontage	(a) may not project horizontally beyond any exterior wall, parapet or roofline of the building (b) only on flat roof of building more than 9.1 m (30 ft) high <del>(e)</del> <u>on a flat roof, no part, excluding that portion which is used for support and is free of copy, shall be less than 1.2 m (4 ft.), or more than 4.6 m (15 ft.) above the parapet or roofline</u> <del>(d)</del> <u>on a sloping roof no part of any Roof Sign shall be more than 6.1 m (20 ft.) above grade</u>

Category	Maximum Sign Area/Size	Maximum and Minimum Height / Width	Number of Signs Permitted	Additional Requirements
<b>Secondary Sign</b> (Section 21)	50% of the sign area of the principal sign		one per use	the secondary sign for each use in a multi-tenant building having individual business frontages shall be consistent in size and design as directed by the Development Officer
<b>Subdivision Entrance Feature Sign</b> (Section 22.15)	sign area 6 m <sup>2</sup> (64 ft <sup>2</sup> )	maximum height 4 m (13 ft)		
<b>Subdivision or Development Marketing Sign</b> (Section 23.16)	sign area 12 m <sup>2</sup> (130 ft <sup>2</sup> )	maximum height 5 m (16.4 ft)	one per <u>street subdivision frontage of the original parcel boundary</u>	
<b>Third Party Sign</b> (Section 24.17)	sign area 18.6 m <sup>2</sup> (200 ft <sup>2</sup> ), <u>except a billboard, which is at the sole discretion of the Development Authority</u>	maximum height 6.1 m (20 ft) including support structure	<u>subject to the spacing requirements outlined in Section 19(e) of this Schedule</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) not permitted in residential land use districts</li> <li>(b) no more than two businesses may advertise per panel</li> <li>(c) minimum spacing between signs is 500 m (<del>547 yds.</del> 1640 ft)</li> <li>(d) <u>minimum clearance of 5.0 m (16.4 ft) for community oriented or public service banner signs that cross a public roadway</u></li> <li>(e) <u>the spacing between billboards along Highway 3 shall be no less than 500 m at the designated locations specified in this Schedule</u></li> <li>(f) <u>the reverse side of a billboard shall be painted upon installation</u></li> </ul>



Schedule 12

**STANDARDS FOR RENEWABLE**  
**ENERGY OPERATIONS**  
**~~ALTERNATIVE/RENEWABLE ENERGY~~**  
**~~DEVELOPMENTS~~**



## ALTERNATIVE/RENEWABLE ENERGY DEVELOPMENTS, STANDARDS FOR RENEWABLE ENERGY OPERATIONS

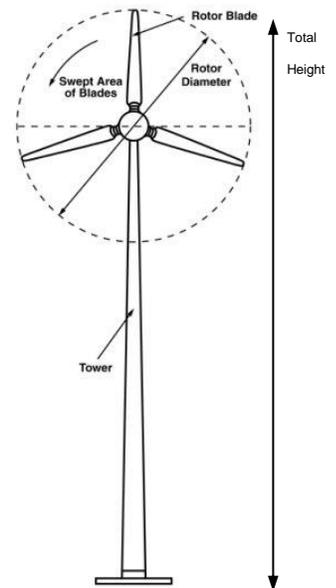
### 1 DEFINITIONS

1.1 In addition to the definitions below, the definitions in Schedule 18 also apply to this Schedule.

1.1.2 ~~In addition to the definitions in Schedule 19 (Definitions) of this Bylaw, t~~The following definitions ~~apply are specific~~ to this Schedule:

- (a) **Anaerobic digester** means a facility or system designed to process animal manure, organic or septic waste, and typically converts ~~what used to be~~ waste, into biogas. ~~The~~ biogas can be used to heat water or create electricity, and may ~~also~~ provide a source of organic fertilizer.
- (b) **Anaerobic digestion** is a series of processes in which microorganisms break down biodegradable material in the absence of oxygen. ~~It is used for industrial or domestic purposes to manage waste and/or to release energy.~~
- (c) **Biodiesel** means a clean burning alternative fuel, produced from domestic, renewable resources, such as soy oil and other feedstocks. ~~Biodiesel is made through a chemical process called transesterification whereby the glycerin is separated from the fat or vegetable oil.~~
- (d) **Bioenergy** means the energy stored in organic matter to generate electricity. This organic matter can include agricultural residues, animal manure, waste wood, wood chips and bark. ~~Bioenergy can be generated in a variety of ways such as Thermal treatment, Anaerobic digestion, Biofuel or Landfill gas.~~
- (e) **Biofuel** means a fuel derived from biological raw materials or biomass (recently living organisms or their metabolic byproducts, such as manure from cows). ~~It is a renewable energy source and typically, it is considered a fuel with an 80% minimum content by volume of materials derived from living organisms harvested within ten years preceding its manufacture.~~
- (f) **Blade(s)** means the part(s) of a WECS system that forms an aerodynamic surface and revolves on contact with the wind.
- (g) **Blade clearance** means the minimum distance from grade to the tip of the blade(s) when that tip is at the bottom of a full 360° revolution and pointed down to the ground.
- (h) **External parcel boundary** means the property boundary for which are outside the footprint of the wind farm and adjacent to the WECS, where adjacent refers to lands that are contiguous in nature and not separated by a municipal road allowance.
- (i) **Fermentation** is the process of extracting energy from the oxidation of organic compounds.
- ~~(b)(i)~~ **Gasification** is a process that converts organic or fossil-based carbonaceous materials into carbon monoxide, hydrogen and carbon dioxide. ~~This is achieved by reacting the material at high temperatures (>700 °C), without combustion, with a controlled amount of oxygen and/or steam.~~
- (k) **Geothermal energy** means thermal energy that is generated and stored in the Earth. ~~Grade means the elevation of the developed and finished ground surface at the base of the tower.~~

- (l) **Horizontal axis nacelle** means a WECS on which the axis of the nacelle is parallel to grade.
- (m) **Internal parcel boundary** means the property boundary for lands which are within the footprint of the wind farm.
- (n) **Mechanical biological treatment system** is a type of waste processing facility that combines a sorting facility with a form of biological treatment such as composting or anaerobic digestion. -MBT plants are designed to process mixed household waste as well as commercial and industrial wastes.
- (e)(o) **Meteorological (met) tower** is a free-standing tower or a removed mast, which carries measuring instruments with meteorological instruments such as thermometers and wind velocity measurers. -Typically, for wind farms these mount anemometers at a range of heights up to the hub height of the proposed wind turbines (up to heights of 80 meters) and they log the wind speed data at frequent intervals (e.g. every ten minutes) for at least one year and often for two or more.
- (p) **Micro-hydro** means a type of hydroelectric power that typically produces up to 100 kW of electricity using the natural flow of water. -These installations can provide power to an isolated home or small community, or are sometimes connected to electric power networks.
- ~~**Municipal Planning Commission (MPC)** means a body established by municipal bylaw pursuant to the Municipal Government Act.~~
- (q) **Nacelle** means the part of the WECS that includes a generator, gearbox or yaw motors and other operating parts that is installed at the top of the tower, and to which the blade(s) are attached, and is responsible for converting wind power to energy.
- (r) **Over speed control** means a device which prevents excessive rotor speed.
- (s) **Pyrolysis** is a thermochemical decomposition of organic material at elevated temperatures without the participation of oxygen. It involves the simultaneous change of chemical composition and physical phase, and is irreversible.
- (t) **Rotor's arc** means the largest circumferential path travelled by a blade. ~~**Single Wind Energy Conversion System (SWECS)** means a single wind energy conversion system developed to generate electrical power for a single landowner for domestic and/or agricultural uses.~~
- (u) **Thermal depolymerization (TDP)** is a depolymerization process using hydrous pyrolysis for the reduction of complex organic materials (usually waste products of various sorts, often biomass and plastic) into light crude oil. -It mimics the natural geological processes thought to be involved in the production of fossil fuels.
- (v) **Total height** means the distance from grade to the tip of a blade when that tip is at the top of a full 360° revolution and is pointed up to the sky.
- (w) **Tower** means the vertical structure that supports the nacelle and the blade(s) above the ground.
- (x) **Vertical axis rotor** means a wind energy conversion system where the rotor is mounted on an axis perpendicular to the earth's surface.



~~(d)(y)~~ **Waste-to-Energy (WtE) or energy-from-waste (EfW)** is the process of creating energy, typically in the form of electricity or heat, from the incineration of a waste source. Most WtE processes produce electricity directly through combustion, or produce a combustible fuel commodity, such as methane, methanol, ethanol or synthetic fuels. Besides incineration, other WtE technologies may include: gasification, thermal depolymerization, pyrolysis, plasma gasification, anaerobic digestion, fermentation, and mechanical biological treatment. ~~Multiple Unit Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS) / Wind Farm means two or more WECS on one or more contiguous or non-contiguous parcels of land and approved under a single development permit, or in phases under a single development permit. See WECS Categories in Section 4 of this Schedule.~~

## 2 GENERAL APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- ~~2.1 Except where a more specific definition is listed in a particular land use district (i.e. WECS Category 1) all the developments listed in this Schedule shall be considered either "Alternative/Renewable Energy, Individual" or "Alternative/Renewable Energy, Commercial/Industrial". A question as to how a particular development should be classified shall be decided upon by the Municipal Planning Commission (MPC). The applicant is responsible to apply for provincial and federal approvals or permits that may be required.~~
- ~~2.2 All types of Renewable Energy Operations require a development permit, including but not limited to solar photovoltaic, solar thermal, geo-exchange, micro-hydro, carbon capture and storage, geothermal, micro-hydro, waste-to-energy, an anaerobic digester, biodiesel, biofuel or a fuel cell.~~
- ~~2.3 An individual development permit application shall be submitted for each titled parcel.~~
- ~~2.4 A development permit application for a Renewable Energy Operation shall be accompanied by the following information:~~
- ~~(a) all information previously submitted to the Alberta Utilities Commission and any other provincial or federal agency that the Development Authority determines to be relevant to the development permit application;~~
  - ~~(b) a copy of any provincial and federal approvals, licenses and authorizations obtained prior to the application for a development permit; and~~
  - ~~(c) if not include in the above, the following information:~~
    - ~~(i) a reclamation plan;~~
    - ~~(ii) the status of the applicant's application to provincial and federal agencies, including but not limited to Industry Canada, NavCanada, Transport Canada, Alberta Utilities Commission, Alberta Transportation, Environmental Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Alberta Environment, and any other government departments required for approval;~~
    - ~~(iii) detailed information on the type of facility, structure or system, number of structures, height of structures, the proposed energy process and rated output;~~
    - ~~(iv) the manufacturer's specifications indicating (if applicable) the rated output in megawatts and/or the safety features and sound characteristics;~~
    - ~~(v) information or verification of the proposed source of water if required for the type of facility;~~
    - ~~(vi) a visual representation of the project including scaled elevations, photographs and/or digital projections of the project within the landscape;~~

- (vii) identification of the roads to be used for construction and operation of the project and any impacts to the local road system including required approaches from public roads having regard to municipal standards;
- (viii) an accurate site plan showing and labeling the information outlined in this section, and the location of overhead utilities on or abutting the subject lot or parcel and identification of any sensitive, environmental or topographical features which may be present on the parcel, including canals, streams or water wells;
- (ix) a site suitability analysis including but not limited to: potential visual impacts, topography, soil characteristics, environmental features and issues, studies identifying noise, odour and pollutant impacts and how these impacts will be addressed, accessibility to a road, compatibility with surrounding land uses, potential impacts to agricultural land and irrigation operations, storm water management, and consistency with the policies of the Municipal Development Plan and this Bylaw;
- (x) setback distances of structures from public roads, property lines and structures or uses on adjacent parcels of land;
- (xi) a preliminary grading/drainage plan, including a site construction/grading plan with details on proposed management practices for any soil stripping and erosion control, and proposed construction haul route;
- (xii) the location of overhead utilities on or abutting the subject parcel and identification of any sensitive, environmental or topographical features which may be present on the parcel;
- (xiii) an emergency response plan;
- (xiv) plans and methods of weed control and erosion control;
- (xv) information regarding general public safety and security measures including site fencing;
- (xvi) a summary of any public consultation undertaken prior to the application date; and
- (xvii) a statement describing the project's relationship to the *South Saskatchewan Regional Plan*.

### **3 SITING AND STANDARDS**

#### **3.1 General Site Selection Criteria**

- (a) The following site selection criteria are to be considered:
  - (i) the preferred location of Renewable Energy Operations is on parcels designated for industrial land use and located in proximity to highways or railway corridors;
  - (ii) use of the poor quality lowest productive land, and poor agricultural land is preferred;
  - (iii) use of cut-off, fragmented, irregular shaped parcels is preferred;
  - (iv) environmentally sensitive and environmentally significant areas, including wetlands or intact native grasslands, should be avoided; and
  - (v) a Renewable Energy Operation shall not be located within 300 m (984.3 ft) of an individual residential dwelling on an adjacent parcel, or 750 m (2460.6 ft) from a boundary of a designated grouped country residential subdivision or an urban residential area.

#### **3.2 Development Standards**

- (a) The following development standards are established for a Renewable Energy Operation:
- (i) the buildings or structures of a commercial or industrial energy project shall comply with all property line and public roadway setbacks as established in the district in which the project is proposed;
  - (ii) the Development Authority may require a larger minimum setback than required in the applicable land use district, having regard for the location of the development, determined natural, scenic or ecologically significant features of the landscape, adjacent land uses and potential environmental impacts (e.g. air, water surface and subsurface soil, etc.);
  - (iii) all surface drainage must be contained on site and any adjacent water bodies must be adequately protected from run-off;
  - (iv) suitable fencing must be installed to provide security and discourage trespassing;
  - (v) all energy transmission lines on the site of the energy generating facility to the substation or grid shall be underground unless otherwise approved by the Development Authority;
  - (vi) spacing of structures must provide access for firefighting of both forage and electrical fires; and
  - (vii) weeds shall be controlled in a comprehensive manner ensuring adjacent landowners are not negatively affected.

#### **4 DECOMMISSIONING**

##### **4.1 General Decommissioning Requirements**

- (a) Decommissioning and reclamation shall take place in compliance with the applicable provincial standards of the day the site is decommissioned. If no standards are in place at the time of a development permit application, the applicant shall provide a reclamation plan outlining how the site will be decommissioned and reclaimed to the site's predevelopment state. The reclamation plan shall include information on:
- (i) treatment of footings and wires;
  - (ii) reclamation of roads, driveways, pathways, and other similar disturbances;
  - (iii) notice to be given to landowners and the Municipality;
  - (iv) containment of hazardous materials;
  - (v) site security;
  - (vi) haul routes for disposal materials;
  - (vii) the requirement for removal of structures / devices after a certain period of inactivity; and
  - (viii) discussion of the timeline for the reclamation plan.

##### **4.2 Provision of Security**

- (a) As a condition of development approval, the Municipality may require security, in a form satisfactory to the Development Authority, to ensure the reclamation plan is implemented. The condition may include a periodic review and supplementation of the security to ensure the amount is sufficient to implement the reclamation plan.

~~3 — Should a Renewable Energy Project / Operation discontinue producing power for a minimum of two consecutive years, or two cumulative years over a five-year period, the operator shall provide a report on the status of the project to the Municipality. A review of the status report by the Municipal Planning Commission may result in a request for the Solar Farm to be decommissioned. Failure to comply with a decommissioning request may result in the issuance of a stop order by the Municipality in accordance with the provisions of the MGA.~~

## **5 GENERAL CONDITIONS OF DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPROVAL**

5.1 Any license, permit, approval or other authorization granted by AUC or AER shall prevail over any Land Use Bylaw requirements or development permit decisions or conditions if there is a perceived conflict.

~~3-15.2~~ In addition to any other conditions authorized under this Bylaw, the Development Authority may attach to the development permit for a Renewable Energy Operation any condition related to the following criteria and in accordance with Sections 619 and 620 of the MGA: ~~As a condition of development permit approval for a Solar Collector Farm, the Development Authority shall consider, in addition to any other conditions authorized under other sections of this Bylaw, attaching conditions related to the following and in accordance with Sections 619 and 620 of the MGA:~~

- (i) require the developer to enter into a road use agreement and/or development agreement with the Municipality;
- (ii) place restrictions on the location, height and type of fencing used for the site;
- (iii) require the application of approved weed control measures;
- (iv) require ground cover to be established prior to solar installation to mitigate erosion;
- (v) stipulate minimum clearance from average ground elevation so to allow perennial forage to grow;
- (vi) stipulate grading, stockpiling, weed control and soil erosion control measures;
- (vii) the provision of an emergency/fire suppression management plan;
- (viii) require compliance with applicable decommissioning and reclamation standards or, if no decommissioning and reclamation standards are in place at the time of rendering a decision, require compliance with a reclamation plan prepared by the applicant to the satisfaction of the Development Authority;
- (ix) require that, should the developer propose alteration, retooling or repowering of an existing approved Renewable Energy Operation where the equipment is proposed to change from the original approval, the developer shall apply for a new development permit; and
- (x) the provision of financial security in an amount and form acceptable to the municipality to ensure that the conditions of the development permit are complied with and completed, including that the reclamation plan is implemented. The condition may include a periodic review and supplementation of the security to ensure the amount is sufficient to ensure compliance.

## **6 GENERAL APPROVAL NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS**

6.1 The Development Authority shall provide its Notice of Decision on a development permit application for a Renewable Energy Operation to:

- (a) an adjacent municipal jurisdiction if the boundaries of the municipal jurisdiction are within 2 km (1.2 miles) of the proposed project site; and

- (b) landowners within 2 km (1.2 miles) of the proposed project site.

## **7 SOLAR COLLECTOR FARM**

### **7.1 Application Requirements**

- (a) In addition to the general application requirements, a development permit application for a solar collector farm shall provide details on the estimated reflection or sunglare produced from the solar panels to adjacent public roads and private property.

### **7.2 Development Standards**

- (a) In addition to the general development standards, a Solar Collector Farm shall be positioned with a minimum clearance above grade as approved by the Development Authority, to facilitate the growth of perennial forage as a soil erosion control.

## **8 COMMERCIAL WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEM (CWECs)**

### **8.1 Application Requirements**

- (a) In addition to the general application requirements, a development permit application for a CWECs shall be accompanied by the following additional information:
- (i) a digital version of the site plan showing the exact location and base elevation of each WECS in UTM coordinates with NAD datum, Zone 12;
  - (ii) an analysis of the potential for noise and shadow/flicker effect, both at the site of the installation, at the boundary of the property containing the development at any habitable residence within 2 km (1.2 miles) of any WECS – AUC Rule 12; and
  - (iii) specifications on the foundations and/or anchor design, including location and anchoring of any guy wires.

### **8.2 Development Standards**

- (a) The Development Authority may approve multiple WECS on a case-by-case basis having regard for:
- (i) proximity to other adjacent land uses;
  - (ii) density of CWECs;
  - (iii) consideration of the cumulative effect of all CWECs approved or proposed within the Municipality;
  - (iv) utilities; and
  - (v) information received through the circulation process.
- (b) In addition to the general development standards, the following development standards are established for a CWECs:
- (i) A CWECs shall be setback from a property line or a developed or undeveloped municipal roadway adjacent to the project not less than the total height of the CWECs, plus 10 percent.
  - (ii) A CWECs shall be setback from a dwelling unit within the project boundary (lands leased for wind energy development) not less than 300 m or as required by the Alberta Utilities Commission, whichever is greater.
  - (iii) A CWECs shall be setback from a dwelling unit not within the project boundary (lands leased for wind energy development) not less than 800 m or as required by the Alberta Utilities Commission, whichever is greater.

- (iv) The cumulative modelled sound level of a multi-CWECS measured at the project boundary (including all titled parcels participating in the project) shall not exceed 45dBa unless an easement, as approved by the Development Authority, is agreed to by the affected landowner and registered on the subject certificates of land title.
- (v) In the case of multiple CWECS, setbacks can be increased from the minimum setback requirements in the district depending upon the number of CWECS in a group and the prominence of the location, in order to reduce the impact to a residence, building, public roadway or highway, or land use.
- (vi) The minimum vertical blade clearance from grade shall be 7.6 m (25 ft) for a CWECS employing a horizontal axis rotor unless otherwise approved by the Development Authority.
- (vii) For public safety:
  - (A) a security fence with a lockable gate shall surround a CWECS tower not less than 1.8 m (5.9 ft) in height if the tower is climbable or subject to vandalism that could threaten tower integrity;
  - (B) no ladder or permanent tower access device shall be located less than 3.7 m (12 ft) from grade;
  - (C) a locked device shall be installed on the tower to preclude access to the top of the tower;
  - (D) all of the above be provided or such additional safety mechanisms or procedures be provided as the Development Authority considers reasonable and appropriate;
  - (E) the use of tubular towers, with locked door access, will preclude the above requirements.
- (viii) All collector lines (less than 69 kV) on the site of a multi-CWECS shall be underground.
- (ix) Unless otherwise approved by the Development Authority, a CWECS shall be finished in a non-bright reflective matte colour that minimizes the obtrusive impact of a CWECS to the satisfaction of the Development Authority.
- (x) No lettering or advertising shall appear on the towers or blades. On other parts of the CWECS, the only lettering will be the manufacturer's identification or municipal symbol.

## **9 OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY OPERATIONS**

### **9.1 Development Standards**

- (a) In addition to the general development standards, structures or facilities related to waste-to-energy, anaerobic digesters, biodiesel, or biofuels projects or developments shall not be located within:
  - (i) a minimum of 250 m (820 ft) from any residential dwelling, food establishment or public use facility or building;
  - (ii) a minimum of 120 m (394 ft) from the boundary or right-of-way of an irrigation district canal, creek, stream, river, lake shore or water body; or
  - (iii) the parts of the project related to the transmission lines and associated structures and to the roads, docks, water crossings, culverts, etc. associated with the facility may be allowed within 30 m (100 ft) of a water body or within the water body itself

(to the satisfaction of the Municipality and/or all other federal and provincial departments that may have jurisdiction with respect to a proposed project).

- (b) In addition to the general development standards, the following standards are established for Renewable Energy Operations other than Solar Collector and Commercial Wind Energy Conversion System, and depending on the type of renewable energy project being proposed:
- (i) All surface drainage must be contained on site and any adjacent water bodies must be adequately protected from run-off.
  - (ii) The applicant is responsible for preparing at their own expense an engineered surface drainage management plan and submitting an application for approval to Alberta Environment, if applicable.
  - (iii) Any biodiesel waste or water contaminated with biodiesel, is prohibited to be discharged directly into any sewers or surface waters.
  - (iv) All feedstock and materials are to be stored and contained within buildings, and no outdoor storage is allowed.
  - (v) The semi-truck traffic used for the hauling and shipment of raw material or feedstock and finished/processed goods associated with the development shall be limited to a designated truck haul route as agreed to or specified by the Municipality.

### 3. SOLAR COLLECTORS

(1) Solar collector(s) attached to a wall or roof of a building may be allowed in any land use district subject to meeting the following requirements:

(a) A solar collector mounted on a roof:

(i) may project a maximum of 1.22 m (4 ft.) from the surface of the roof and shall not exceed the maximum height requirements of the applicable land use district; and

(ii) must not extend beyond the outermost edge of the roof and shall be located as to not impede access to the roof structure for emergency purposes, to the satisfaction of the Development Authority.



(b) A solar collector mounted to a wall:

(i) must be located such that it does not create undue glare on neighbouring property or public roadways;

(ii) must be located a minimum of 2.44 m (8 ft.) above grade;

(iii) may project a maximum of 1.52 m (5 ft.) from the surface of the wall, when the wall faces the rear property line, subject to the setback requirements of the applicable land use district; and

(iv) may project a maximum of 0.6 m (2 ft.) from the surface of the wall when the wall faces the front, secondary front or side property line, subject to the setback requirements of the applicable land use district.



(2) A free-standing solar collector or a solar collector mounted to any structure other than a roof or wall of a building shall meet all required setbacks to roadways and property lines and be subject to the following additional standards:

(a) A free-standing solar collector or a solar collector mounted to any structure other than a roof or wall of a building:

(i) must be located such that it does not create undue glare on neighbouring property or public roadways; and

(ii) must not exceed 2.44 m (8 ft.) in height above existing grade.

(3) Free-standing solar collectors which:



~~(a) —are connected to and may (in times of excess power generation) feed power back into the provincial power/electrical grid; or~~

~~(b) —transmit or distribute power or energy off-site to other parcels/properties;~~

~~may be approved at the discretion of the Development Authority.~~



~~(4) —The use of multiple free-standing solar collectors where the primary purpose and intent of the project is to collect, convert and feed energy back into the provincial power/electrical grid for the commercial sale and distribution off-site to the marketplace, shall be deemed “Alternative/renewable energy, commercial/industrial” use.~~

~~(5) —Prior to the installation of a solar collectors that are deemed “Alternative/renewable energy, commercial/industrial” the applicant and/or landowner shall obtain:~~

~~(a) —any and all relevant federal and provincial permits and permissions;~~

~~(b) —wire service provider (WSP) approval for solar collectors that are proposed to be connected to the provincial power/electrical grid; and~~

~~(c) —Alberta Utilities Commission (AUC) approval for solar collectors that are proposed to be connected to the provincial power/electrical grid with a rated output of 10 kW or greater.~~

~~Copies of any and all required permits and/or approvals shall be provided to the Municipality.~~

~~(6) —Any and all free-standing solar collectors shall be suitably anchored and secured, to the satisfaction of the Municipality.~~

**Decommissioning**

**Conditions of Approval**

**4. —WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS (WECS)**

Small Scale Wind Energy Conversion System (Category 1)

A wind energy conversion system of a single structure designed primarily for the property owner’s use but being capable of producing excess power that can augment the existing provincial grid system. The system and supporting structure is less than 15.0 m (50 ft.) in height.

Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS) (Category 2)

A wind energy conversion system of one or more structures designed primarily for the property owner's use but being capable of producing excess power that can augment the existing provincial grid system. The system and supporting structure is less than 25.0 m (80 ft.) in height.

Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS) (Category 3)

A wind energy conversion system of one or more structures designed to convert wind energy into mechanical or electrical energy on one or more parcels of land for commercial purposes.

**INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS**

(1) All development applications for a WECS, depending upon category, may be required to be accompanied by the following if determined necessary by the MPC.

	<u>Category 1</u>	<u>Category 2</u>	<u>Category 3</u>
(a) an accurate site plan showing and labeling the information outlined in this Section, and the location of overhead utilities on or abutting the subject lot or parcel;	✓	✓	✓
(b) a detailed public consultation process, complete with a summary report;			✓
(c) an analysis of the visual impact of the project, especially with respect to the scenic qualities of the municipality's landscape and any impact on the same. The analysis will include the cumulative impact if other WECS are in the area and the impact of overhead collection lines;			✓
(d) scale elevations or photographs of the proposed WECS showing total height, tower height, rotor diameter, and colour;	✓	✓	✓

	<u>Category 1</u>	<u>Category 2</u>	<u>Category 3</u>
(e) the manufacturer's specifications indicating:			
(i) the WECS rated output in kilowatts;			
(ii) safety features and sound characteristics;	✓	✓	✓
(iii) type of material used in tower, blade, and/or rotor construction;			
(f) an analysis of the potential for noise, both at the site of the installation and at the boundary of the property containing the development, shall be provided to ensure consistency with AUC Rule 12;	✓	✓	✓
(g) specifications on the foundations and/or anchor design, including location and anchoring of any guy wires;	✓	✓	✓
(h) the status of the applicant's circulation to all required regulatory agencies and any other government departments required for provincial approval;		✓	✓
(i) any information regarding general public safety;	✓	✓	✓
(j) any impacts to the local road system including required approaches from public roads having regard to municipality standard;			✓
(k) a plan outlining how the site will be decommissioned and reclaimed prior to the development;		✓	✓
(l) a description of all potential impacts on existing or nearby WECS and wind resources on adjacent properties.		✓	✓

**REFERRALS**

- (2) Prior to making a decision on a development application for a WECS, the MPC should refer and consider the input of the following agencies and departments:
- Alberta Environment
  - Alberta Sustainable Resource Development
  - Alberta Electric System Operator (AESO)
  - Transport Canada
  - Navigation Canada
  - Alberta Culture and Community Spirit
  - Alberta Transportation

### **SETBACKS**

- ~~(3) A WECS shall be located at a distance of twice the height of the WECS, as measured from the ground to the highest point of rotor's arc, from any dwelling or at the distance established by the 'AUC Directive 038: Noise Control'; the greater distance shall be used.~~
- ~~(4) A WECS shall be located so that the outside of the rotor arc is a minimum of 10.0 metres (32.8 ft.) from the vertical projection of the internal parcel boundary and the total height plus 10 percent from any external parcel boundary.~~
- ~~(5) In the case of multiple WECS, setbacks can be increased from the minimum setback requirements in the district depending upon the number of WECS in a group and the prominence of the location.~~
- ~~(6) The setback for a WECS (Category 3) shall be a minimum of 100 metres (328 ft.) from any municipal road allowance.~~

### **MINIMUM BLADE CLEARANCE**

- ~~(7) The minimum vertical blade clearance from grade shall be 7.5 metres (24.6 ft.) for a WECS employing a horizontal axis rotor unless otherwise required by the MPC.~~

### **TOWER ACCESS AND SAFETY**

- ~~(8) To ensure public safety, the MPC may require that:
  - ~~(a) a security fence with a lockable gate shall surround a WECS tower not less than 1.8 metres (5.9 ft.) in height if the tower is climbable or subject to vandalism that could threaten tower integrity;~~
  - ~~(b) no ladder or permanent tower access device shall be located less than 3.7 metres (12 ft.) from grade;~~
  - ~~(c) a locked device shall be installed on the tower to preclude access to the top of the tower;~~
  - ~~(d) all of the above be provided or such additional safety mechanisms or procedures be provided as the MPC considers reasonable and appropriate;~~
  - ~~(e) the use of tubular towers, with locked door access, will preclude the above requirements.~~~~

### **COLOUR AND FINISH**

- ~~(9) Unless otherwise required by the MPC, a WECS shall be finished in a non-reflective matte and in a colour which minimizes the obtrusive impact of a WECS to the satisfaction of the MPC.~~
- ~~(10) The MPC may allow wind turbines to display the developer's and/or manufacturer's logos and identification lettering on the structure.~~

### **NUMBER OF WECS**

- ~~(11) Two or more WECS on a parcel or lot will be considered a multiple WECS for the purposes of this bylaw.~~

- (12) ~~The MPC may approve multiple WECS on a case-by-case basis having regard for:~~
- ~~(a) proximity to other immediate land uses,~~
  - ~~(b) density of WECS,~~
  - ~~(c) underlying utilities,~~
  - ~~(d) information received through the circulation process and at the development hearing,~~
  - ~~(e) regard for the scenic qualities of the municipality's landscape and any impact on the same.~~

### **WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS (WECS)**

#### **Application Requirements**

~~This section applies to commercial WECS developed for the purpose of generating electricity for the purpose of distribution and sale to the provincial electricity grid.~~

~~Exempt — A single small wind energy conversion system under 15.2 m (50 ft) in total height.~~

~~All development applications for a WECS shall be required to be accompanied by the following if determined necessary by the Development Authority:~~

- ~~(a) an accurate site plan showing and labeling the information outlined in this section, and the location of overhead utilities on or abutting the subject lot or parcel;~~
- ~~(b) a digital version of the site plan showing the exact location and base elevation of each WECS in UTM coordinates with NAD datum, Zone 12;~~
- ~~(c) a visual representation of the multi-WECS project including scale elevations, photographs and/or digital projections of the project showing total height, rotor diameter, colour and the landscape;~~
- ~~(e) an analysis of the potential for noise and shadow/flicker effect, both at the site of the installation, at the boundary of the property containing the development at any habitable residence within 2 km (1.2 miles) of any WECS — AUC Rule #12;~~
- ~~(f) specifications on the foundations and/or anchor design, including location and anchoring of any guy wires;~~
- ~~(g) the results of any public consultation process;~~
- ~~(h) the status of the applicant's circulation to NavCanada, Transport Canada, Alberta Utilities Commission and any other government departments required for provincial approval;~~
- ~~(i) any information regarding general public safety;~~

- ~~(j) identification of the roads to be used for construction of the project and any impacts to the local road system including required approaches from public roads having regard to municipal standard;~~
- ~~(k) a plan outlining how the site will be decommissioned and reclaimed prior to the development~~

~~32.11 An individual development permit application shall be submitted for each titled parcel.~~

### **Number of WECS**

~~32.13 The Development Authority may approve multiple WECS on a case-by-case basis having regard for:~~

- ~~(a) proximity to other adjacent land uses;~~
- ~~(b) density of WECS;~~
- ~~(c) consideration of the cumulative effect of all WECS approved or proposed within the Municipality;~~
- ~~(d) underlying utilities;~~
- ~~(e) information received through the circulation process and at the development hearing.~~

### **Setbacks**

~~**NOTE TO READER:** *The Alberta Utilities Commission (AUC) establishes separation distances between wind turbines and dwellings based on permissible sound levels established in AUC Rule 012 and a cumulative noise assessment of energy-related facilities within 1.5 km.*~~

~~32.18 A WECS shall be setback from a property line or a developed or undeveloped municipal roadway not less than the total height of the WECS, plus 10 percent.~~

~~32.15 A WECS shall be setback from a dwelling unit within the wind farm project boundary (lands leased for wind energy development) not less than 300 m or as meets AUC Rule 012 permitted levels, whichever is greater.~~

~~32.16 A WECS shall be setback from a dwelling unit not within the wind farm project boundary (lands leased for wind energy development) not less than 800 m or as meets AUC Rule 012 permitted levels, whichever is greater.~~

~~32.17 At no time shall the cumulative modelled sound level of a multi-WECS measured at the wind farm project boundary (including all titled parcels participating in the project) exceed 45dBA unless an easement, as approved by the Development Authority, is agreed to by the affected land owner and registered on the affected title.~~

~~32.19 Where, in the opinion of the Development Authority, the setbacks referred to in Section 33.18 above are not sufficient to reduce the impact of a WECS from a public~~

~~roadway or a primary highway, the Municipal Planning Commission may increase the required setback.~~

~~32.20— In the case of multiple WECS, setbacks can be increased from the minimum setback requirements in the district depending upon the number of WECS in a group and the prominence of the location, in order to reduce the impact to a residence, building, public roadway or highway, or land use.~~

#### **Minimum Blade Clearance**

~~32.21— The minimum vertical blade clearance from grade shall be 7.6 m (25 ft) for a WECS employing a horizontal axis rotor unless otherwise required by the Development Authority.~~

#### **Tower Access and Safety**

~~32.22— To ensure public safety, the Development Authority may require that:~~

- ~~(a) a security fence with a lockable gate shall surround a WECS tower not less than 1.8 m (5.9 ft) in height if the tower is climbable or subject to vandalism that could threaten tower integrity;~~
- ~~(b) no ladder or permanent tower access device shall be located less than 3.7 m (12 ft) from grade;~~
- ~~(c) a locked device shall be installed on the tower to preclude access to the top of the tower;~~
- ~~(d) all of the above be provided or such additional safety mechanisms or procedures be provided as the Development Authority considers reasonable and appropriate;~~
- ~~(e) the use of tubular towers, with locked door access, will preclude the above requirements.~~

#### **Transmission Lines**

~~32.23— All collector lines (less than 69 kV) on the site of a multi-WECS shall be underground except where the Development Authority approves overhead installation.~~

#### **Colour and Finish**

~~32.24— Unless otherwise required by the Development Authority, a WECS shall be finished in a non-bright reflective matte and in a colour which minimizes the obtrusive impact of a WECS to the satisfaction of the Development Authority.~~

~~32.25— No lettering or advertising shall appear on the towers or blades. On other parts of the WECS, the only lettering will be the manufacturer's identification or municipal symbol.~~

#### **Conditions of Approval**

~~32.26— As a condition of development permit approval for a multi-WECS, the Development Authority shall consider, in addition to any other conditions authorized under other sections of this Bylaw, attaching conditions related to the following and in accordance with Sections 619 and 620 of the MGA:~~

- ~~(a) require the applicant/developer to enter into a road use agreement and/or development agreement with the municipality;~~
- ~~(b) place restrictions on the location, height and type of fencing used for the tower sites;~~
- ~~(c) require compliance with applicable decommissioning and reclamation standards of the day, or if no decommissioning and reclamation standards are in place at the time of application, require compliance with a decommissioning/reclamation plan prepared by the applicant to the satisfaction of the Development Authority;~~
- ~~(d) require that the project commence construction within two years of approval, and complete the project within four years;~~
- ~~(e) require that the operation remain in continuous operation and if the operation is inactive for two consecutive years, or two cumulative years over a five year period, the obligation to decommission the site is automatically triggered;~~
- ~~(f) require that, should the developer propose alteration, retooling or repowering of an existing multi-WECS project where the equipment has changed from the original approval, the developer shall apply for a new development permit; and~~
- ~~(g) the provision of financial security in an amount and type acceptable to the municipality to ensure the decommissioning plan is implemented.~~

~~OTHER ALTERNATIVE/RENEWABLE ENERGY, COMMERCIAL / INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS~~All alternative/Renewable Energy Commercial/Industrial development projects, such as but not limited to, solar photovoltaic, solar thermal, geo-exchange, micro-hydro, carbon capture and storage, geothermal, micro-hydro, waste-to-energy, anaerobic digesters, biodiesel, biofuel or fuel cells, require a development permit. This section is specific and applicable to those commercial/industrial development projects whose primary intent and purpose is to sell and/or export energy (or any other by-product of a particular process) off-site.**Information Requirements**

1.1 A development permit application shall be accompanied by the following information:

- ~~(a) an accurate site plan showing and labelling the proposed development and the location of overhead utilities on or abutting the subject lot or parcel, and identification of any sensitive, environmental or topographical features which may be present on the parcel, including canals, streams or water wells;~~
- ~~(b) detailed information on the type of facility, structure or system and the energy process involved;~~
- ~~(c) the manufacturer's specifications indicating (if applicable) the rated output in megawatts and/or the safety features and sound characteristics;~~
- ~~(d) any information regarding general public safety;~~
- ~~(e) identification of any impacts to the local road system including required approaches from public roads;~~
- ~~(f) information regarding setbacks from property lines and the proximity to structures or uses on both the site and adjacent parcels of land;~~
- ~~(g) information or verification of the proposed source of water if required for the type of facility such as an ethanol plant;~~

- ~~(h) a plan outlining how the site will be decommissioned and reclaimed if the use is discontinued;~~
- ~~(i) large commercial/industrial facilities shall submit studies identifying noise, odour and pollutant impacts and how these impacts will be addressed;~~
- ~~(j) an emergency response plan;~~
- ~~(k) a summary report of any and all public consultation that was undertaken by the applicant;~~
- ~~(l) any or all information (as deemed relevant to a proposed project) as outlined in Section 4(1) of this Schedule (Wind Energy Conversion Systems) for any other type of non-wind energy generating facility; and~~
- ~~(m) any other information as required by the MPC.~~

### **Setbacks**

- ~~1.2 The buildings or structures of a commercial or industrial energy project shall comply with all the property line and public roadway setbacks as established in the district in which the project is proposed.~~
- ~~1.3 In addition to the requirements of Section (2)(a) above, structures or facilities related to waste to energy, anaerobic digesters, biodiesel, or biofuels developments shall not be located within:
  - ~~(a) a minimum of 250 m (820 ft) from any residential dwelling, food establishment or public use facility or building;~~
  - ~~(b) a minimum of 120 m (394 ft) from the boundary or right of way of an irrigation district canal, creek, stream, river, lake shore or water body; or~~
  - ~~(c) the parts of the project related to the transmission lines and associated structures and to the roads, docks, water crossings, culverts, etc. associated with the facility may be allowed within 30 m (100 ft) of a water body or within the water body itself (to the satisfaction of the Municipality and/or all other federal and provincial departments that may have jurisdiction with respect to a proposed project).~~~~
- ~~1.4 The MPC may require a larger minimum setback than required as per the above and in the applicable land use district having regard for the location of the development, potential environmental impacts (e.g. air, water — surface and subsurface, soil, etc.), adjacent land uses and any determined natural, scenic or ecologically significant features of the landscape.~~

### **Development Application Referrals**

- ~~1.5 Prior to making a decision on a development application for an alternative/Renewable Energy Commercial/Industrial project, the MPC may refer and consider the input of the following agencies and departments:
  - ~~• Alberta Utilities Commission;~~
  - ~~• Transport Canada;~~
  - ~~• Industry Canada;~~~~

- Alberta Culture and Community Spirit
- Alberta Environment
- Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development AESO (Alberta Energy Systems Operator);
- Alberta Sustainable Resource Development;
- Alberta Transportation (within prescribed distances to provincial roadways); and
- any other federal or provincial agencies or departments, as deemed necessary.

1.6 The Development Authority shall also refer a development application for a Alternative/Renewable Energy, Commercial/Industrial project to:

- (a) an adjacent municipal jurisdiction if the boundaries of the municipal jurisdiction are within 2 km (1.2 miles) of the proposed alternative/Renewable Energy, Commercial/ Industrial project; and

landowners within 2 km (1.2 miles) of the proposed Renewable Energy, Commercial/Industrial project. **Development Standards**

1.7 Depending on the type of renewable energy project proposed, the MPC may require that the applicant comply with any or all of the following standards or requirements:

- (a) All surface drainage must be contained on site and any adjacent water bodies must be adequately protected from run-off.
- (b) The applicant is responsible for preparing at their own expense an engineered surface drainage management plan and submitting an application for approval to Alberta Environment, if applicable.
- (c) Any biodiesel waste or water contaminated with biodiesel, is prohibited to be discharged directly into any sewers or surface waters.
- (d) All feedstock and materials are to be stored and contained within buildings, and no outside storage is allowed.
- (e) That the semi-truck traffic used for the hauling and shipment of raw material or feedstock and finished/processed goods associated with the development shall be limited to a designated truck haul route as agreed to or specified by the Municipality.
- (f) The preferred location of alternative/Renewable Energy Commercial/Industrial developments is on parcels designated for industrial land use and located in proximity to highways or railway corridors. The MPC may require a parcel redesignation to the applicable industrial land use district be approved prior to accepting a development application. The applicant is responsible to apply for any Alberta Environment, AUC, AER or other applicable provincial approvals or permits that may be required, and must provide the municipality with a copy to be kept on file.
- (g) The MPC may stipulate any or all of the Section (4) criteria listed above to be addressed by the applicant as a condition of a development permit application approval.

- ~~(h) Any license, permit, approval or other authorization granted by AUC or AER shall prevail over any Land Use Bylaw requirements or development permit decisions or conditions if there is a perceived conflict.~~
- ~~(i) All energy transmission lines on the site of the energy generating facility to the substation or grid shall be underground unless otherwise approved by the Development Authority.~~
- ~~1.8 The Development Authority may apply to any alternative/renewable energy generating facility any other standards that are provided for in this Bylaw, including:
  - ~~(a) a condition to enter into a road use agreement with the Municipality to address road maintenance and repairs that may arise from the development;~~
  - ~~(b) a condition to post a refundable security deposit in the amount specified in the Fees, Rates and Charges Bylaw with the Municipality; and~~
  - ~~(c) a condition to allow the developer to register the approved project in phases.~~~~

**Site Specific Energy Generating Facilities**

- ~~1.9 Energy generating facilities whose energy is not distributed off of the lot upon which the energy generating facility is located may be approved on a case by case basis by the MPC taking into regard the applicable standards of this Bylaw.~~
- ~~1.10~~



Schedule 13

ANIMAL CARE SERVICE  
FACILITY ~~KENNEL~~  
REGULATIONS



## KENNEL ANIMAL CARE SERVICE FACILITY REGULATIONS

### 1 DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- 1.1 An application for a development permit for a domestic animal care service facility kennel (small or large Category 1 and/or 2) must be made to the Development Officer by submitting:
  - (a) a completed development application;
  - (b) the fee prescribed;
  - (c) a site plan indicating the legal description, all property lines and easements, and the location of existing and proposed development in relation to lot boundaries; and
  - (d) floor plans, elevations and sections at a minimum scale of 1:200 or such other scale as required by to the satisfaction of the Development Officer.
- 2 No buildings or exterior exercise area(s) forming part of an animal care service facility, large to accommodate domestic animals shall be allowed within 304.8 m (1000 ft) of any dwelling located on adjacent parcels and a diagram indicating the distances shall be submitted with the development permit application.
- 3 All domestic animal facilities, including buildings and exterior exercise areas, shall be located to the rear of the principal building.
- 4 The Development Authority may, when issuing a development permit, determine the maximum number of adult domestic animals that may be kept at any one time by the operator of a private or commercial animal care service facility.
- 5 All pens, rooms, exercise runs, and holding stalls shall be soundproofed if deemed necessary by the Development Authority which shall base its decision on the number and types of animals to be kept at the animal care service facility kennel, the proximity of the facility kennel to other uses and/or other kennels, and the possibility that the noise from the facility kennel may adversely affect the amenities of the area.
- 6 In addition to soundproofing requirements, the times at which the animals are allowed outdoors may be regulated. In particular, all domestic animals at an animal care service facility kennel, including pups, may be required to be kept indoors between the hours of 9:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. 11:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.
- 7 All kennel animal care service facilities, large shall be screened by both a visual and sound barrier, by fences and/or landscaping, from existing dwellings on adjacent parcels to the satisfaction of the Development Authority.
- 8 Kennels Animal care service facilities which propose to house exotic animals shall not be allowed within the municipality.
- 9 It is the kennel operator's responsibility of the facility operator to comply with other applicable Municipal bylaws, e.g. the Business License Bylaw, the Community Standards Bylaw, etc. and with all applicable federal and provincial legislation.



**Schedule 14**

**SHIPPING CONTAINER / TRANSPORT  
TRAILER REGULATIONS**



## SHIPPING CONTAINER / TRANSPORT TRAILER REGULATIONS

### 1 SHIPPING CONTAINER ACCESSORY TO AN APPROVED USE - APPLICABLE LAND USE DISTRICTS

- 1.1 A shipping container and/or transport trailer may be allowed to locate in those land use districts where it is listed as “Shipping container, accessory to an approved use” if a development permit for this discretionary use is approved by the Development Authority, subject to the standards and conditions established in this Schedule.

### 2 SHIPPING CONTAINER ACCESSORY TO AN APPROVED USE - CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

- 2.1 A shipping container / transport trailer that is not masked by exterior framing, siding and, if applicable, a pitched roof to resemble the appearance of a typical accessory building in the immediate neighbourhood, to the Development Authority’s satisfaction, shall not be used as an “Accessory Building”.
- 2.2 The Development Authority may limit the number of shipping containers and/or transport trailers that may be allowed on a lot.
- 2.3 Shipping containers may be stacked no more than two containers high.
- 2.4 The ~~floor building footprint~~ area of the shipping containers and/or transport trailers when added to the ~~floor building footprint~~ area of principal and accessory buildings on the property shall not exceed the maximum ~~site coverage~~lot coverage ratio in an applicable land use district.
- 2.5 A shipping container or transport trailer located in the C-1 or C-2 district shall normally be required to be improved (i.e. painted, augmented with landscaping etc.) to the satisfaction of the Development Authority, so as to improve its appearance and compatibility with the land use district. The Development Authority may waive this requirement where it is satisfied that the proposed shipping container or transport trailer will be compatible with existing development on the site and adjacent to the site (i.e. the proposed development does not require painting or is not readily in view).
- 2.6 A shipping container or transport trailer located in the I-1 or I-2 district may be required to be improved (i.e. painted, augmented with landscaping etc.) to the satisfaction of the Development Authority, so as to improve its appearance and compatibility with the land use district. The Development Authority may waive this requirement where it is satisfied that the proposed shipping container or transport trailer will be compatible with existing development on the site and adjacent to the site (i.e. the proposed development does not require painting or is not readily in view).
- 2.7 The placement of any shipping container and/or transport trailer shall comply with the yard setbacks established for an Accessory Building within an applicable land use district, and the Development Authority may specify the location of a shipping container on a lot or may refuse to approve a shipping container in the location on the lot proposed by the applicant if the Development Authority is of the opinion that the proposed location unduly interferes with the amenities of the neighbourhood or materially interferes with or affects the use, enjoyment or value of neighbouring parcels of land.

- 2.8 The Development Authority may limit the time for which a development permit issued for a “Shipping container, accessory to an approved use” in an applicable land use district is valid.
- 2.9 An application for a development permit for a shipping container and/or transport trailer must be completed and submitted to the Development Officer along with the applicable development fee. At least two recent colour photographs of the shipping container and/or transport trailer (one end view and one side view) shall be required to accompany each application. The application must be authorized by the registered owners of the property.
- 2.10 The Development Authority may attach any additional reasonable conditions to an application that are not specifically outlined in this schedule.
- 2.11 Shipping containers and transport trailers shall not display advertising, company logos, names or other marketing without an approved sign development permit.

### 3 TEMPORARY SHIPPING CONTAINERS ON CONSTRUCTION SITES

- 3.1 One temporary shipping container / transport trailer shall be allowed to be placed as a temporary building in conjunction with an active construction site. Pursuant to Schedule 3 a development permit is not required for one temporary construction site shipping container in connection with:

- (a) a development for which a development permit and a building permit has been issued, or
- (b) a project for which a development permit or a building permit is not required,

for the period that is required to complete the project, provided that:

- (i) the said temporary building is not used or intended to be used as a residence; and
- (ii) the construction site is active (i.e. construction has commenced and is on-going or is about to commence within one week); placement of a temporary building on an inactive construction site is prohibited; ~~and~~
- (iii) the temporary building shall be removed from the site immediately when construction has been suspended for a period of 60 days or more; ~~and~~
- (iv) the temporary building shall be placed entirely within the boundaries of the property on which construction is undertaken and shall not obstruct required sight triangles (placement of the temporary building within a road right-of-way, including a boulevard or lane, may require a hoarding permit or temporary closure permit pursuant to the Traffic Bylaw); and
- (v) the temporary building must be removed immediately upon completion of construction.

- 3.2 A temporary development permit pursuant to Administration, section 17 is required to use a shipping container as an Accessory Building or Use on a construction site in a manner that is inconsistent with one or more of the provisions in section 3.1 above.

- 3.3 When a development permit application is made pursuant to section 3.2 above for an Accessory Building or Use that is listed as a permitted use in the applicable land use district, then the use shall surrender its permitted use status and shall default to a discretionary use, and all provisions and regulations of this Bylaw regarding considerations, conditions of approval, decision and notification, and right of appeal that apply to a discretionary use, shall apply to the development permit as if it were listed as a discretionary use in the applicable land use district.

- 
- 3.4 The masking requirement in Schedule 4, section 29.10(b) to use a shipping container as an Accessory Building does not apply to shipping container that is lawfully used for the purposes stated in sections 3.1 and 3.2 above.



**Schedule 15**

**STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SUITES**



## STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SUITES

- 1 Secondary Suite** means a second dwelling unit located on the same property and land title as that on which an existing ~~Single-Detached Dwelling~~ ~~Single-family Dwelling~~ is the principal use, but the Secondary Suite, regardless of its location, is sub-ordinate to the ~~Single-Detached Dwelling~~ ~~Single-family Dwelling~~ in gross floor area. A Secondary Suite may be located inside a ~~Single-Detached Dwelling~~ ~~Single-family Dwelling~~ or inside an Accessory Building that is located on the same property as an existing ~~Single-Detached Dwelling~~ ~~Single-family Dwelling~~. A Secondary Suite is a self-contained dwelling unit, which means that it provides sleeping, cooking and washroom facilities.
- 2 All Secondary Suite Types**
- 2.1 A secondary suite shall only be allowed on a property on which the principal use or principal building is a ~~Single-Detached Dwelling~~ ~~Single-family Dwelling~~ as defined in this Bylaw ~~the Land Use Bylaw~~ and in a land use district where Secondary Suite is listed as a use.
- 2.2 There shall be no more than one Secondary Suite developed on a property in any land use district, except in the Grouped Country Residential (GCR-1) district. In the GCR-1 district ~~no more than one Secondary Suite, Attached and two Secondary Suites, Detached shall be allowed on a property. more than one Secondary Suite may be allowed on a property, either inside a Single-family Dwelling, inside a detached garage or as a stand-alone Accessory Building, provided that not more than one Secondary Suite shall be allowed inside a Single-family Dwelling or per Accessory Building.~~
- 2.3 When a Secondary Suite has been approved on a property in the R-1 to R-5 and the GCR-1, NUA-1, CRV and CSV land use districts, the Secondary Suite and/or the principal ~~Single-Detached Dwelling~~ ~~Single-family Dwelling~~ shall not be approved or used as a Tourist Home, except when the entire property is rented out as one Tourist Home rental unit, and subject to the standards established for Tourist Homes in this Bylaw. Where a development permit for a Secondary Suite is issued in a Single-Detached Dwelling containing an approved Tourist Home, the development permit that was issued in respect of the Tourist Home shall be revoked as a condition of the development permit for the Secondary Suite.
- 2.4 In the R-1 to R-5 and the GCR-1, NUA-1, CRV and CSV land use districts, a Secondary Suite and/or the ~~Single-Detached Dwelling~~ ~~Single-family dwelling~~ on the property where a Secondary Suite has been approved shall not be rented for any period of time to or occupied by a person or by a work crew, where such person or work crew:
- (a) requires to bring a commercial vehicle (other than a standard passenger vehicle/truck which is the person's employment vehicle) or equipment to the premises; or
  - (b) requires to use the premises for any portion of an occupation that is reasonably categorized as a business, including a Home Occupation – Class 2 (except the landowner who has complied with the provisions of this Bylaw regarding Home Occupations).
- 2.5 The off-street parking standard per Secondary Suite shall be in accordance with the Off-street Parking and Loading Area Standards Schedule of this ~~Land Use~~ Bylaw and the Development Authority shall not approve a variance to the off-street parking requirement.
- 2.6 The gross floor area of a Secondary Suite is restricted as follows:
- (a) The gross floor area of a Secondary Suite, Attached shall not exceed the lesser of 900 ft<sup>2</sup> or 40 percent of the net floor area of the Single-Detached Dwelling in which it is

located, except when it is located in the basement of a principal building, in which case it may encompass the entire basement area.

- (b) The area of a Secondary Suite, Detached shall count toward the 15 percent maximum lot coverage ratio combined for Accessory Buildings on the property.
- (c) The gross floor area of a Secondary Suite, Detached that is enclosed within a detached garage shall not exceed the gross floor area of the garage by more than 10 percent and further, shall not exceed 1100 ft<sup>2</sup>, whichever is less and is further subject to the 15 percent maximum lot coverage ratio combined for Accessory Buildings on the property.
- (d) The gross floor area of a Secondary Suite, Detached that is a stand-alone Accessory Building shall not exceed 1100 ft<sup>2</sup>, and is subject to the 15 percent maximum lot coverage ratio combined for Accessory Buildings on the property.
- (e) Restrictions on Variance Authority:
  - (i) The Development Authority may approve a maximum 10% variance of the standard for maximum gross floor area of a Secondary Suite. An application requesting a variance in excess of 10% shall be refused.
  - (ii) The Development Authority shall not approve a variance to the 15 percent maximum lot coverage ratio combined for Accessory Buildings for the purpose of accommodating a Secondary Suite, Detached.

2.7 The applicant for a Secondary Suite shall demonstrate that the municipal water and wastewater infrastructure, or if applicable, the on-site private water and wastewater facilities, have capacity to service the Secondary Suite(s) and, if required, the applicant/landowner shall be required to upgrade municipal infrastructure or on-site private water and wastewater facilities (or provide alternative servicing) at no cost to the municipality.

~~3 For the purpose of calculating site coverage the floor area occupied by a secondary suite shall be considered as part of the gross floor area of the building in which it is located.~~

~~4 The total floor area of a Secondary Suite, regardless of its location in an accessory building or a principal building, or as a stand-alone building shall not exceed 900 ft<sup>2</sup> or 40 percent of the total gross floor area of the Single-family Dwelling on the property, whichever is less. The Development Authority may approve a maximum 10% variance of this standard, and further:~~

~~5 When a Secondary Suite is proposed in the basement of a single-storey Single-Detached Dwelling (bungalow, split-level, etc.) and it would encompass the majority or all of the habitable space in the basement, then the application shall be refused and, where applicable, the applicant shall be directed to revise the application to an application for an up-down duplex.~~

~~6~~

~~7 When a Secondary Suite is proposed as a stand-alone building, or within an Accessory Building, or within a Single-family Dwelling, and it would exceed this standard, including the maximum variance, then the application shall be refused; and~~

~~8.3 Secondary Suite enclosed within inside a Single-Detached Dwelling Single-family Dwelling (which includes a Secondary Suite above an attached garage)~~

~~8.13.1 When a Secondary Suite is located inside enclosed within a Single-Detached Dwelling Single-family Dwelling the exterior frontage of the Single-Detached Dwelling Single-family Dwelling shall continue to appear as a typical Single-Detached Dwelling single-family dwelling.~~

~~8.23.2~~ A Secondary Suite ~~inside enclosed within a Single-Detached Dwelling Single-family Dwelling~~ shall have an entrance separate from and secondary to the entrance to the primary dwelling unit, either from a common indoor landing or directly from the exterior of the building. Exterior access to the ~~sSecondary sSuite~~ shall be subordinate in both size and appearance to the access of the principal ~~Single-Detached Dwelling Single-family Dwelling~~.

**94 Secondary Suite ~~inside enclosed within an Accessory Building (i.e. inside a detached garage or as a stand-alone Accessory Building)~~**

~~9.14.1~~ For a Secondary Suite, ~~Detached located in an Accessory Building~~ the Development Authority may approve a maximum variance of 10 percent to the maximum height of an Accessory Building to accommodate the Secondary Suite, and only when the proposed side and/or rear yard setbacks are acceptable to the Development Authority or increased to its satisfaction as a condition of the variance.

4.2 For a Secondary Suite located in an Accessory Building the Development Authority may require higher standards, including but not limited to minimum yard setbacks, screening, orientation of windows, maximum building height, roof slope, specification of side yard elevation design, exterior finishing to match that of the ~~Single-Detached Dwelling Single-family Dwelling~~, or other standards that the Development Authority considers relevant, necessary and reasonable.



Schedule 1647

## WORK CAMP REGULATIONS



## WORK CAMP REGULATIONS

- 1 A work camp developed and operated by or on behalf of a ~~F~~ederal, provincial, or municipal government on land that is publicly owned or controlled does not require a development permit. Any other permits, licenses or authorizations required shall be obtained and any federal, provincial and municipal legislation must be adhered to at all times.
- 2 A development permit for a private Work Camp may be issued for up to four (4) years or a lesser time period as determined by the Development Authority.
- 3 Development Standards for a private Work Camp include the following:
  - 3.1 A work camp shall be developed in compliance with the relevant provincial legislation and regulation, e.g. Work Camps Regulation, Public Health Act, etc.
  - 3.2 Where possible a Work Camp must connect to municipal water and/or wastewater services.
  - 3.3 Minimum setbacks shall be ~~at the discretion of the~~ as approved by the Development Authority.
  - 3.4 The maximum number of sleeping units in a Work Camp is 300, and the Development Authority shall not approve a variance to this standard.
  - 3.5 The minimum parcel size for a Work Camp is 1.62 hectares (4 acres).
- 4 An application for a development permit must provide the following information to the satisfaction of the Development Authority:
  - 4.1 type and purpose of the camp;
  - 4.2 number of residential units;
  - 4.3 adjacent land uses;
  - 4.4 a comprehensive site plan including total area of the camp, camp boundary lines, building locations, sizes, and uses, access location(s), driveways, parking and landscaping;
  - 4.5 detailed building plans, including the type and number of rooms, and building elevations;
  - 4.6 detailed servicing plan identifying proposed water supply, wastewater disposal, solid waste collection areas, lighting, drainage and grading;
  - 4.7 the start date for development, date of occupancy, and camp removal date; and
  - 4.8 reclamation measures for the land once the camp has been removed.
- 5 As a condition of approval, the Development Authority may include the following conditions:
  - 5.1 requirement for road upgrading (if required) or entering into a road use agreement with respect to impact on the roadway used to provide access to the camp, such as dust control and other matters;
  - 5.2 requirements to limit noise to certain hours and days (generally 11 pm to 7 am), with the exception of generator noise, which must be mitigated by shielding or other method when it may be detrimental to an adjacent property;
  - 5.3 requirement to maintain any existing natural buffers (trees, etc.); and
  - 5.4 requirement to mitigate traffic impact by using vans or buses for transporting workers to and from job sites or urban areas.



Schedule 1748

**STANDARDS FOR  
SHORT-TERM RENTAL / BED & BREAKFAST  
AND TOURIST HOME**



## STANDARDS FOR SHORT-TERM RENTAL / BED & BREAKFAST AND TOURIST HOME

### 1 DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 **Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast** means the operation of short-term commercial accommodation within a dwelling unit, including a Secondary Suite or a room(s) in or a portion of a dwelling unit for a period not exceeding 30 days, and the owner of the property is required to occupy the dwelling unit as their primary residence and be present on the premises during the operation of the Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast. Refer to the definition of Primary Residence. Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast does not include a ~~boarding house~~, hotel, hostel, motel, or Tourist Home.
- 1.2 **Tourist Home** means the operation of short-term commercial accommodation within a dwelling unit where the entire property is rented to only one reservation at a time for a period not exceeding 30 days and the owner of the property is not required to occupy the dwelling unit as their primary residence. Refer to the definition of Primary Residence. Tourist Home does not include a ~~boarding house~~, hotel, hostel, motel, or Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast.
- 1.3 **Tourist Home Rental Unit** means the building or portion thereof and the entire premises contained in a certificate of title that are rented as a single reservation to a party who occupies either the entire building or a portion thereof and the entire premises for the rental period.
- 1.2.1.4 **Primary Residence** means the residence where a person normally resides and has control and management of the property by ownership.

### 2 STANDARDS

#### 1.32.1 **General Standards**

- (a) A Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast and a Tourist Home may be allowed only in a land use district where Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast and/or Tourist Home are specifically listed as uses – no other uses in any district shall be interpreted to be “similar uses”.
- (b) The Development Officer shall maintain an inventory by civic address and/or map of all Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast and Tourist Home operations that have been issued a development permit and a business license. This inventory shall inform the Development Authority’s decision in the case of discretionary use applications.
- (c) The Development Officer shall notify the owners of all adjacent properties as well as those within 100 metres (328 ft) of the subject property on both sides of the street in which the subject property is located of the Development Authority’s decision to approve a discretionary use Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or Tourist Home.
- (d) The operator of a Short-Term Rental or Tourist Home shall be made aware through the issuance of a development permit of their responsibility to comply with federal and provincial legislation (e.g. Alberta Health, Safety Codes Act and Fire Code regulations) and other municipal bylaws [e.g. the Community Standards Bylaw regarding the control of wildlife attractants (e.g. by providing a bear proof garbage receptacle), restrictions on noise, loud music or other disturbances, fire bans, and the requirement to obtain a business license under the Business License Bylaw).

#### 1.42.2 Separation Distance

- (a) There shall be a minimum separation distance of 200 m between Tourist Homes in the Residential R-1 to R-5 land use districts. The Development Authority shall not approve a variance to the 200 m separation distance.

#### 2.3 Maximum Occupancy and Number of Rental Units shall be determined as follows:

##### (a) for a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast:

- (i) The Developmental Authority shall not approve a development permit for both a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast and a Tourist Home on the same property.
- (ii) During all times that a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast is rented to guests, the landowner shall occupy either the principal dwelling unit or a portion thereof or a Secondary Suite or one of the Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling units on the property from where a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast is operated.
- (iii) A Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast operation may offer for rent more than one rental unit in the operation in accordance with the definition established in this Schedule, subject to complying with the parking requirements and restricting occupancy to two guests per bedroom including one bonus room (e.g., the living room with pull-out couch). The Development Authority shall not approve any variance to the maximum occupancy standard or the off-street parking standard for a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast.

##### (b) for a Tourist Home:

- ~~(iv)(i)~~ The Developmental Authority shall not approve a development permit for both a Tourist Home and a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast on the same property.
- ~~(v)(ii)~~ The Development Authority shall not approve a development permit for more than one Tourist Home on any property. In the R-1 to R-5 and the GCR-1, NUA-1, CRV and CSV land use districts, the Development Authority shall not issue a development permit for more than one Tourist Home rental unit as defined in this Bylaw per certificate of title, regardless of the number of approved dwelling units on the parcel (e.g. a Single-Detached Dwelling, a Secondary Suite, a Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling, a Multi-unit Residential Building or an Apartment Building).
- (iii) On a parcel in any land use district except the C-1 and C-2 districts where a development permit for a Secondary Suite had previously been issued, the Development Authority shall, as conditions of approval:
- (A) require that those portions of the building and premises that are not rented as part of the approved Tourist Home rental unit (e.g. either the Single-detached Dwelling or the Secondary Suite), shall remain unoccupied during the rental period of the Tourist Home; and/or
- ~~(A)~~(B) require that the building or portion of the building that is designed as a Secondary Suite shall not be operated as a Secondary Suite unless the development permit for a Tourist Home is surrendered and revoked; and/or;
- (C) require that the entire property / building is rented as one Tourist Home rental unit for a single reservation.
- (iv) On a parcel in any land use district except the C-1 and C-2 districts where the principal building is a Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling owned under a single certificate of title, the Development Authority shall, as a condition of approval, require that both units in the Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling are rented as one Tourist Home rental unit for a single reservation pursuant to the Tourist Home

maximum occupancy standards established in this Bylaw for the applicable land use district, and that the separate rental of one or both Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling units under the Residential Tenancies Act shall require that the development permit for a Tourist Home is surrendered and revoked.

(vi)(v) A Tourist Home in any land use district where it is listed as a use shall comply with the maximum occupancy standards stated in the **table below**, in addition to the applicable parking standards. The maximum occupancy shown in the table below is the maximum number of guests over the age of two that may be advertised for rental accommodation, subject to the ability to accommodate the off-street parking requirement as stated in Schedule 6 and a maximum of 2 guests per bedroom including one bonus room (e.g., the living room with pull-out couch). The Development Authority shall not approve any variance to the maximum occupancy standard or the off-street parking standard for a Tourist Home.

Land Use District	Maximum Occupancy
Residential R-1 to R-5	6
Comprehensive Village Districts	8
Grouped Country Residential –GCR-1 Non-Urban Area – NUA-1 Retail Commercial - C-1 Drive-In Commercial - C-2	Based on the number bedrooms and the site conditions to comply with the off-street parking requirements

**(c) for Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfasts and Tourist Homes**

(vii)(i) The number of rental unit(s) and bedrooms in and the maximum occupancy of the Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or the Tourist Home, as provided for in this Schedule, shall be stated on the application form and included as a condition of approval in the development permit. The Development Authority may limit the number of rental units and/or reduce the maximum occupancy of a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or a Tourist Home established in the above standards on a case-by-case basis, based on considerations stated in this Schedule.

**2.4 Recreational Vehicles:** A recreational vehicle shall not be used as accommodation for the landowner / operator, other residents of the property or for the guests in a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or a Tourist Home.

**2.5 Parking**

- (a) The off-street parking standards for a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or Tourist Home shall be in accordance with Schedule 6, Section 8 of this Land Use Bylaw, and the parking of all vehicles, including recreation vehicles, utility trailers and ATV trailers shall not be allowed on the street, regardless of the provisions in other municipal bylaws (e.g. for landowner on-street parking or the recreational vehicle of the landowner).
- (b) The Development Authority shall not approve a variance to the off-street parking standard for a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or a Tourist Home in any District that is not within the Historic Commercial Areas Overlay District.

- (c) In the R-1 to R-5 and the CSV land use districts, the vehicles of guests visiting the renting guests of a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or a Tourist Home may be parked on the street for the duration of the visit, subject to other provisions in this Schedule.

#### 1.52.6 **Guests Visiting Renters**

- (a) In the R-1 to R-5 and the CRV and CSV land use districts, guests visiting the renting guests of a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or a Tourist Home shall not exceed the number of people that can be reasonably accommodated in two passenger vehicles including a mini-van, and such visitors shall not become *de facto* renters or occupants of the Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or the Tourist Home, i.e. the guests shall not be allowed to stay overnight in the rental unit.

#### 2.7 **Work Crews and Home Occupation – Class 2**

- (a) In the R-1 to R-5 and the GCR-1, NUA-1, CRV and CSV land use districts, a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or a Tourist Home shall not be rented for any period of time to or occupied by a person or by a work crew, where such person or work crew:
- (i) requires bringing a commercial vehicle (other than a standard passenger vehicle/truck which is the person's employment vehicle) or equipment to the premises; or
  - (ii) requires using the premises for any portion of an occupation that is reasonably categorized as a business, including a Home Occupation – Class 2 (except the landowner who has complied with the provisions of this Bylaw regarding Home Occupations).

#### 1.62.8 **Advertising and Apprising Renters and Guests of the Applicable Rules**

- (a) The Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast development permit owner shall provide their personal contact information to the Development Officer. The Tourist Home development permit owner shall provide to the Development Officer the name and phone number of a local person (an adult) who can respond to any complaints in person within a 30-minute contact time), and who is authorized to act as their representative. The owner of the Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast operation or the Tourist Home shall be required as a condition of approval to keep this information up to date throughout the lifetime of the Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or Tourist Home operation.
- (b) The Short-Term Rental / Bed & ~~Breakfast~~ Breakfast or Tourist Homeowner shall post their development permit number and business license number and the approved number of rental units and the maximum occupancy on all of their advertisements of the rental property as a condition of development permit approval.
- (c) The operator of a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or a Tourist Home shall make available to their guests a copy of this ~~Schedule~~ schedule of the Land Use Bylaw, the Community Standards Bylaw, the Fire and Rescue Services Bylaw, and shall ensure that guests are aware of and adhere to the rules established in those bylaws and posted fire bans in the area – [albertafirebans.ca](http://albertafirebans.ca).

~~(a)~~

#### 1.72.9 **Signage**

- (a) The landowner of the property on which a development permit for a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or Tourist Home is applied for shall be required as part of submitting a complete development permit application and as a condition of the development permit to provide and maintain:

- (i) In a residential district, one Home Occupation, Tourist Home and Short-Term Rental / B&B Sign between 0.18 m<sup>2</sup> (3 ft<sup>2</sup>) and 0.72 m<sup>2</sup> (8 ft<sup>2</sup>), that shall not extend more than 1.5metres (5ft) above grade and shall be located in the front yard visible to the public; and
- ~~(i)~~(ii) in a commercial district, a sign to the Development Officer's satisfaction.

## 2.10 Compatibility with Neighbouring Parcels of Land

- (a) The operation of a dwelling unit in a residential land use district as a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or Tourist Home shall not alter or detract from the appearance or use of the subject property as a residential property, or from the general character of the immediate residential neighbourhood, and shall not unduly interfere with the amenities of the residential neighbourhood or materially interfere with or affect the use, enjoyment, or value of neighbouring parcels of land.
- (b) In the Residential R-1 to R-5 and the GCR-1, NUA-1, CRV and CSV land use districts, the Development Authority may deny a discretionary use development permit application for a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or a Tourist Home, including for, but not limited to, the reason that other Short-Term Rentals / Bed & Breakfasts, Tourist Homes or Home Occupations – Class 2 had previously been approved in the immediate neighbourhood and that the addition of another in the same area will, in the sole discretion of the Development Authority, unduly interfere with the amenities of the neighbourhood or will materially interfere with or affect the use, enjoyment, or value of neighbouring parcels of land – for example, as a result of concerns related to expected additional traffic volume, parking of vehicles, late night noise, etc.

## 4.82.11 Temporary Nature and Expiry of a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast and Tourist Home Development Permit

- (a) The development permit for a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or Tourist Home shall be temporary, and the period for which it shall be valid and during which the use may be operated shall coincide with the period during which:
- (i) the original applicant for and holder of the development permit continues to be the landowner; and
- (ii) the landowner holds an active Business License; and
- ~~(i)~~(iii) the development permit complies with the standards established in this Schedule, as these standards may be amended from time to time.
- (b) For greater clarity:
- (i) In the event that the property is transferred to a third party the development permit shall expire, and a new development permit application by the new landowner shall be required to continue the use; and
- (ii) if the Business License lapses, is transferred to another person, or is revoked for any reason, the development permit shall expire, and a new application shall be required to reinstate the development permit and subsequently the business license; and
- (iii) at the annual renewal of the business license, if ~~this the Land Use~~ Bylaw has been amended regarding the standards for Short-Term Rentals / Bed & Breakfast or Tourist Home since the initial issuance of the development permit or since the previous business license was issued, the initial development permit shall expire and the applicant for the business license is required to obtain a new or revised development permit in compliance with the revised standards – i.e. a “non-conforming” Short-Term Rental / Bed & ~~Beakfast~~ Breakfast or Tourist Home shall



not be operated without renewing the development permit to comply with amended standards and conditions.

**4.92.12 Contraventions, Fines and Penalties**

- (a) Contraventions/violations of this or any other municipal bylaw by the operator of a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or a Tourist Home or by their guests shall result in the issuing of fines and penalties to the perpetrator (i.e. either the landowner or the guests as may be applicable), pursuant to the Fees Rates and Charges Bylaw. Refer to the Administration part of this Bylaw.

Schedule 1849

## DEFINITIONS



## USE AND ADMINISTRATIVE DEFINITIONS

Terms used in this Bylaw that are not defined in this Schedule shall have the meaning ascribed to them by the Act or, if not defined there, the meaning commonly understood or as determined in an official dictionary.

### SCHEDULE 18A—USE DEFINITIONS

Unless the context specifically implies otherwise, the land use definitions shall be interpreted to imply the requirement of the construction of a building as defined in this Bylaw.

#### **A**

**Accessory Building or Use** means:

- (a) In the case of a building, any building that is detached from an established principal building on the lot on which both are located and the use of which the Development Officer decides is normally subordinate, ancillary, incidental and directly related to that of the established principal building;  
or
- (b) In the case of a use, any use that the Development Officer decides is normally subordinate, ancillary, incidental and directly related to established principal use of the lot on which both are located (for example, accessory retail sales within a fitness centre);  
and
- (c) In the case of both a building and a use, any building or use that does not substantially add to the patronage, volume of traffic, or intensity of activity on the property;  
and
- (d) An Accessory Building or Use shall not precede the development of the principal building or use unless it is conditionally approved through a development permit;  
and
- (e) An Accessory Building includes but is not limited to a deck, a flagpole, a communication antenna and structure, an outdoor washroom facility, a retaining wall, a shipping container (subject to conditions, e.g. masked as an accessory building), a sign, a fence, a swimming pool, a carport (even when attached to the principal building), a detached garage, a garden shed, etc. but does not include a canvas covered structure;  
and
- (f) Notwithstanding the above:
  - (i) subject to provisions in Schedule 4, one Accessory Building or Use per parcel may be conditionally approved prior to the establishment of the principal use; and
  - (ii) an Accessory Building does not include a Canvas Covered Structure, but a Canvas Covered Structure may be used as an Accessory Building if the Development Authority



approved a discretionary use development permit for it, and it shall comply with the standards established for Accessory Building and Use.

**Agriculture** means the use of land and structures associated with such uses for the raising of livestock or the commercial cultivation of crops, but does not include an Intensive Horticultural Operation as defined in this Bylaw, a confined feeding operation regulated by the Natural Resources Conservation Board (NRCB) under the *Agricultural Operation Practices Act* (AOPA) or a riding arena.

~~**Agriculture, extensive** means the production of crops and/or livestock by the expansive cultivation or open grazing of existing titles or proposed parcels usually greater than 64.8 hectares (160 acres) on dryland or 32.4 hectares (80 acres) on irrigated land.~~

~~**Agriculture, intensive** means the concentrated cultivation, operation of cultivation facilities or operation of confinement structures on a parcel of land usually less than 32.4 hectares (80 acres), for the commercial production of specialty crops, produce and/or livestock via special agricultural practices.~~

**Agriculture-Related Industry** means a use that supports agricultural production or adds value to agricultural products, including but not limited to seed processing facilities, garden markets and feed mills.

**Airport** means any area of land designed for the landing and taking off of aircraft, including but not limited to airstrips, heliports and helipads. Such an operation will may or may not include all the facilities required for the housing, administration, management (i.e. control tower) and maintenance of aircraft.

~~**Airport site** means the lands licensed as an airport by Transport Canada.~~

~~**Airstrip, licensed** means land licensed as an airstrip as determined by the appropriate federal department.~~

~~**Airstrip, unlicensed** means an unlicensed airport as determined by the appropriate federal department.~~

~~**Amusement arcade** means a facility where four or more mechanical or electronic games are kept for the purpose of furnishing entertainment or amusement to the public for a fee.~~

**Animal Care Service Facility, Small** means development for the on-site treatment or grooming of small animals such as household pets, where on-site accommodation is not normally provided and where all care and confinement facilities are enclosed within a building. This use includes off-site treatment of animals or livestock of any size and the supplementary sale of associated products. Examples include pet grooming salons, pet clinics and veterinary offices.

**Animal Care Service Facility, Large** means development used for the care, treatment, boarding, breeding or training of animals and livestock within or outside buildings and includes the supplementary sale of associated products. This use includes veterinary offices or hospitals, animal shelters, boarding and breeding kennels, facilities for impounding and quarantining animals and related research facilities.

~~**Apartment Building or Apartments** means a residential building, which contains three or more attached dwelling units and where access to each unit is provided or a portion of a building which contains three or more dwelling units and where the primary access to each unit is provided through a common or shared entryway. This use does not include Multi-Unit Residential Building, Mixed-Use Building, Hotel, Motel or Hostel. This use includes Multi family Dwelling but does not include Mixed Use Building or Mixed Use Development.~~

~~**Arcades**—see “Amusement arcades”.~~

**Arts and Crafts Studio** means development used for the purpose of small scale, on-site production ~~and sale~~ of goods by hand manufacturing primarily involving the use of hand tools. Typical uses include pottery, ceramic, jewellery, toy manufacturing, ~~and~~ sculpture, taxidermy and artist studios. This use does not include Workshop.

~~**Artificial insemination facility** means an operation which places semen from animals not resident of the facility into the reproductive tract of a female by means other than sexual intercourse for the purpose of impregnating the female.~~

~~**Athletic and recreational facilities** means a facility for the purpose of active recreation or athletic activities where patrons are predominantly participants and any spectators are incidental. This includes skating and hockey rinks, swimming pools, rifle, archery and pistol ranges, bowling alleys and racquet courts.~~

**Auction Market** ~~**Auction mart**~~ means a use of land or buildings for the auctioning and related temporary storage of household effects, goods and equipment, except livestock.

**Auction Market, Livestock** means a use of land or buildings for the auctioning and related temporary storage of livestock.

~~**Auditorium** means a room, hall or entire building specially designed for stage and film presentations, concerts, recitals, lectures and audio-visual features and activities.~~

**Auto Body and Paint Shop** means a premise where the bodies, but not other parts of motor vehicles, are repaired, and where motor vehicle bodies and other metal machines, components or articles may be painted.

**Auto Repair Shop** means any building or land used for the repair or maintenance of automobiles, motorcycles, trucks, trailers or similar vehicles, including but not limited to muffler shops, auto repair garages, oil change and lubrication, tire service and sales, and similar repair and service activities, but excludes Auto Wreckage and Salvage and Auto Body and Paint Shop ~~dismantling or salvage.~~

**Auto Sales and Service** means an enclosed building within which motor vehicles and parts are displayed for sale, and may include a new or used automobile sales lot, and may also include auto repairs, except for body work and painting.

**Auto Wreckage and Salvage** means a facility for the dismantling of motor vehicles and sale of parts to the general public. Such a facility may include a central office and work area.

## **B**

~~**Bakery** means a facility where baked products (i.e. bread, buns, cookies, pastries) are prepared, sold and/or distributed.~~

~~**Bank** means a financial institution for the deposit, custody, loan, exchange or issuance of money.~~

~~**Batch plants**—see “Natural resource extractive uses”.~~

~~**Bed & Breakfast**—see Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast.~~

~~**Boarding House** means a building containing not more than 15 sleeping rooms where meals or lodging for five or more persons are provided for compensation pursuant to previous arrangements~~

~~or agreements.—Boarding house does not include a Hotel, a Hostel, a Motel, a Short-Term Rental/Bed & Breakfast or a Tourist Home.~~

~~**Boat launch** means a facility for dispatching of boats and other structures into a body of water.~~

**Bottling Plant** means an industrial facility where beverages are put in bottles with caps and later transported to various markets for sale. This use does not include a brew pub, which is encompassed by “Food and/or beverage service.”

~~**Bowling alley** means an indoor business facility to accommodate several games which balls are rolled down an alley toward a stationary group of objects (i.e. pins).~~

~~**Brew pub** means a licensed establishment where malt beverages (beer, ale, etc.) are brewed, in compliance with applicable provincial laws, for distribution, retail or wholesale. The establishment may include a restaurant, drinking establishment or live entertainment as an accessory use.~~

**Building Supply Centre** means a commercial retail store where building materials, landscaping, gardening, household accessories and other related goods are stored, offered, or kept for sale and may typically include outside storage~~outdoor storage.~~

~~**Building trades** means an individual, contractor or company performing activities connected to the construction industry including but not limited to plumbing, electrical, heating, excavating, roofing, framing, drywalling, painting, masonry and interior and exterior remodelling.~~

**Bulk Fertilizer Storage and Sales** means a facility or storage containers used to house and sell fertilizer products to customers.

**Bulk Fuel Sales and Storage** ~~**Bulk Fuel station**~~ means a facility for the purpose of storing and/or selling oil and gas products. Such a facility may or may not include an office and convenience retail establishment. ~~fuel for distribution to customers and does not include a service station.~~

~~**Bus depot** means a building designed to accommodate the scheduled arrival and departure of bus passengers or cargo.~~

## C

~~**Cabaret** means a restaurant or facility which serves liquor and provides entertainment, usually singing and dancing.~~

**Campground** means an area with ~~four or more~~ campsites or stalls for short-term, temporary, seasonal occupancy in camping-related equipment (e.g. an RV or tent) or cabins. This use may include accessory buildings and uses such as an administrative office, washrooms, cooking and eating shelters, laundry facilities, recreational and entertainment facilities, a convenience retail operation, accommodation for the owner/operator, and a shed and a deck for each RV stall, subject to these items being identified in a Comprehensive Site Development Plan. If the campground included an area for group camping, accessory uses may include joint use facilities such as dormitories and kitchens. A campground may provide either seasonal and/or year-round collective water supply and sanitary wastewater disposal systems for serviced campsites or RV stalls, or it may provide communal washrooms and RV dumping stations. An RV in a campground may be parked on a designated camping stall year-round however, a “Campground” does not include and shall not be used as “Recreational Vehicle Storage” or a “Work Camp”. This use does not include

“Recreational Vehicle Park” or “Resort” as defined in this Bylaw. The stalls in a campground may be held under rentals, leases or a bare land condominium.

~~Cannabis lounge means the use of land or buildings for a business, licensed by the Province of Alberta, where legal Cannabis and Cannabis accessories are used or consumed on-site by individuals of legal age who attend the premise, and for which any product sales are expressly authorized by the Alberta Gaming and Liquor Commission (AGLC).~~

**Cannabis Production Facility** means a building where federally approved cannabis plants, for either medical or recreational use, are grown, processed, packaged, tested, destroyed, stored or loaded for shipping, and that meets all applicable federal and provincial requirements.

**Cannabis Retail Sales** means a retail store licensed by the Province of Alberta where cannabis and cannabis accessories are sold to individuals who attend the premise and for which any sales are expressly authorized by ~~the~~ Alberta Gaming, ~~and~~ Liquor and Cannabis Commission (AGLC). This use shall be a stand-alone use and not in conjunction with any other use.

**Canvas Covered Structure** means a framework structure covered by any fabric or any similar type of non-rigid sheathing and used to provide outdoor storage.

**Car Wash** means a building designed for the cleansing and vacuuming of motor or recreational vehicles.

~~Card lock means a facility for the wholesale or retail sale of oil and gas products by means of a prearranged and managed account card. Such a facility may include an office and retail establishment for the sale of convenience items.~~

**Cemetery** means an area landscaped open space for the entombment or commemoration of the deceased, and may include crematoria, cineraria, columbaria, ~~and~~ mausolea and cenotaph.

~~Cenotaph means a structure or monument erected at an area designed for public assembly and reflection to honour individuals who lost their lives and whose remains are buried elsewhere.~~

~~Church means a facility for the purpose of assembly and worship and may include as accessory uses social, recreational and community activities such as group meetings, cultural events, banquets, and childcare services.~~

~~Clearance means the shortest vertical distance between the underside of a sign and grade.~~

~~Club house means a building or room occupied by a club, fraternity or an association used for social or recreational activities by its members and/or guests.~~

~~Coffee shop means a small restaurant which is independent or attached to a hotel where light refreshments or regular meals are served.~~

~~Commercial logging means the removal of existing timber stands within the municipality whereby the logs are removed from the site to be processed at a different location into dimensional lumber or other wood by-products.~~

~~Community facilities means community halls, public libraries, parks, playgrounds, schools, hospitals, shopping, medical and dental clinics and other similar facilities.~~

Community Facility means a facility owned or operated by a government or quasi-government entity established primarily for the benefit and service of residents of the Municipality or the province.

Typical examples of a Community Facility include a community centre, a library, a municipal government building, a post office, a public works yard or facility, a public utility and a school.

~~**Construction trade shop** means a facility for the provision of electrical, plumbing, heating, painting and similar contractor services primarily to individual households and the accessory sale of goods normally associated with such contractor services where all materials are kept within an enclosed building, and where there are no associated manufacturing activities.~~

~~**Contractor** means an individual or company who contracts on predetermined terms to provide labour and materials and to be responsible for the performance of a construction job in accordance with established specifications or plans.~~

**Contractor Services, Limited** means a development used for the provision of electrical, plumbing, heating, painting, catering and similar contractor services ~~primarily to individual households~~ and the accessory sales of goods normally associated with the contractor services where all materials are kept within an enclosed building, and there are no accessory manufacture activities or fleet storage of more than four vehicles.

**Contractor Services, General** means development used for industrial service support and construction. Typical uses include cleaning and maintenance contractors, building construction, landscaping, concrete, electrical, excavation, drilling, heating, plumbing, paving, road construction, wastewater systems or similar services of a construction or light manufacturing nature which require on-site storage space for materials, construction equipment or vehicles normally associated with the contractor service. Any sales, display, office or technical support service areas shall be accessory to the principal general contractor use.

~~**Convenience store** means a retail outlet selling goods and foodstuffs to area residents on a day-to-day basis from business premises which do not exceed 200 m<sup>2</sup> (2,153 ft<sup>2</sup>) in gross floor area.~~

~~**Convention Facility** means a permanent facility for meetings, seminars and conventions. Eating establishments and drinking establishments may be incorporated into the facility as accessory uses.~~

**Cultural Establishment** means a development ~~that is available to the public~~ for the purpose of ~~assembly, instruction, cultural or community~~ activity and includes but is not limited to such uses as an art gallery, an auditorium, a private club, a museum or a visitor information centre. ~~a church, a library, a museum and an art gallery.~~ This use does not include "Resort."

## D

~~**Dairies** — see "Intensive agricultural pursuit".~~

**Day Care Facility** means the use of a building, or portion of a building, for the provision of care, instruction, maintenance, or supervision of 7 or more children under the age of 13 years, not including children under the age of 13 years who permanently reside in the home, for periods not exceeding 24 consecutive hours.

**Day Home** means a private dwelling unit where temporary care, development and supervision for periods not exceeding 24 consecutive hours is provided to a maximum of six (6) children under the age of 13 years, not including children under the age of 13 years who permanently reside in the home.

~~**Dog kennel** — see "Kennel".~~

~~**Drinking establishment** means an establishment licensed pursuant to provincial legislation where alcoholic beverages are served for consumption on the premises.~~

~~**Drive-In Food Service** means a food service facility operated for eating and drinking which offers a limited menu produced in a manner that allows rapid customer service and includes one or more of the following features: interior or outdoor sit-down facility, car attendant services; drive-through food ordering and pickup services; or and parking primarily intended for the on-site consumption of food within a motor vehicle and for customers who choose to use the sit-down facility.~~

~~**Drive-in restaurant** means a restaurant which offers car attendant service or drive-through pick-up service.~~

**Drive-In Theatre** means a commercial facility on a parcel of land where movies are shown on an outdoor screen to customers who remain in their vehicle. Typically the facility will consist of a large outdoor screen, a projection booth, a concession stand, washroom facilities and a large parking/viewing area.

~~**Dry cleaners** means an establishment which specializes in the cleansing of clothes or fabrics with substantially non-aqueous organic solvents to which special detergents or soaps are often added.~~

~~**Dugout** means an excavation specifically sited and constructed for the purpose of catching and storing water. Depending on the circumstances, the dugout may be intended for either seasonal use or permanent use.~~

**Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling** means a residential building containing two attached dwelling units located either above and below or side by side, with separate access to each dwelling unit. ~~When located side by side the two dwelling units in a Duplex.~~ The two dwelling units in a Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling are connected either by a common floor or ceiling or by at least one common wall which extends from the foundation to the top of the first storey of both dwelling units.

**Dwelling Unit, secondary to an approved use** means a dwelling unit on property within a non-residential land use district, where a principal building or use has been legally established on the property prior to a development permit being issued in respect of the dwelling unit.

## E

~~**Eating establishment** means a facility where food is prepared and served on the premises for sale to the public and includes restaurants, delicatessens, and cafeterias but excludes drive-in food services.~~

**Emergency Service** means fire protection, police, ambulance, rescue or similar services.

~~**Employee housing** means one or more dwelling units used exclusively for the residence of employees and members of their family.~~

**Entertainment Establishment** means a facility where entertainment is provided to the public, either exclusively or in combination with other activities and may, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, include a live theatre or cinema, but does not include a drive-in theatre, gambling establishment restaurant, gaming establishment or adult entertainment establishment ~~mini-theatre.~~ This use may include Food and/or Beverage Service as an accessory use.

~~**Entertainment establishment, adult** means any premises or part thereof wherein live performances, motion pictures, video tapes, video discs, slides or similar electronic or photographic reproductions, the main feature of which is the nudity or partial nudity of any person, are performed or shown as a principal use or an accessory to some other business activity which is conducted on the premises.~~

~~**Equestrian centre** means public facilities (buildings, shelters, or other structures) at which horses are exercised or trained, training in equestrian skills or equestrian competitions or shows are held.~~

~~**Equipment Sales, Rental and Service** means the use of land or buildings including but not limited to the retail sale, wholesale distribution, rental and/or service of: hand tools, small construction, farming, gardening and automotive equipment, small machinery parts and office machinery and equipment.~~

~~**Essential public service** means a facility which provides public services that are critical to the residents of the municipality. Such services include fire, police, ambulance or other similar public service that is deemed by Council to be necessary for the continued health, welfare or safety of the general public in the municipality.~~

**Exploratory Excavation** means excavation in preparation for intended construction to undertake a permitted or discretionary use in the applicable land use district, where a development permit application has been submitted but a decision has yet to be made by the Development Authority in respect of the application. Exploratory Excavation includes excavation for the purposes of gaining temporary access to a parcel, removing trees, confirming yard setbacks, locating existing utilities and exploring building foundation options, subject to the criteria specified in Schedule 3 of this Bylaw.

~~**Extended Care Facility** means a public or private health facility for the care, or supervision ~~of rehabilitation~~ of individuals, and containing overnight accommodation.~~

~~**Extensive agricultural pursuit** means systems of tillage and animal husbandry on large areas of land for the raising of crops or the rearing of livestock either separately or in conjunction with another in unified operations and includes buildings and other structures incidental to the operation.~~

~~**Extensive agriculture** means the production of crops or livestock or both by the expansive cultivation or open grazing of normally more than one parcel or lot containing 64.8 hectares (160 acres) more or less.~~

## **F**

~~**Farm Supplies and Service** means the use of land or buildings for the sale, storage and distribution of grain (including grain elevators), livestock feed, fertilizer, and chemicals and fuel used in agriculture.~~

~~**Farmer's market** means the use of land or buildings where fresh farm or garden produce is sold in a retail or wholesale setting and where goods are typically displayed in bulk bins or stalls for customer selection. This use includes vendors of fruit, vegetables, meat products, baked goods, dry goods, spices and non-food products such as handicrafts, provided that the sale of fresh food products remains the primary function.~~

~~**Financial Institution** means a development or use primarily for providing the service of banking or lending money, such as a bank, savings and loan institution, or credit union. See "Bank".~~

**Fitness centre** means the use of premises for the development of physical health or fitness, including, but not limited to, health centres, gymnasiums, racquet and ball courts, spas and reducing salons.

**Food and/or Beverage Service** means a facility where food and/or beverages are prepared and/or served on the premises and includes catering, a restaurant, a delicatessen, a bakery, a cafeteria, a brew pub and a licensed establishment serving alcoholic beverages, but excludes Drive-In Food Service.

**Food Processing** means an industry which refines, mills or alters a basic agricultural product into an edible commodity fit for human consumption.

**Food services/catering** means a land use which involves the preparation of meals at one location and delivery of these meals to a second location for human consumption.

**Freight terminal** means a facility accommodating the storage and distribution of freight shipped by rail, or highway transportation.

**Front yard** means a yard extending across the full width of a lot and situated between the front lot line and the nearest portion of the principal building.

**Funeral Home** means a development used for the arrangement of funerals, the preparation of the dead for burial or cremation, the holding of funeral services and the carrying out of cremations, ~~where not more than one cremation chamber is provided.~~

## G

**Gaming or Gambling Establishment** means a building, or any portion thereof, which is used ~~or intended for use~~ for the purpose of dealing, operating, maintaining or conducting any risk game played with cards, dice, or any mechanical device or machine ~~for money, property or any item of value, and may include the accessory sale of food and/or beverages.~~

**Garage (residential)** means an accessory building designed and used for storage of motor vehicles.

**Garden Centre** means the use of land or buildings for the sale, display, growing and storage of garden, household, and ornamental plants and trees provided that the retail sale and display of plants and trees remains the principal use. This use may include greenhouses as well as ~~includes~~ the supplementary retail sale of fertilizers, garden chemicals and implements as well as associated products.

**Garden shed** means a small outdoor storage compound constructed for the housing of garden tools, lawn equipment or other small items.

**Gas bar** means a facility for the sale of gasoline and associated automotive fluids but is not a service station.

**Golf Course** means an outdoor establishment/development of varying sized designated primarily for the game of golf. ~~Accessory uses include a pro shop, driving range and/or practice facility, food service, and other commercial uses typically associated with a golf course clubhouse facility.~~

**Golf driving range** means an area of land whose primary purpose is to accommodate the practicing of golf shots and may include the land encompassed by netting or screening and may also include buildings, such as a club house or maintenance building as part of the use.

**Government services** means development providing municipal, provincial, or federal government services directly to the public or the community at large, and includes development required for the public protection of persons or property.

**Grain elevator** means a facility for the collection, grading, sorting, storage, and transshipment of grains. This definition also includes inland grain terminals.

**Group home** means development using a dwelling unit for a provincially approved residential social care facility providing rehabilitative and supportive care for four or more persons. A group home may incorporate accommodation for resident staff as an accessory use.

## H

**Health Care Facility** means a facility providing room, board, and surgical or other medical treatment for the sick, injured or infirm including outpatient services and may include accessory uses such as staff residences, diagnostic imaging, a medical clinic and/or a pharmacy. Typical ~~uses~~ examples of a Health Care Facility include a hospital, a sanatorium, a nursing home, a convalescent home, an isolation facility, a psychiatric hospital and an auxiliary hospitals, ~~and detoxification centres.~~

~~Health care services~~ means development used for the provision of physical and mental health services on an outpatient basis, of a preventative, diagnostic treatment, therapeutic nature. Typical ~~uses or facilities~~ would include medical and dental offices, health clinics, and chiropractor offices.

**Height of sign** means the vertical distance measured from the highest points of the sign or sign structure to grade.

**Helipad** means a designated area, usually with a prepared surface, used for the takeoff, landing, or parking of helicopters.

~~Heliport~~ means a facility for the use of helicopters landing or taking off on a frequent basis and includes development of passenger terminals, service, repair and storage facilities and other necessarily ancillary developments required for the purpose of operating a heliport in accordance with all applicable statutes and regulations.

**Holiday trailer or travel trailer** — see “Recreational vehicle”.

**Home improvement centre** — see “Building supply centre”.

**Home care service** — see “Personal care service”.

**Home Occupation – Class 1** – see definitions in Schedule 8.

**Home Occupation – Class 2** – see Schedule 8.

~~Horticulture~~ means the concentrated utilization of land or buildings for the raising of crops, plants or vegetables.

**Hostel** means a facility operated to provide temporary (not exceeding 30 days) accommodation ~~to transients~~ for remuneration within dormitory-style visitor accommodation with communal kitchen and sanitary facilities and may include recreational facilities or services but not additional services such

as room service. ~~Hostel~~ This use does not include an Apartment Building, a Boarding House, a Hotel, a Motel, a Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or a Tourist Home.

**Hotel** means a building used primarily for sleeping accommodation and ancillary services provided in rooms or suites of rooms which may contain bar/kitchen facilities. The building may also contain commercial or other uses and may offer such additional services as parking facilities, food and/or beverage service, restaurant or dining room, room service or public convention facilities. Hotel does not include a boarding house, hostel, motel, Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or Tourist Home.

~~**Household repair service** means a facility for the provision of repair services to goods, equipment and appliances normally found within the home. This includes radio, television and appliance repair shops, and furniture refinishing and upholstery shops.~~

**I**

~~**Illumination** means the lighting by an artificial means.~~

~~**Industrial Equipment Sales and Rentals** means a facility for the sale or rental of equipment typically used in building, roadway, pipeline, oilfield and mining construction or agricultural production. This does not include truck and modular MHome Sales and Rentals.~~

~~**Industrial operation** means a business engaged in secondary manufacturing, processing, assembling, disassembling, packaging, printing, cleaning, servicing, testing, storing and distribution of materials, goods, products or equipment.~~

~~**Institution** means a use of land or buildings for any of the following public or semi-public developments:~~

- ~~(a) a school or educational facility whether public or private;~~
- ~~(b) churches or places of worship;~~
- ~~(c) medical facilities which provide both in-patient and out-patient services including hospitals, nursing homes and sanatoriums;~~
- ~~(d) government services, including offices, yards, post office, libraries and similar developments;~~
- ~~(e) protective services, including fire stations, police stations, ambulance and rescue services;~~
- ~~(f) cemeteries; and~~
- ~~(g) such other uses as the Municipal Planning Commission considers similar in nature and character to any one of these.~~

~~**Institutional** means a use by or for an organization or society for public or social purposes and, without restricting the generality of the term, includes senior citizen housing, nursing homes, day care centres, places of worship, museums, libraries, schools, service and fraternal organizations, and government buildings.~~

~~**Intensive agricultural pursuit** means any concentrated method used to raise crops or to rear or keep livestock, animals, poultry or their products for market, including such operations as horse riding stables, poultry farms, pastures, rabbitries, fur farms, greenhouses, tree farms, sod farms, dairies, nurseries and similar specialty uses conducted as the principal use of a building or site.~~

~~**Intensive grazing** is a pasture management program which utilizes pasture or rangeland that has been cross-fenced into small areas for the purpose of grazing livestock on each area for a short time~~

~~on a rotational basis, at a density that does not exceed two animal units per acre if considering the total area of the pasture or rangeland.~~

**Intensive Horticultural Operations or facilities** means a use of land or buildings for the high yield production and/or sale of specialty crops. This use includes greenhouses, nurseries, hydroponic or market gardens, tree, mushroom and sod farms and such other uses that the Development Authority considers similar in nature and character to any one or all of these uses.

~~**Intensive livestock operation** means any land enclosed by buildings, shelters, fences, corrals or other structures which, in the opinion of the Development Authority, or in accordance with the Land Use Bylaw, is capable of confining, rearing, feeding, dairying or auctioning livestock, and excepting only wintering of a basic breeding herd of livestock and intensive grazing programs, and exceeds the thresholds established in the Land Use Bylaw but is less than the thresholds established by the Natural Resources Conservation Board (NRCB).~~

~~**Interior lot** means any lot other than a corner lot.~~

## K

~~**Kennel** means a facility where dogs or cats or other domestic animals are maintained, boarded, bred, trained or cared for or kept for the purposes of sale but excludes a veterinary clinic.~~

~~**Kennel – Category 1** means an establishment in which three or less domestic animals, more than one year old, are housed, groomed, bred, boarded, exercised, trained and/or sold over a period of time but excludes an animal care services facility (veterinary clinic).~~

~~**Kennel – Category 2** means an establishment in which more than three domestic animals, more than one year old, are housed, groomed, bred, boarded, exercised, trained and/or sold over a period of time but excludes an animal care services facility (veterinary clinic).~~

~~**Kiosk** means a location or building housing a seasonal/temporary business.~~

## L

~~**Laboratory** means a facility for the purpose of scientific or technical research, investigations or experimentation.~~

~~**Laundromat** means a facility for the cleaning of clothing or other fabric goods on a self-serve basis.~~

~~**Laundry** means a facility for the cleaning and pressing of clothing or other fabric goods.~~

**Light Manufacturing** ~~**Light industrial/manufacturing**~~ means development used for manufacturing, fabricating, processing, assembly, production or packaging of goods or products, as well as administrative offices and warehousing and wholesale distribution uses which are accessory uses to the above, provided that the use does not generate any detrimental impact, potential health or safety hazard or any nuisance beyond the boundaries of the parcel ~~developed portion of the site or lot upon which it is situated.~~

~~**Liquor store** means a retail establishment licensed under provincial authority for the sale of any or all of beer, wine, or spirits for consumption off premises.~~

~~**Lumber Yard** means a facility where bulk supplies of lumber and other building materials are stored, offered or kept for retail sale and includes storage on or about the premises of such material but does not include retail sales of furniture, appliances or other goods not ordinarily used in building construction.~~

## M

**Machinery and Equipment Sales and Repair** means the use of land or buildings for the display, sale, service and/or rental of light and/or heavy machinery.

**Manufactured Home** means a factory-built self-contained dwelling unit, typically single-wide and measuring approximately 6.7 m (22 ft) by 23.1 m (76 ft), which is certified to the CSA-A277 standard indicating that it has been designed and constructed in compliance with the National Building Code – 2019 Alberta Edition. A Manufactured Home constructed to the CSA-Z240 MH standard is not accepted under the National Building Code – 2019 Alberta Edition unless it also carries the CSA-A277 label. A Manufactured Home is typically transported to its ultimate site in a single module on its own chassis and wheel system or on a flatbed truck. This use does not include a ‘Ready-to-Move’ home or a modular home as defined in this Bylaw.

**Manufactured Home Community** means a comprehensively planned residential development for Manufactured Homes. This use may include shared amenity areas or facilities.

~~**Manufactured Home Sales and Rentals** means development used for the sale or rental of new or used trucks, motor homes, mManufactured Homes, and automobiles together with incidental maintenance services and the sale of parts and accessories. Typical uses include truck dealerships, recreation vehicle sales and manufactured home dealerships.~~

~~**Market garden** means the growing of vegetables or fruit for commercial purposes. This use includes an area for the display and sale of goods or produce grown or raised on site.~~

~~**Marina** means a series of connected docks located primarily in a sheltered area which provides secure moorings, protection and service for boats and other watercraft.~~

**Medical and/or Dental Clinic** ~~Medical and dental office~~ means development providing medical and/or health care on an outpatient basis. Examples of this use include a medical and dental offices, clinics, a facility providing diagnostic imaging, an occupational health and safety offices, counselling services, chiropractic and naturopathic services and similar uses. ~~such other uses as the Municipal Planning Commission considers similar in character and nature to any of these uses, but this excludes dispensaries (which sell pharmaceutical and related medical supplies) as an accessory use.~~

**Mini Storage Facility** means the use of land with compartmentalized buildings or designated sites set up for the storage of equipment, household or business materials, or vehicles, but excludes storage of hazardous goods or materials. Accessory to this use is the exterior screened storage of recreational vehicles, boats, trailers and similar items.

~~**Mixed-use building** means a building used partly for residential use (including Apartments and other Multi-family Dwellings) and partly for commercial or office use with the requirement that the street shopfront on the ground floor shall include commercial and/or office uses.~~

**Mixed-Use Building** means a building used partly for residential use containing a minimum of three dwelling units (including Apartments and Multi-Unit Residential Buildings) and partly for commercial or office use with the street shopfront on the ground floor typically consisting predominantly of commercial and/or office uses.

**Mixed-Use Development** ~~Mixed-use development~~ means a parcel of land developed for two or more different uses or buildings that may include uses such as residential (including Apartments and ~~other~~ Multi-Unit Residential Buildings ~~Multi-family Dwellings~~), office, manufacturing, retail, public or entertainment with ~~the requirement that~~ the street shopfront on the ground floor ~~shall typically consisting predominantly of~~ ~~include~~ commercial and/or office uses.

**Modular Home** ~~means the construction of a building in one or more prefabricated units at a factory or place other than the site of its final assembly and use, which:~~

- ~~(a) are constructed at the factory under climate controlled conditions and certified as compliant with the CSA-A277 certification standard and labelled accordingly pursuant to the National Building Code—2019 Alberta Edition;~~
- ~~(b) are not constructed on a frame capable of being equipped with wheels and thus towed from one point to another, except in the case of a Manufactured Home built to the CSA-Z240 MH standard (which must also carry the CSA-A277 certification label);~~
- ~~(c) are equipped at the factory with interior electrical and plumbing utilities and interior walls (if these elements are required in the modular building); and~~
- ~~(d) are transported from the factory to the site of its final assembly and use by being carried on a motor vehicle or on a chassis or wheel system, or in the case of a Manufactured Home built to the CSA-Z240 MH standard (which must also carry the CSA-A277 certification label) by being equipped with wheels and towed from one point to another.~~

**Modular home park** ~~means a site which provides rentable space for long term parking and occupancy of modular homes as defined under “modular homes”.~~

**Motel** means development primarily providing temporary sleeping accommodation in rooms or suites, where each room or suite may contain kitchen facilities. Each room or suite in a motel usually has its own private exterior access and is typically provided with an adjoining or conveniently located parking ~~spaces~~ ~~stall~~. A motel may include eating and drinking facilities, entertainment, convention, sports, recreation, personal service and retail facilities as accessory uses. Motel does not include a ~~boarding house~~, hotel, hostel, Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast or Tourist Home.

**Motor home** ~~— see “Recreational vehicle”.~~

**Moved-In Building** means a conventional, previously existing, established and occupied non-residential building (e.g. an accessory building), which is removed from one site, transported and re-established on another site. This does not include a ~~Modular~~ Manufactured Home or ‘Ready-to-Move’ home.

**Moved-in Dwelling** means a conventional, previously existing, established and occupied dwelling, which is removed from one site, transported, and re-established on another site. This does not include a ~~Modular~~ Manufactured Home or ‘Ready-to-Move’ home.

**Multi-Unit Residential Building** means a residential building containing three or more attached dwelling units, each with its own exterior access to grade. This use does not include Apartment Building, Hotel, Motel, Hostel, Mixed-Use Building or Mixed-Use Development. More than one Multi-Unit Residential Building may be developed on a parcel.

~~**Multi-family dwelling** means a residential building containing three or more separate dwelling units. This use includes Apartment Building but does not include Mixed-Use Building and Mixed-Use Development.~~

~~**Museum** means a building or site used for the preservation, collection, restoration, display and/or demonstration of articles of historical significance and may include archival records of a geographic area or of a time period.~~

## **N**

~~**Natural resource extractive uses** means those uses of land or buildings which are governed by the location of a natural resource, and which involve the extraction or on-site processing and/or storage of a natural resource, except those industries which are noxious or hazardous industries. Natural resource extractive uses include, but are not limited to, the following:~~

- ~~(a) cement and concrete batching plants;~~
- ~~(b) sand and gravel operations;~~
- ~~(c) logging and forestry operations, including sawmills; and~~
- ~~(d) such other uses as established by Council or the Municipal Planning Commission to be similar to any one or all of the above uses.~~

~~**Noxious industry, grouped** means two or more contiguous noxious industries.~~

## **O**

**Office** means development to accommodate:

- (a) professional, managerial and consulting services;
- (b) the administrative centres of businesses, trades, contractors and other organizations; and
- (c) service-related businesses such as travel agents, insurance brokers, real estate agents.

~~**Outside-Outdoor Storage** means the open storage of goods, ~~merchandise~~ or equipment on a lot outside a building.~~

~~**Outdoor vehicle storage** means the outdoor storage of vehicles including automobiles, recreation vehicles and boats.~~

## **P**

~~**Parking Facility** means a principal building designed for parking motor vehicles, or a principal use of an at-grade area of open space designed to accommodate the parking of motor vehicles.~~

~~**Parking Facility** includes parking areas, parking spaces and parking structures which are defined as follows:~~

- ~~(a) **Parking area** means a portion of land or a building or a combination of both, set aside for and capable of providing space for the parking of a number of motor vehicles.~~

~~(b) **Parking space** means a space set aside for and capable of being used for the parking of one motor vehicle.~~

~~(c) **Parking structure** means a building designed for parking automobiles in tiers on a number of levels above each other whether above or below the ground.~~

~~**Personal care service** means the provision of food, lodging and care for up to three individuals conducted in a conventional single-family dwelling which has common cooking and washroom facilities.~~

**Personal Service** means a development providing services for personal care and appearance; services for cleaning, servicing, altering and maintenance of personal effects and accessories. Personal service includes but is not limited to barber shops, beauty salons, tailors, diet centres, shoe repair shops, dry cleaners, upholstery and rug cleaners, laundromats, ~~funeral homes~~ and such other uses that the Municipal Planning Commission considers similar to any one or all of these uses, and may include accessory sales of associated goods.

~~**Pet cemetery** means the use of land or buildings for the interment of deceased domestic animals.~~

**Place of Worship** means a building dedicated to the undertaking of religious practices and activities and includes churches, chapels, temples, parish halls, synagogues, convents, seminaries, monasteries, rectories, or mosques and may include such accessory uses as offices for administration of the place of worship, parsonages, and parish houses.

~~**Post office** means a government approved facility charged with regulating and handling the transmission of mail or parcels in a country.~~

~~**Primary farm residence** means the dwelling unit located on a farmstead as defined.~~

~~**Principal use** means the main purpose for which a lot, parcel, or building is used or intended to be used.~~

~~**Printing establishment, commercial** means a retail business providing photocopying and/or commercial offset printing and retail services.~~

~~**Printing establishment, industrial** means a facility providing non-retail commercial, industrial printing and publishing services normally using automated, web-type presses or full colour process printing.~~

~~**Private club** means a facility, not open to the general public, for the meeting, social or recreational activities of members of philanthropic, social services, athletic, business or service organizations, without on-site residences. Private clubs may include rooms for eating, drinking and assembly.~~

~~**Private Utility Private Utilities** means liquid natural gas, propane, geothermal heating, electric power (including solar collector and small wind energy conversion system), "Alternative / Renewable Energy" systems), telecommunication, a water well, a Private Sewage Disposal System, water and wastewater utilities, and stormwater drainage and retention facilities, that are located on private property, that are specifically and only intended for personal / private use by the occupants of the subject property, that may require permits under the *Safety Codes Act*, and that may or may not be connected to "Public Utilities" owned and operated by the municipality or a third-party franchised service provider.~~

**Public or quasi-public building or use** means a facility owned or operated by or for the municipality, the provincial government, the federal government, or a corporation which is an agent of the Crown under federal or provincial statute for the purpose of furnishing services or commodities to or for the use of the inhabitants of the municipality.

**Public picnic area** means land or buildings used for picnicking or similar activities, which is not in private ownership and is open to use by the public.

**Public Open Space** means land that is owned or controlled by a public entity and is predominantly developed and used as a park that is accessible to the public, which is not in private ownership and is open to use by the public.

## R

**Railway** means any use connected with the direct operation of a railway system.

**Ready-to-move (RTM) home** means a house that would normally be built on a construction site, but for various reasons, such as cost and location, the RTM gets built on the plant site. It is then loaded and transported as one unit on to the proper moving equipment and delivered to the client's location.

**Recreation Facility** means a park, playground, or recreation area, including but not limited to hiking, biking, snow sledging, snowboarding, skiing, all-terrain vehicle (ATV), and/or walking trail, golfing, indoor or outdoor rink, gymnasium, sports field, historic or archaeological site, or any similar facility or use of land or buildings, and may include as associated uses incidental to the principal recreational use a campground, a recreational vehicle park, a resort, dining or eating facilities and retail commercial uses.

**Recreation Facility, Indoor (Small)** means a building with a gross floor area up to 186 m<sup>2</sup> (2000 ft<sup>2</sup>) that accommodates recreational activities including but not limited to fitness centres, tennis courts, racquetball, wrestling, dance studios and yoga studios, and may include the accessory sales of associated goods and food and/or beverages.

**Recreation Facility, Indoor (Large)** means a building with a gross floor area exceeding 186 m<sup>2</sup> (2000 ft<sup>2</sup>) that accommodates recreational activities including but not limited to fitness centres, gymnasiums, indoor riding arenas, indoor rinks, indoor sports fields and swimming pools, and may include the accessory sales of associated goods and food and/or beverages.

**Recreation Facility, Outdoor** ~~Outdoor Recreation Facility~~ means a park, playground, or recreation area, including but not limited to hiking, biking, snow sledging, snowboarding, skiing, all-terrain vehicle (ATV), and/or walking trail, golfing, ~~indoor or outdoor rink, gymnasium,~~ sports field, rodeo grounds, historic or archaeological site, or any similar facility or use of land or buildings, and may include associated uses incidental to the principal recreational use such as a designated area for stalls or a group area for tents, recreational vehicles and/or cabins, ~~campground, a recreational vehicle park, a resort,~~ dining or eating facilities and a concession booth. ~~retail commercial uses.~~

**Recreational Vehicle Park** means the use of an area developed specifically and only for the occupancy of Recreational Vehicles (RVs) on stalls that are collectively serviced with potable water supply and wastewater disposal systems for either seasonal and/or year-round operation. An RV in a Recreational Vehicle Park may be parked on its designated stall year-round however, a "Recreational Vehicle Park" does not include and shall not be used as "Recreational Vehicle Storage" or "Work Camp" (see the definition for those land uses). A Recreational Vehicle Park may be



developed in association with related recreational activities such as hiking, skiing or riding trails, picnic grounds, boating facilities and playgrounds. This use may include accessory buildings and uses such as an administrative office, washrooms, cooking and eating shelters, laundry facilities, recreational and entertainment facilities, a convenience retail operation, accommodation for the owner/operator, and a shed and a deck for each RV stall, subject to these items being identified in a Comprehensive Site Development Plan. The stalls in a Recreational Vehicle Park may be held under rentals, leases or a bare land condominium. Also see the definition of “Campground”. This use does not include “Campground” or “Resort” as defined in this Bylaw.

**Recreational Vehicle and/or Manufactured Home Sales and Rentals** means a facility for the retail sale or rental of new or used motorcycles, snowmobiles, tent trailers, boats, travel trailers, ~~or~~ similar recreational vehicles, Manufactured Homes, bicycles, and skis and may include incidental maintenance services and sale of parts.

**Recreational Vehicle Storage** means a fenced compound used for the parking, wintering, or storing of trailers, motor homes, boats, quads, recreational vehicles and/or hauling structures licensed under the *Motor Vehicles Administration Act* for a specified fee paid to the owner or proprietor of the property. Sleeping accommodation (whether temporary, seasonal, long-term, or permanent) is not allowed in “Recreational Vehicle Storage”.

**Recycling Facility** means the use of land or buildings for the purchasing, receiving and/or temporary storage of discarded articles, provided that the use does not generate a detrimental effect or nuisance beyond the boundaries of the lot or site on which it is situated. A recycling facility may involve supplementary production of by-products or materials and includes bottle, can and paper recycling depots.

~~**Religious assembly** means development owned by a religious organization used for worship and related religious, philanthropic or social activities and includes accessory rectories, manses, meeting rooms, classrooms, dormitories and other buildings. Typical facilities would include churches, chapels, mosques, temples, synagogues, parish halls, convents and monasteries.~~

~~**Religious institution** — see “Church” or “Place of worship”.~~

**Renewable Energy Operation** means a development that collects or produces energy (and in some cases marketable by-products, depending on the process utilized) from natural renewable resources or from waste, and transmits the energy off-site for distribution in the commercial marketplace. This may include energy collected or derived from the earth, the sun, flowing water, tides, the wind, or incineration of waste and various other materials.

**Resort** means a comprehensively planned and operated destination development held under a single certificate of title (i.e. unsubdivided) that offers recreational, educational, cultural, convention and/or conference facilities with or without resort visitor accommodation, in a location chosen for the unique qualities and attributes of its cultural or natural physical setting. Appropriate uses associated with and that may be incorporated into a resort could include, but are neither required nor limited to resort accommodation as defined in this Bylaw, dwelling units in their various forms as defined in this Bylaw, golf course, ski hill, riding arenastable, tennis court, health spa, retail, personal service, and other uses suitable to the location and compatible with the land uses in the resort and adjacent land uses. This use shall not be interpreted to mean use does not include “Campground,” or “Recreational Vehicle Park” or “Cultural Establishment” as defined in this Bylaw. The dwelling units in a resort may be held under timeshare, rental or lease, but shall not be subdivided.

~~**Resource development activity** means the removal of natural resources including oil, gas, minerals or timber on a commercial basis.~~

**Resource Extraction uses** means those uses of land or buildings which are governed by the location of a natural resource, and which involve the extraction, storage and/or on-site processing of a natural resource. Resource extraction includes, but is not limited to, commercial logging and the extraction of surface materials.

**Resource Processing activity** means the use of land and/or buildings for the storage, ~~extraction,~~ ~~mixing,~~ refining or other processing of natural resources including ~~oil, gas, cement, gravel, sand and/or other surface minerals or timber on a commercial basis,~~ that are transported to the subject site from the location where the resources were extracted.

**Restaurant** means an establishment where food is prepared and served on the premises for sale to the public and may include entertainment which is ancillary to the preparation and service of food.

**Retail** means premises where goods, merchandise, other materials, and personal services are offered for sale at retail to the public and includes limited on-site storage or limited seasonal outdoor sales to support that store's operations. Typical uses include but are not limited to grocery, hardware, pharmaceutical, appliance and sporting goods stores. This use excludes warehouse sales and the sale of gasoline, heavy agricultural and industrial equipment, alcoholic beverages, pawnshops, or second-hand goods, or retail stores requiring outdoor storage. Minor government services, such as postal services, are considered part of general retail stores.

**Retail – Accessory** means retail sales accessory to an approved principal use and shall not exceed 69.7 m<sup>2</sup> (750 ft<sup>2</sup>).

**Retail – Store, Small** means a ~~buildings~~ singular retail premises up to 464.5 m<sup>2</sup> (5000 ft<sup>2</sup>) in size (not including those portions of the premises not used specifically for retail purposes) where goods, wares, merchandise, substances, ~~alcoholic beverages or articles or things~~ are stored, offered or kept for sale at retail, and includes storage on or about the store premises of limited quantities of such goods, wares, merchandise, substances, articles or things sufficient only to service such a store. Typical examples of this use include but are not limited to a department store, a pharmacy, a business and office supply store and a retailer that primarily sells electronics, appliances, furniture, clothing or sporting goods. This use may include an accessory convenience food and/or beverage serving area. Where a retail store is engaged in the sale of alcoholic beverages, the retail store must be licensed by the Alberta Gaming, Liquor and Cannabis (AGLC). For uses involving the on-site consumption of alcoholic beverages, see "Food and/or beverage service."

**Retail – Store, Large-scale** means a singular retail premises ~~that exceeds~~ exceeding 464.5 m<sup>2</sup> (5000 ft<sup>2</sup>) in size (not including those portions of the premises not used specifically for retail purposes), where goods, wares, merchandise, substances, alcoholic beverages or articles are stored, offered or kept for sale at retail, and includes storage on or about the store premises of limited quantities of such goods, wares, merchandise, substances, articles or things sufficient only to service such a store. Typical examples of this ~~uses~~ include but are not limited to ~~a~~ department stores, ~~a~~ pharmacy, ~~a~~ business and office supply stores and ~~a~~ retailers that primarily sell ~~s~~ electronics, appliances, furniture, clothing or sporting goods. This use may include an accessory convenience food and/or beverage serving area. Where a retail store is engaged in the sale of alcoholic beverages, the retail store must be licensed by the Alberta Gaming, Liquor and Cannabis (AGLC). For uses involving the on-site consumption of alcoholic beverages, see "Food and/or beverage service."

**Retail – Shopping Mall** means a unified concentration of retail stores, ~~offices~~ and service establishments of the types listed as permitted or discretionary uses in the applicable land use district, ~~in a suburban area with generous parking space, usually planned to serve a community or neighbourhood.~~

**Riding Arena-stable** means a compound designed ~~with stalls~~ for the housing, bedding or confinement of four-legged animals used for riding purposes, but does not include the structures associated with the raising of livestock under Agriculture as defined in this Bylaw.

**Rifle range** means a designated practice area designed for the purpose of controlled discharge of firearms or archery equipment.

**Rodeo Grounds** consists of an agricultural recreation oriented facility where exhibiting horses and cattle and giving exhibitions of the speed, breeding and management of livestock and husbandry is one of its functions and purposes, and which may also include facilities (arena, chutes, grandstand, corrals, stables, concession booths, etc.) to carry out such purpose, and may be managed by civic, private or non-profit organizations.

**Rural industry** means an agriculturally related industry which supports agriculture directly in rural areas and non-labour intensive industries which require relatively large areas of land, but require minimal on-site improvements, services and public amenities. Examples include, but are not necessarily limited to: seed cleaning plants, apiaries, grain elevators, storage warehouses, water treatment plants and reservoirs, and other uses determined by the Municipal Planning Commission to be similar in nature.

**Rural industry, grouped** means two or more contiguous rural industries.

## S

**Salvage or waste disposal facility** means development for purchasing, receiving or transporting of spent materials or substances which may generate a detrimental impact or nuisance beyond the boundaries of the lot or parcel on which it is situated. This term includes uses such as auto-wreckers, salvage and scrap yards, garbage container services, effluence tanker services and such other uses as the Municipal Planning Commission considers similar in character and nature to any one or all of these uses.

**School** means a place of instruction offering courses of study. Included in the category are public, private, and separate schools.

**School, commercial** means a place in instruction operated for profit but does not include a private school.

**School, post-secondary** means a public or private educational establishment providing academic, professional, trade, craft or other educational curriculum to post-secondary students.

**School, private** means a school, other than a school operated by a School Board under the *School Act*, that provides grade and secondary school instruction to pupils through courses prescribed or approved by the Minister of Education.

**School, public or separate** means a place of instruction operated with public funds pursuant to the *School Act*.

**Scrap yard** means a facility where materials are stored temporarily on the site for reprocessing into scrap materials for sale or where useable parts for used goods, equipment or vehicles are sold.

**Secondary Suite** means a second dwelling unit located on the same property and land title as that on which an existing Single-Detached Dwelling-family Dwelling is the principal use, but the Secondary Suite, ~~regardless of its location, is typically~~ sub-ordinate to the Single-Detached Dwelling-family Dwelling in habitable floor area. ~~A Secondary Suite may be located inside a Single-family Dwelling or inside an Accessory Building that is located on the same property as an existing Single-family Dwelling.~~ A Secondary Suite is a self-contained dwelling unit, which means that it provides sleeping, cooking and washroom facilities. A Secondary Suite may be attached or detached as follows:

- o Secondary Suite, Attached means a Secondary Suite enclosed within a Single-Detached Dwelling.
- o Secondary Suite, Detached means a Secondary Suite enclosed within an Accessory Building, where the Accessory Building may be a garage or a stand-alone structure.

~~Seed cleaning plant~~ — see “Rural industry”.

~~Senior citizen housing~~ means development, including lodges, ~~which is used as a residence for elderly individuals not requiring constant or intensive medical care.~~

**Seniors Supportive Housing Facility** means a Multi-Unit Residential Building or group of buildings that emphasizes barrier-free design and integrates some combination of supportive services, personalized assistance and health care services that is responsive to the unique needs of senior residents and facilitates the ability to age in place. The facility shall be predominantly residential in character and may include centralized areas for dining and social activities, along with separate living quarters for staff. A spectrum of different levels of on-site care may be accommodated in a seniors supportive housing facility, ranging from comparatively minimal care where residents are able to retain substantial functional independence over daily activities, to the continuing care required in nursing homes and lodge accommodation as defined under the Alberta Housing Act.

**Service Station** means premises or the portion thereof used ~~or intended to be used~~ for the servicing and minor repairing of motor vehicles and for the sale of gasoline, lubricating oils, ~~and~~ minor accessories for motor vehicles and a convenience store.

**Shipping Container** means a rectangular steel structure originally used to haul merchandise on a cargo ship to port from where the structure is then transported inland by transport truck and/or rail to its point of destination. Shipping containers may also include box cars and other transport trailers.

~~Shopping malls~~ means ~~a unified concentration of retail stores and service establishments in a suburban area with generous parking space, usually planned to serve a community or neighbourhood.~~

**Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast** means the operation of short-term commercial accommodation within a dwelling unit, including a Secondary Suite or a room(s) in or a portion of a dwelling unit for a period not exceeding 30 days, and the owner of the property is required to occupy the dwelling unit as their primary residence and be present on the premises during the operation of the Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast. Refer to the definition of Primary Residence. Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast does not include a ~~boarding house,~~ hotel, hostel, motel, or Tourist Home.

**Single-Detached Dwelling** means a freestanding dwelling designed for the occupancy of a single household. A Single-Detached Dwelling includes a ‘Ready-to-Move’ home and a home that is built using modular construction practices but does not include a Manufactured Home as defined in this Bylaw.

~~**Single-family dwelling** means a freestanding residential dwelling, other than a modular home, designed for the occupancy of a single family or household. A “Single-family Dwelling” includes a “Ready-to-Move” home and a home that is built by “modular construction” methods but does not include a “Modular Home” as defined in this Bylaw.~~

~~**Show home** means use of an unoccupied residential building as a sales office for a builder and/or as a facility to demonstrate a builder’s construction quality, design options or methods.~~

**Sign** has the same meaning as it has in the sign standards in Schedule 11 of this bylaw.

~~**Sod farm** means the commercial growing of sod through seeding and stripping of topsoil to sell the final product.~~

**Stockpiling** means an accumulation of soil, gravel and/or other surface materials that is temporarily stored on a parcel as a result of earthwork undertaken to accommodate a development that has been approved or is exempt from requiring a development permit pursuant to Schedule 3 of this Bylaw.

~~**Souvenir shop** means a retail store which sells various souvenirs and mementos and generally caters to the shopping needs of visitors.~~

**Surveillance Suite** means a dwelling unit or sleeping unit that is developed in conjunction with a principal use so that the dwelling is a supplementary use to that principal use, and which is used solely to accommodate a person or persons, whose function is to provide surveillance, maintenance and/or security for a development provided for in the land use district.

## T

~~**Take-out service** means the sale of food or beverages in a form ready for consumption from a restaurant or other premises where a significant portion of the consumption will take place off the premises.~~

~~**Taxi service** means a business established to provide chauffeur-driven automobile transportation available on call to carry a passenger between two points for a fare determined by a taximeter or flat rate.~~

~~**Taxidermist** means an individual engaged in the art of preparing life-like representations of animals by stuffing the skin or usually fashioning a wooden or plaster model on which the skin of the specimen is mounted or moulded.~~

~~**Taxidermy** means the art of preparing life-like representations of animals by stuffing the skin or usually fashioning a wooden or plaster model on which the skin of the specimen is mounted or moulded.~~

~~**Telecommunication facility** means a tower, typically constructed of metal and used to convey telecommunications signals and includes any related accessory building. It may also be a shortened tower or antennae on top of a structure.~~

**Temporary Auto Sales** means the temporary use of land for the purpose of the sale of new or used motor vehicles, but does not include auto repairs.

**Temporary Storage Yard** means development used exclusively for temporary ~~outside~~-outdoor storage of goods, materials, vehicles or equipment where such storage does not involve the construction of a permanent building, the establishment of business operations on the same site as the temporary outdoor storage, or the material alteration of the existing state of the land. Typical uses include the temporary storage of construction vehicles, equipment and materials and/or a maximum of one recreational vehicle which shall not be occupied or otherwise used as temporary sleeping accommodation.

~~Temporary structure~~ means ~~a structure without any foundation or footings, and which is removed when the designated time period, activity or use for which the temporary structure was erected and ceased.~~

~~Theatre~~ means ~~a building designed for the showing of motion pictures or to accommodate live performances.~~

**Tourist Home** means the operation of short-term commercial accommodation within a dwelling unit where the entire property is rented to only one reservation at a time for a period not exceeding 30 days and the owner of the property is not required to occupy the dwelling unit as their primary residence. Refer to the definition of Primary Residence. Tourist Home does not include a ~~boarding house~~, hotel, hostel, motel, or Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast.

~~Tower~~ means ~~a vertical structure used to support, including but not limited to telecommunication, navigational, microwave, power generation, telephone, transmission, cellular or directional devices.~~

~~Townhouse or Rowhouse~~ means ~~a single building comprised of three or more dwelling units separated from each other by walls extending from foundation to roof, with each dwelling unit having a separate, direct, at grade entrance. This includes all row, linked, patio, garden court or other housing which meet these criteria. A townhouse development may consist of a group of buildings each of which contains three or more dwelling units.~~

~~Travel agency~~ means ~~an office or enterprise engaged in the selling, arranging or furnishing of information regarding personal transportation or travel.~~

**Transportation Terminal**~~Truck Transport Depot~~ means a centralized area for the parking, loading, unloading, storage or servicing of large commercial trucks engaged in the business of transporting goods and materials to specified destinations, and may typically include a Warehouse.

**Travel Plaza** means a development providing fuel-dispensing facilities and/or electric vehicle charging stations to motor vehicles large and small, along with a variety of vehicle-related services and amenities tailored to the travelling public. Travel plazas typically include an accompanying restaurant or cafe along with a convenience store. Car washes, sani-dumps, vehicle towing and car rentals are common ancillary services, while ancillary amenities include retail sales, personal services and visitor information services.

**Tree Felling** means a development or land use activity that results in the removal of one or more trees on a parcel of private land. This use does not include the trimming of branches or other foliage management practices related to tree maintenance.

~~Truck Repair and Servicing~~ means ~~a facility for the servicing and repair primarily of licensed motor vehicles with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 4000 kg (8818 lbs.).~~

~~Truck stop~~ means ~~a service station which caters to large commercial vehicles such as semi-trailer trucks as well as intermediate-sized vehicles and passenger vehicles. The use "Truck stop" includes an accompanying restaurant or cafe as well as a card lock or key lock motor vehicle fuel dispensing~~

facility. The use may also include general retail sales, vehicle towing services, limited vehicle sales or rentals and similar uses provided that any such uses are clearly accessory uses and incidental to the operation of the truck stop in the opinion of the Development Authority

**Vehicle sales and rental use** means a use of land or buildings for the sale or rental of automobiles, vans, motorcycles, snowmobiles, tent and holiday trailers, boats and other recreational vehicles and craft and trucks with a tare weight not exceeding 5,900 kg (13,000 lbs.). This use includes supplementary vehicle maintenance and cleaning, sale of parts and accessories and dispensing of motor fuel.

**Veterinary clinic** means a facility for the care of animals but does not include outdoor pens, runs or enclosures.

## W

**Warehouse** means a building used or intended to be used predominantly for the indoor storage of goods and merchandise with the associated loading and unloading of heavy vehicles, but is not a Transportation Terminal.

**Warehouse Store** means a facility for the wholesale or retail sale of a limited range of bulky goods from within an enclosed building where the warehouse or storage component occupies at least 50 percent of the gross floor area and retail uses occupy 50 percent or less of the gross floor area. Typical uses include furniture, carpet and appliance warehouses.

~~**Welding Shop** means a business engaged in the fabrication, assembly or repair of machinery or equipment by heating materials to a fluid state and uniting or consolidating them at a common point known as a weld.~~

**Work Camp** means a temporary residential complex used to house workers for a contracting firm or project on a temporary basis up to four (4) years. The camp is usually made up of a number of modular units, clustered in such fashion as to provide sleeping, eating, recreation and other basic living facilities. A work camp may include an area dedicated for the parking of Recreational Vehicles to be used by occupants of the work camp for sleeping accommodations.

**Workshop** means a small establishment where manufacturing or craftwork is carried on, typically involving the use of power tools, and may include the sales of the associated products. This use does not include Arts and Crafts Studio.~~by an individual or proprietor with or without helpers or power machinery.~~

## **SCHEDULE 18B—ADMINISTRATIVE**

### **DEFINITIONS**

#### **A**

**Access, legal** ~~Legal access~~ means a parcel or lot that adjoins a road as defined in the *Municipal Government Act*, or that access from a public roadway to a parcel or lot is via an easement which is registered for the purpose of granting access to a parcel or lot.

**Access, primary** ~~Primary access~~ means the location and manner of the principal means of vehicular access and egress from a site or building.

**Act or the Act** – see *Municipal Government Act*.

**Addition** means adding onto an existing building, provided that there are no structural changes to the existing building, no removal of the roof structure, and no removal of the exterior walls, other than that required to provide an opening for access from, and integration of, the existing building to the portion added thereto and there is a common structural connection from the existing building to the addition that includes a foundation, constructed to the minimum standards outlined in the National Building Code – 2019 Alberta Edition, and a roof.

**Adjacent** means land that abuts a site and land that would abut if not for a road, lane, walkway, watercourse, utility lot, pipeline right-of-way, power line, railway, or similar feature.

**Alberta Environment** means Alberta Environment and Protected Areas: a provincial Ministry tasked with ensuring Alberta's natural environment and resources are cared for and managed responsibly and sustainably.

**Alberta Gaming, Liquor and Cannabis (AGLC)** means the Crown commercial enterprise and agency responsible for overseeing the gaming, liquor and cannabis industries in Alberta.

**Alberta Transportation** means Alberta Transportation and Economic Corridors: a provincial Ministry tasked with providing a safe and efficient transportation system to support Alberta's economic, social and environmental vitality.

**Alter or Alteration** means any structural change to a building that results in an increase or decrease in the area or the volume of the building; any change in the area frontage, depth, or width of a lot that affects the required yard, landscaped open space, or parking requirements of this Bylaw; structural change to a sign; and to discontinue or change the principal use of the site or building with a use defined as being distinct from the discontinued use.

**Amenity area** means an area or areas within the boundaries of a ~~parcel~~ ~~project~~ intended for recreational purposes by the occupants of the parcel. These may include a landscaped area, a patios, a pergola, a gazebo, balconies, a swimming pools and similar uses.

**AOPA** means the *Agricultural Operation Practices Act*, revised Statutes of Alberta 2000, Chapter A-7, as amended.

**Applicant** means the registered owner of the land or his or her representative or agent certified as such.

**Apron** means a flat-surfaced area that surrounds and lies adjacent to a ~~modular~~ Manufactured Home pad.

**Architectural controls** means a set of development guidelines or standards that have been established by the developer and registered on a certificate of title for the purpose of creating and maintaining a higher quality of construction than is the norm for a particular subdivision and/or development project. Standards normally address square footage, roof slopes and materials, siding, landscaping, garages, setbacks, driveway materials and other appealing neighbourhood aesthetics.

**Area of Potential Environmental Concern (APEC)** means any area on, in or under the site and surrounding area where one or more contaminants of potential concern may be present, as identified through an initial Phase 1 Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) or other investigation, and that has not been ruled out through subsequent Phase 2 ESA investigations.

**Area redevelopment plan** means a statutory plan in accordance with the *Municipal Government Act* and the municipal development plan for the purpose of all or any of the following:

- (a) preserving or improving land and buildings in the area;
- (b) rehabilitating buildings in the area;
- (c) removing buildings from the area;
- (d) constructing or replacing buildings in the area;
- (e) establishing, improving or relocating public roadways, public utilities or other services in the area;
- (f) any other development in the area.

**Area structure plan** means a statutory plan in accordance with the *Municipal Government Act* and the municipal development plan for the purpose of providing a framework for subsequent subdivision and development of an area of land in the municipality, that will include the construction of Municipal Improvements (i.e. public infrastructure constructed by a developer and owned and operated by the Municipality) and/or the dedication of municipal reserves or environmental reserves (or other forms of public open space). An area structure plan:

- (a) must describe
  - (i) the sequence of development proposed for the area,
  - (ii) the land uses proposed for the area, either generally or with respect to specific parts of the area,
  - (iii) the density of population proposed for the area either generally or with respect to specific parts of the area, and
  - (iv) the general location of major transportation routes and public utilities, and
- (b) may contain any other matters Council considers necessary.

~~**As required by the Municipal Planning Commission or the Development Authority or the Subdivision Authority** means that a standard or requirement of this Bylaw may be established by the Municipal Planning Commission, the Development Authority (including the Development Officer for permitted uses and for other items as provided for in this Bylaw) or the Subdivision Authority.~~

**Attached garage** means a building or portion of a building that is used for the storage of motor vehicles, which is attached to the principal building by sharing a common wall with the dwelling, and usually contains an access doorway into the principal building. For the purposes of calculating ~~setbacks and site coverage~~ lot coverage ratio and minimum yard setback requirements, an attached garage is deemed to be part of the principal building.

## B

**Balcony** means a platform above the first storey, attached to and projecting from the face of a principal building with or without a supporting structure, normally surrounded by a baluster railing, it may be roofed, and it is used as an outdoor ~~space porch or sundeck~~ with access only from within the building. For the purpose of determining development standards (e.g. yard setbacks) a balcony shall be considered to be part of the building that it is attached to, and it is subject to the provisions for projections into yard setbacks. Also see “Deck”, “Patio” and “Porch.” ~~and “Veranda”~~.

**Basement** means any storey of a building of which the ceiling level is less than 1.8 metres (6 ft) above the average finished surface level of the surrounding ground.

**BearSmart** means the Alberta BearSmart Program which provides information on how to reduce human-bear conflicts while achieving the goals of keeping people safe, helping bear populations survive and reducing property damage and costs.

**Berm** means a dyke-like earthen or rock form used to separate incompatible areas or functions, or constructed to protect the site or district from vehicular road or other noise.

**Boulevard** means that portion of a public roadway that lies between a curb and the boundary of a lot or parcel.

**Brew pub** means a licensed “Food and/or Beverage Service” establishment where that includes the brewing of malt beverages (beer, ale, etc.) are brewed, in compliance with applicable provincial laws, for on-site consumption and/or retail or wholesale distribution, ~~retail or wholesale~~. The establishment may include ~~a restaurant, drinking establishment or live entertainment as an accessory use~~, but does not include a Bottling Plant.

**Buffer** means a row of trees, hedges, shrubs or landscaped berm planted or constructed to provide visual screening and separation between uses, buildings, sites or districts.

~~**Buildable area** means that portion of a lot or parcel which remains after all setbacks, minimum yard dimensions, separation distances and undevelopable areas have been deducted.~~

**Building** has the same meaning as it has in the *Municipal Government Act* and in addition includes a structure but does not include a recreational vehicle or other types of wheeled / mobile units.

**Building footprint** means the shape of the building where it sits on the parcel. If an outline of the building could be drawn on the ground along the exterior of the foundation wall where it sits and then the building is removed, the footprint is the shape that was drawn around the building. Changing the footprint of the building means adding to it or removing from it in such a way that this outline would be altered.

**Building footprint area** means the greatest above-grade horizontal roofed floor area of a building in plan view, measured from the outside surface of the exterior walls or the centreline of adjoining firewalls as may be applicable.

**Building height** means the vertical distance measured from the finished grade point(s) located at the base of the tallest exposed wall to the highest point of a building including the top of a pitched roof but excluding an elevator housing, a roof stairway entrance, HVAC equipment, a roof sign, a skylight, a steeple, a chimney, a smoke stack, a fire wall or a parapet wall and a flagpole or similar device not structurally essential to the building.



**Building inspector** means the person or persons appointed by the municipality to be the building inspector in and for the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass.

**Building permit** means a certificate or document issued by the Safety Codes Officer pursuant to provincial legislation authorizing commencement of construction.

## C

**Cabin** means a seasonal habitable dwelling unit of not more than 46.5 m<sup>2</sup> (500 ft<sup>2</sup>) complete with sleeping, cooking and washroom facilities that is located in a Campground, a Resort, a Recreation Facility or other similar use.

**Cantilever** means a structure that projects into a yard, such as a beam that is supported at one end and carries a load at the other end or along its length.

**Carport** means a ~~partially enclosed~~ structure enclosed on not more than three sides intended for the shelter of one or more motor vehicles.

**Certificate of Compliance** means a document signed by the Development Authority certifying that a development complies with this Bylaw with respect to yard requirements and insofar as represented on an Alberta Land Surveyor's Real Property Report.

**Certificate of title** means the record of the title to land that is maintained by the Registrar of Titles at a Land Titles Office.

~~**Commercial** means the use of land and/or buildings for the purpose of public sale, display and storage of goods and/or services on the premises. Any on-premises manufacturing, processing or refining of materials may, at the discretion of the Development Authority, be deemed to be a commercial use.~~

**Common wall** means a vertical separation completely dividing a portion of a building from the remainder of the building and creating in effect a building which, from its roof to its lowest level, is separate and complete unto itself for its intended purpose, such wall being owned by one party or both but jointly used by two parties, one or both of whom is entitled to such use by prior arrangement.

**Communication structure** means an ~~anchored~~ structure designed to support one or more communication antennae.

**Communication antenna** means an ~~parabolic~~ antenna for the transmission and/or reception of ~~transmitted television, or radio or cellular phone signals/waves.~~

**Comprehensive development** means planned residential development having a high standard of design, a variety of accommodation, and adequate amenity provisions.

**Comprehensive Site Development Plan** means a plan, in a format to be determined for each case based on the requirements established in Schedule 4 of this Bylaw, that provides for the coordinated, comprehensive planning of multi-faceted or otherwise complex development, redevelopment, infill development or bare land condominium subdivision, which is of such a scale or complexity or is located in an area that, in the opinion of the Development Authority or the Subdivision Authority, the proposal requires a coordinated and comprehensive approach to the provision of infrastructure, the design and layout of land uses or buildings, the interrelation of the proposal with adjacent or neighbouring lands, and/or the impact of the proposal on adjacent or neighbouring property owners.

**Conceptual scheme** means a detailed site layout plan for piece of land which:

- (a) shows the location of any existing or proposed buildings; and
- (b) describes the potential effect and/or relationship of the proposed development on the surrounding area and the municipality as a whole;
- (c) provides for coordinated planning of access roads, water, wastewater, power and other services to the satisfaction of the Development Authority; and
- (d) ~~has is not been~~ adopted by municipal bylaw.

**Condominium** means a real property ownership structure where units are owned individually and common property is owned collectively by the unit owners, whose interests in the common property are held as tenants in common in shares proportional to the unit factors for their respective units. Management schemes for condominium property are governed by the Condominium Property Act, and a condominium plan is registered in a land titles office. ~~a building or land where there exists a type of ownership of individual units, generally in a multi-unit development or project where the owner possesses an interest as a tenant in common with other owners.~~

**Condominium plan** means a plan of survey registered at Land Titles Offices prepared in accordance with the provisions of the *Condominium Property Act*, Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000, Chapter C-22, as amended.

**Corner lot sight triangle** ~~Clear vision triangle~~ means a triangular area formed on a the corner ~~lotsite~~ by the two street property lines and a straight line, ~~which intersects~~ intersecting no less than ~~then~~ 6.1 metres (20 ft) from the corner where the property lines meet.

**Council** means the elected Council of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass in the Province of Alberta.

**Country residence** means a use of land, the primary purpose of which is for a dwelling or the establishment of a dwelling in a rural area, whether the dwelling is occupied seasonally, for vacation purposes or otherwise, or permanently.

**Critical wildlife zone** means an area which is critical to a number of individuals of a species during at least part of the year. This can include, for example, wintering areas for ungulates, nesting or staging areas for waterfowl, colony sites for colonial nesters, and over wintering areas for upland birds.

**CSA ~~Canadian Standards Association (CSA)~~** means Canadian Standards Association, a not-for-profit organization which exists to develop standards in 57 different areas of specialization including climate change, business management and safety and performance standards, including those for electrical and electronic equipment, industrial equipment, boilers and pressure vessels, compressed gas handling appliances, environmental protection and construction materials.

**CSA A277** means the most current edition of the Procedure for Certification of Prefabricated Buildings, Modules, and Panels. CSA A277 is used by accredited certification agencies to indicate that buildings, modules and panels constructed in a factory or other off-site location have been designed and constructed in compliance with the National Building Code – 2019 Alberta Edition (NBC(AE)). Modular components that have been certified to meet CSA A277 do not require an on-site inspection to demonstrate compliance with the NBC(AE). CSA A277 is applicable to all types and sizes of buildings.

**Cumulative effect** means the resulting combined impacts of past, present and reasonably foreseeable future actions on the landscape. They are the total effect, both direct and indirect impacts, to any resource, ecosystem or human community no matter who has taken the action.

## D

**Deck** means an uncovered (roofless) outdoor space that:

- (a) Is classified as either:
- (i) a ground level deck it is always attached to a building and its surface is not higher than 0.6 m above ~~average~~ grade and it is deemed to be an Accessory Building; or subject to the same yard setbacks as an accessory building, except to the extent that Schedule 4 of this bylaw allows projections into yard setbacks; or
  - (ii) a raised deck – it is always attached to a building and its surface is higher than 0.6 m above grade and it is deemed to be an Accessory Building, but not higher than the elevation of the main floor of the habitable space in the building, and it is subject to the same yard setbacks as an accessory building, except to the extent that Schedule 4 of this Bylaw allows projections into yard setbacks.

And:

- (b) It must be accessible from inside the building as well as from the outdoor ground level; ~~and~~

For greater clarity, a deck:

- (a) Is not a balcony, a patio, or a porch ~~or veranda~~; and
- (b) Is considered to be an accessory structure; and
- (c) Is not considered to be part of the building gross floor area or habitable floor area of the building that it is attached to (unless it is covered, in which case it is not considered to be a deck); ~~and~~
- (d) Does not contribute to the lot coverage ratio or to the building footprint area of any building.

For further clarification, when any outdoor space that could otherwise be deemed to be a deck is proposed to be covered by a roof, it is no longer considered to be a deck as defined herein; for the purpose of determining development standards (eg. yard setbacks) such a covered outdoor space shall be considered to be part of the building that it is attached to (refer to the definitions of “Balcony”, “Patio”, and “Porch”); ~~and “Veranda”~~.

**Demolition** means the pulling down, tearing down or razing of a building.

**Density** means the number of dwelling or accommodation units on a site expressed in units per acre or hectare, or alternatively as the site area required per dwelling unit.

**Developable area** means that portion of a lot or parcel that can feasibly be developed after all minimum yard setbacks, separation distances, easements and undevelopable areas have been deducted.

**Developed residence parcel** means a dwelling lot that:

- (a) ~~contains a lawful principal dwelling of which the construction is complete, and in the opinion of the Development Authority, is permanent and habitable; based on comments from the appropriate regional health authority;~~
- (b) has developed legal access;
- (c) has the means to provide electric power to the site; and
- (e) ~~has electrical and gas utilities available to the site;~~
- (d) is connected to municipal water and wastewater infrastructure, or has a supply of potable water and a functional private sewage disposal system approved under the Safety Codes Act.

**Developer** means an individual, partnership or body corporate that locates and secures control of a parcel, conceives a development proposal that is suitable for the parcel and compatible with existing uses in the vicinity, obtains the necessary regulatory approval for that proposal, and undertakes the proposal in accordance with this Bylaw, the conditions attached to the approval, and any applicable federal and provincial regulations~~a person or an owner of land in accordance with the Statutes of the Province of Alberta who wishes to alter the title to the property and change the use of the property from its existing use.~~

**Development** has the same meaning that it has in the *Municipal Government Act*, and in addition includes Tree Felling in circumstances specified in this Bylaw. In this Bylaw a reference to a building shall be understood to include a “structure”, and vice versa.

**Development agreement** means a contractual agreement completed between the municipality and an applicant for a development permit or subdivision application which specifies the public roadways, utilities and other services to be provided by the permit holder as a condition of development approval or subdivision approval, provided the agreement is in accordance with the relevant provisions of the *Municipal Government Act*, as amended.

**Development Authority** means the Development Officer and/or the Municipal Planning Commission and/or the Subdivision and Development Appeal Board and/or Council as provided for in this Bylaw.

**Development permit** means a document issued pursuant to this Bylaw authorizing a development.

**Direct control** means a land use designation attributed to a piece of land for exercising specific land use regulations and uses in accordance with the relevant provisions of the *Municipal Government Act*, as amended.

**Discretionary use** means the one or more uses of land or buildings that are described in Schedule 2 within the land use classifications that are required to be approved by the Municipal Planning Commission, or by the Development Officer for those discretionary uses as may be provided for in this Bylaw.

**District** means a district established under Schedule 1 of this Bylaw.

**Domestic animal** means an animal that is kept by a household for domestic purposes. A domestic animal may include the following: cat, dog, ferret, gerbil, guinea pig, hamster, rabbit, iguana or small non-poisonous amphibians, reptiles, caged birds, and other similar animals typically sold in pet stores and kept as pets. The Development Authority may include other animals as domestic animals on a case-by-case basis after due consideration of the potential impact on neighbouring property and residents.

**Drive-in business** means an establishment with facilities for on-site service to customers who remain in their motor vehicles.

~~**Dwelling** means a building designed for permanent human habitation which includes provisions for cooking, sleeping and sanitary facilities. Travel trailers, motor homes, tents or other similar recreational vehicles do not constitute a dwelling.~~

**Dwelling unit** means one or more self-contained rooms provided with sleeping, cooking, ~~dining~~ and sanitary facilities intended to be inhabited by a household. No land use that involves a dwelling unit shall be interpreted to include a recreational vehicle, and the use of a recreational vehicle as a dwelling unit is restricted to those purposes provided for in Schedule 4, Section 39 of this Bylaw, and the placement of a recreational vehicle in a Campground or a Recreational Vehicle Park.~~used~~

~~permanently or semi-permanently as a residence \_ for one or more individuals as a single housekeeping unit.~~

## E

**Easement** means a right held by one party in land owned by another, typically for access or to accommodate a public utility.

**Eaveline** means the overhanging portion of a roof beyond the exterior walls of a building.

**Embankment** means an earth bank constructed so that it is raised above the immediately surrounding land, with the specific purpose to redirect water or prevent flooding by a river, lake, canal, or other water body, or to carry a road, railway, or canal across a low-lying area.

**Environmental audit** means the process of determining the impact of proposed projects on the environment.

**Environmental education** means field trips related to publicly or privately sponsored educational and interpretive programs.

**Environmental impact assessment** means a comprehensive report triggered by the magnitude of a development or project that describes the natural features and characteristics of a proposed development site, the changes that will occur as a result of the proposed development activities on the site, the anticipated environment impacts and consequences of the proposed development, and the mitigation measures to be taken to minimize undesirable impacts to the environment.

**Environmental reserve** means any parcel of land specified as environmental reserve by a subdivision approving authority pursuant to the relevant provisions of the *Municipal Government Act*, as amended.

**Environmentally significant areas** means:

- (a) "hazard" lands and areas which are unsuitable for development in their natural state such as floodplains, permanent wetlands, and steep and unstable slopes; or which pose severe constraints on types of development such as areas of artesian flow and aeolian surficial deposits;
- (b) areas which perform a vital environmental, ecological, or hydrological function such as aquifer recharge;
- (c) areas which contain unique geological or physiographic features;
- (d) areas which contain significant, rare, or endangered species;
- (e) areas which are unique habitats with limited representation in the region or are a small remnant of once large habitats which have virtually disappeared;
- (f) areas which contain an unusual diversity of plant and/or animal communities due to a variety of geomorphological features and microclimatic effects;
- (g) areas which contain large and relatively undisturbed habitats and provide sheltered habitat for species which are intolerant of human disturbance;
- (h) areas which contain plants, animals, or landforms which are unusual or of regional, provincial, or national significance;
- (i) areas which provide an important linking function and permit the movement of wildlife over considerable distance.

**Exotic animals** means any species of animals that are not indigenous to the [Municipality planning area](#).

## F

**Factory-built housing or Modular Construction** means homes intended for residential occupancy that are constructed in a factory setting. Includes modular, panelized and pre-engineered homes.

**Family** means one or more persons occupying a dwelling unit as a single housekeeping unit.

~~**Farm Building** means a building or development commonly or normally contained in a farmstead that is associated with a farming operation or an extensive agriculture use. Examples include barns, granaries, implement machinery and equipment sheds, dugouts, corrals, fences and haystacks but this use does not include intensive horticultural facility, intensive livestock operation or any dwelling unit including conventional single detached residences and a Modular Home.~~

**Farming** means the use of a parcel of land and/or buildings for the raising of livestock or the production of crops. This type of use does not include a confined feeding operation for which registration and approval is required from the Natural Resources Conservation Board.

**Farmstead** means a part of a parcel:

- (a) that is presently or was formerly used as the site for a dwelling as part of an agricultural operation;
- (b) that typically includes agricultural buildings such as quonsets, grain bins, sheds, and ancillary structures such as corrals, dugouts, storage areas for farm machinery, equipment and products;
- (c) that is relatively compact and well-defined by topography, shelterbelts or other physical characteristics;
- (d) that does not include any cultivated farmland, pasture land or lands unsuitable for agricultural production unless included within the shelter belt and/or physically defined area. Fencing alone shall not constitute a physically defined area if it encompasses agricultural land or other lands that are not necessary for habitation, unless it is proven to be impractical to do so.

**Fence** means an unoccupied roofless structure, wall or any combination thereof, used as a perimeter enclosure or screening, and [typically located, or intended to be located, on any section of a lot boundary or between a lot boundary and an occupied structure on the subject property, and may extend from the lot boundary such that it is attached to a building on the lot. A fence does not include a privacy screen.](#)

**Fill** means the import and placement of natural uncontaminated earth or aggregate materials (e.g. clay, silt, sand, gravel) on a parcel for the purposes of altering/modifying grades, drainage, or building up a site for a proposed building or development, but does not include the import and placement of dry-waste or land fill waste materials.

**FireSmart** means a program developed by FireSmart Alberta in conjunction with Alberta Municipal Affairs and other municipal, provincial and federal partners relative to reducing the risk that fires in the Wildland-Urban Interface pose to communities. [As of 2021, FireSmart is the responsibility of the Canadian Interagency Forest Fire Centre, a non-profit organization operated by the federal, provincial and territorial wildland fire management agencies.](#) ~~In 2021 w~~Work is progressing towards introducing legislative changes to implement FireSmart principles into community planning and construction standards.

**Firewall** means a type of fire separation of noncombustible construction that separates adjoining buildings to resist the spread of fire and that has a fire-resistance rating as prescribed in the National Building Code – 2019 Alberta Edition.

**Flood elevation, 1:100-year** means the water level reached during a 1:100-year flood as determined in accordance with the technical criteria established by Alberta Environment.

**Flood fringe** means that portion of the floodplain that lies outside the designated floodway which is inundated by flood waters characterized by relatively low velocity flows, shallow depths and/or standing water.

**Flood-risk area** means the area of land bordering a water course or waterbody that would be inundated by a 1:100-year flood (i.e. a flood that has a 1 percent chance of occurring every year) as determined by Alberta Environment in consultation with the municipality and may include both flood fringe and floodway.

**Flood-risk lands** means areas that may be subject to flooding from time to time.

**Floodplain** means the areas adjacent to a watercourse that are susceptible to inundation by water as a result of a flood.

**Floodway** means the channel of a watercourse and those portions of the floodplain joining the channel which are readily required to carry and discharge flood waters or flood flows of a 1:100-year flood with no significant increase in the base flood elevation.

~~**Gross floor Area** means the sum of the areas of all floors of a building measured to the outside surface of the exterior walls or, where buildings are separated by firewalls, to the centre line of the common firewalls and includes all floors totally or partially above the finished ground surface excluding an embankment but including all mechanical equipment areas.~~

**Floor area, gross** means the roofed floor area of all storeys of a building, above and below grade, including the floor area of a developable basement, a roofed area (e.g. a porch or balcony), a stairwell, an elevator shaft, a mechanical or utility equipment area, an area used for garbage collection or recycling, a storage area and a roofed enclosed parking or loading area integral to the building, but in the case of a principal building, excludes a detached garage connected to the building by a breezeway or catwalk. Gross floor area is measured from the outside surface of the exterior walls or the centre line of adjoining firewalls as may be applicable.

**Floor area, habitable** means that portion of a dwelling unit that includes the sum of all above-grade storeys but excludes the floor area of an attached garage, a carport, a basement or a walk-out basement.

**Floor area, net** means the gross floor area of a building, as defined in this Bylaw, excluding the following areas:

- (a) a crawl space and other undevelopable below grade area;
- (b) an area that is unenclosed on at least one side;
- (c) an unroofed area;
- (d) an area that does not meet the minimum ceiling height requirements specified in the National Building Code – 2019 Alberta Edition;
- (e) a stairwell;
- (f) an elevator shaft;
- (g) a mechanical or utility equipment area;

- (h) an area used for garbage collection or recycling;
- (i) a storage area; and
- (j) in the case of a principal building, an attached, roofed parking or loading area.

**Floor area, room** means the area of an individual room within a building, and is measured from paint to paint on the interior walls (i.e. room floor area includes areas covered by cabinets, closets, bathtubs, and appliances).

**Flower** means ~~an annual, perennial, flowering shrub/tree, etc.~~

**Footprint** means ~~the shape of the building where it sits on the parcel. If an outline of the building could be drawn on the ground where it sits and then the building removed, the footprint is the shape that was drawn around the building. Changing the footprint of the building means adding to it or removing from it in such a way that this outline would be altered.~~

**Foundation** means ~~the supporting base structure of a building.~~

**Fourplex dwelling** means ~~a form of cluster housing containing four dwelling units, where:~~

- ~~(a) each unit has two contiguous or abutting walls which provide fire separation from the adjacent dwelling units;~~
- ~~(b) two of the dwelling units ordinarily face the front yard, and two dwelling units ordinarily face the rear yard; and~~
- ~~(c) each unit is provided with its own separate primary access to the outdoors.~~

**Frontage** means ~~the lineal distance measured along the front legal lot line.~~

**Front property boundary, principal** means ~~the front property boundary as shown in Figure 1.~~

**Front property boundary, secondary** means ~~the front property boundary as shown in Figure 1.~~

## G

**Gazebo** means a freestanding roofed, typically unenclosed accessory structure, usually round, octagonal or similarly shaped, which is a common architectural feature in a public park or in an amenity area of a private development and that serves purposes related to relaxation, socialisation and/or nature appreciation.

**Geotechnical report** means a comprehensive site analysis and report prepared by a registered professional with the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta (APEGA) and permitted to practice in Alberta. All geotechnical reports should contain certain basic essential information, including:

- (a) summary of all subsurface exploration data, including subsurface soil profile, exploration logs, laboratory or in situ test results, and ground water information;
- (b) interpretation and analysis of the subsurface data;
- (c) specific engineering recommendations for design;
- (d) discussion of conditions for solution of anticipated problems; and
- (e) recommended geotechnical special provisions.

**Grade** means ~~the average~~ elevation of the finished ground, sidewalk or street surface. In accordance with the National Building Code – 2019 Alberta Edition, the grade around the exterior of a building is determined by the lowest of the average levels of finished ground adjoining each exterior wall.



**Grade point** means the point(s) on a site which are used to measure the maximum height of a building from ~~finished~~ grade at the base of the tallest exposed wall. Where grade points have not been established ~~as part of by~~ an approved ~~comprehensive~~ grading plan, the location of grade points shall be determined by the Development Authority, or an average grade may be calculated.

**Grandfathered development** means a use of land or buildings that has been in existence and/or operational prior to adoption of the present Land Use Bylaw that is lawfully allowed to exist in its present state even though it may not comply with the uses or standards allowed within the present Land Use Bylaw.

**Group camp** means a number of individuals taking part in the same educational or extracurricular activities on private lands usually sponsored by an organization or religious group.

**Grouped country residential** means two or more contiguous country residential parcels or acreages.

**Guest** means an invited individual who temporarily occupies a dwelling unit other than their own residence.

## H

**Habitat enhancement** means the manipulation of plant, animal and microbe habitat for the purpose of improving the capacity of the habitat as a source of food, shelter, or cover for an identified species or suite of species.

**Hazard lands** means areas that may not be suitable for subdivision and/or development due to geographic or locational constraints, or development restrictions due to prior activities or usage.

**Heavy industrial** means manufacturing or other enterprises with significant external effects, or which pose significant risks due to the involvement of explosives, radioactive materials, poisons, pesticides, herbicides, or other hazardous materials used in the manufacturing or other processes.

**Highway** means:

- (a) a roadway or proposed highway that is designated as a primary highway; or
- (b) a road, street or highway formerly designated as a secondary road and numbered between 500 and 999.

**Highway commercial** is a general term used to describe development, typically along a major roadway or highway that provides goods and services to the travelling public. Typical highway commercial uses include service stations, travel plaza~~truck stops~~, motels, motor-hotels, and Drive-in Food Service establishments~~and fast food restaurants.~~

**Historical site** means a site or a building or both designated to be of historical significance by the Government of Canada, the Government of Alberta or the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass.

**Household** means the one or more persons who inhabit a single dwelling unit.

## I

**Improvement** means any installation or physical change made to a property with a view to increasing its value, utility or beauty.

**Infill Development** means locating new building(s) within unused and underutilized lands within an existing developed area (e.g. in a mature neighbourhood), typically but not exclusively in an urban area. Infill development is critical to accommodating growth and redesigning communities to be environmentally, financially and socially sustainable. Infill development can consist of demolishing one or more buildings and replacing it with something new. It also includes the development of residential, commercial, mixed-use or institutional uses on vacant lots in existing neighbourhoods. Infill projects can range in size from a single lot to the complete redevelopment of significantly larger areas. Many forms of infill development can be more intensive than previous uses, or than the predominant existing development in the mature neighbourhood where it is proposed.

**Isolated country residential** means a small single-lot parcel of land or acreage created by subdivision for the purpose of accommodating a Single-Detached Dwelling ~~Single-family dwelling~~.

## L

**Land and Property Rights Tribunal** means an amalgamation of provincial quasi-judicial boards whose duties include acting as the appeal body for subdivision and development decisions where a provincial interest exists on the land subject to the appeal.

**Land Use** – See “Use.”

**Landscaped area** means that portion of a site which is to be landscaped pursuant to a development permit, ~~and excludes areas used for parking and driveways.~~

**Landscaping** means the modification and enhancement of a site or development through the use of the following elements:

- (a) natural landscaping consisting of vegetation such as trees, shrubs, hedges, grass and other ground cover; and
- (b) hard landscaping consisting of non-vegetative materials such as brick, stone, concrete, tile and wood, ~~excluding monolithic concrete and asphalt; and~~
- ~~(c) excludes all areas utilized for driveways and parking.~~

**Lane** means a public thoroughfare which provides a means of access to a lot or lots.

**Lane, rear** ~~Rear lane~~ means service access, generally for vehicular traffic at the rear of properties.

**Loading space** means a portion of a lot or parcel that is designated or used by a vehicle while loading or unloading goods or materials to a building or use on that parcel or lot.

**Loft** means the floor space above the eaveline and within the pitch of the roof of a building.

**Lot or Parcel** means, for the purposes of this Bylaw, in accordance with the Municipal Government Act, means:

- (a) a quarter section;
- (b) a river lot shown on an official plan referred to in the *Surveys Act* that is filed or lodged in a land titles office;
- (c) a settlement lot shown on an official plan referred to in the *Surveys Act* that is filed or lodged in a land titles office;
- (d) a part of a parcel where the boundaries of the parcel are separately described in a certificate of title other than by reference to a legal subdivision; or

(e) a part of a parcel where the boundaries of the parcel are described in a certificate of title by reference to a plan of subdivision

but does not include:

(a) a condominium unit as described in the *Condominium Property Act*, unless the context provides otherwise; or

(b) an area of land that is less than the area of a lot and is the subject of a lease or rental agreement.

**Lot area** means the area contained within the lot lines of a lot as shown on a plan of subdivision or described in a certificate of title.

**Lot coverage ratio** means the percentage of lot area covered by the roofed building footprint area as defined in this Bylaw.

**Lot frontage** means the lineal distance measured along the front legal lot line.

**Lot length** means the horizontal distance between the shortest or principal front property boundary and the opposite property boundary, measured along the median between the side property boundaries as shown in Figure 2.

**Lot line** means the property lines bounding the lot or the recorded boundary of a plot of land.

**Lot line, front yard principal** means the front property boundary as shown in Figure 1.

~~**Lot line, secondary** means the front property boundary as shown in Figure 1.~~

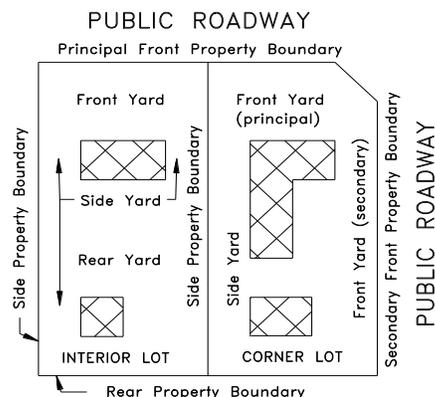


FIGURE 1

~~**Lot line, secondary front yard Corner side** means the side lot or side property line on a corner lot that has road frontage, but is not the lot line from which primary access or development to the building is gained. - See "Setback".~~

**Lot width** means the horizontal distance between opposite side property boundaries measured at a point 7.6 metres (25 ft) from the shorter or principal front property boundary as shown in Figure 2.

**Lot, corner** means a lot located at the intersection of two or more streets (not including lanes).

**Lot, cut-off** **Cut-off parcel** means a piece of land that is separated from the major area of the quarter section by:

- a permanent irrigation canal,
- a water course,

- (c) a railway,
- (d) a graded public roadway or highway,
- (e) an embankment,

such that it is impractical, in the opinion of the Development Authority, to use the piece of land either independently or with adjacent lands, including those under different ownership.

**Lot, double fronting** means a lot with two front property boundaries, where the front property boundaries are situated at opposite or approximately opposite sides of the lot, as shown in Figure 2.

**Lot, existing** ~~Existing parcel~~ means a lot or parcel as defined in the *Municipal Government Act* and means a lot for which a certificate of title has been issued.

~~Existing lot means a lot that existed at the time this Bylaw was adopted.~~

**Lot, interior** means a lot other than a corner lot as shown in Figure 2.

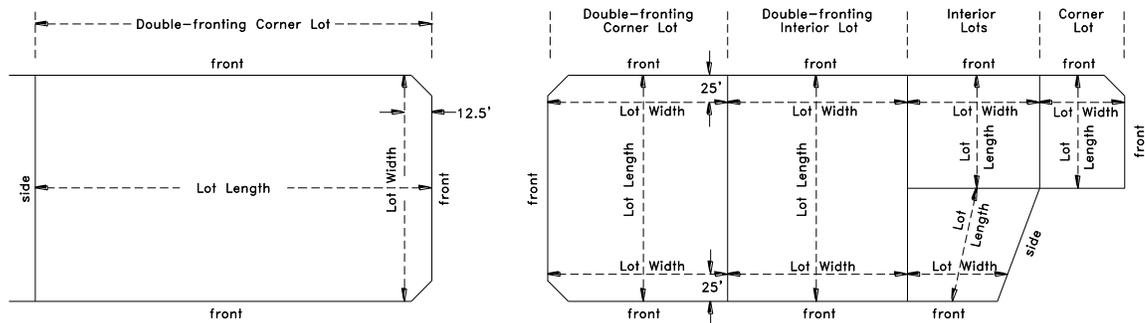


FIGURE 2

**Lot, serviced** ~~Serviced Parcel~~ means a ~~parcel or a~~ lot that is or will be serviced by a municipal water system and by a municipal wastewater system.

**Lot, semi-serviced** means a lot that is serviced by a municipal water system or by a municipal wastewater system, but not by both.

**Lot, unserviced** means a lot that is serviced by neither a municipal water system nor a municipal wastewater system.

~~Non-serviced or Unserviced Parcel means in respect to a lot or parcel that neither a municipal water system nor a municipal wastewater system services it.~~

## M

**Maintenance** means the upkeep of a building or property that does not involve structural change, the change of use, or the change of intensity of use.

**Manufactured Home lot** means an individually titled lot within a subdivided Manufactured Home Community.

**Manufactured Home space** means an area within an unsubdivided Manufactured Home Community that is, or is intended to be, subject to a rental agreement allowing the placement of a Manufactured Home.

**May** means, within the context of a policy, that an action is discretionary.

**Minimum Distance Separation (MDS)** means the minimum distance calculated for separation between an intensive livestock operation or confined feeding operation and another use based on criteria established by the Natural Resources Conservation Board, the municipality or provincial regulation, intent on minimizing land use conflicts.

**Mobile Home** means an antiquated prefabricated dwelling unit that had been:

- (a) designed to be transported and, when placed on a foundation and connected to utilities, is ready for occupancy; and
- (b) does not meet the current National Building Code – 2019 Alberta Edition standards.

~~The term mobile home includes “double-wide” and “single-wide” mobile homes, as defined, but the~~ The term does not include motor homes, travel trailers, recreation vehicles and any similar vehicles that are neither intended for permanent residential habitation nor subject to the current National Building Code – 2019 Alberta Edition.

**Mobile home, double-wide** ~~Double-wide mobile home~~ means a mobile home (as defined) that is permanently fixed to two chassis, or is permanently fixed to one chassis and has a section which can be expanded or telescoped from the mobile home for additional floor area. Double-wide mobile homes are typically not less than 6.1 metres (20 ft) in width.

**Modular construction** (also see “Factory-built housing”) means the construction of a building in prefabricated units at a factory or place other than the site of its final assembly and use, which:

- (a) are constructed at the factory ~~under climate controlled conditions~~ and certified as compliant with the CSA-A277 certification standard and labelled accordingly pursuant to the National Building Code – 2019 Alberta Edition;
- (b) are not constructed on a frame capable of being equipped with wheels and thus towed from one point to another;
- (c) are equipped at the factory with interior electrical and plumbing utilities and interior walls (if these elements are required in the modular building);
- (d) are transported from the factory to the site of its final assembly and use by being carried on a motor vehicle; and
- (e) are assembled and placed at the site where the building is to be permanently used.

Any building listed as a use in this Bylaw, including a dwelling unit, may be built using modular construction methods without that building being deemed to be a “Manufactured~~Modular~~ Home” as defined in this Bylaw.

**Modular home** means a dwelling unit constructed using modular construction practices but is not a Manufactured Home as defined in this Bylaw.

**Module** means a 3D-section of a building constructed at a factory or other off-site location and transported to its final location. Modules are constructed off-site to various levels of completion.

**Municipal development plan** means a statutory plan adopted by bylaw in accordance with the *Municipal Government Act*.

**Municipal Government Act (MGA) or the Act** means the *Municipal Government Act*, Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000, Chapter M-26, as amended.

**Municipal Planning Commission (MPC)** means a committee appointed by Council to act as a development authority and/or subdivision authority pursuant to the provisions of the *Municipal Government Act* and in accordance with the relevant municipal bylaw.

**Municipal reserve** means the land specified to be municipal reserve by a subdivision approving authority pursuant to the provisions of the *Municipal Government Act*.

**Municipal/school reserve** means the land specified to be municipal and school reserve by a subdivision approving authority pursuant to the provisions of the *Municipal Government Act*.

**Municipality** means the geographic area of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass in the Province of Alberta.

## N

**National Building Code – 2019 Alberta Edition (NBC(AE))** means the technical requirements governing the design and construction of new buildings, as well as the alteration, demolition or change of use of existing buildings. The National Building Code – 2019 Alberta Edition is brought into force as regulation under the *Safety Codes Act*.

**National Fire Code – 2019 Alberta Edition (NFC(AE))** means the technical requirements predominantly related to the ongoing operation and maintenance of fire safety and fire protection features of existing buildings. The National Fire Code – Alberta Edition is developed in coordination with the National Building Code – 2019 Alberta Edition and is brought into force as regulation under the *Safety Codes Act*.

**Natural Resources Conservation Board (NRCB)** means the board established by provincial statute to regulate confined feeding operations and associated uses in the Province of Alberta.

**Non-conforming building** means, in accordance with the *Municipal Government Act*, ~~means~~ a building:

- (a) that is lawfully constructed or lawfully under construction at the date a land use bylaw or any amendment thereof affecting the building or land on which the building is situated becomes effective; and
- (b) that on the date the land use bylaw or any amendment thereof becomes effective does not, or when constructed will not, comply with the land use bylaw.

**Noxious industry** means an industry which is hazardous, noxious, unsightly or offensive and cannot, therefore, be compatibly located in an urban environment. Examples include, but are not limited to: anhydrous ammonia storage, abattoirs, oil and gas plants, seed cleaning plants, alfalfa depots, livestock sales yards, asphalt plants, alfalfa dehydrating plants, sanitary landfill sites, wastewater treatment plants or lagoons, auto wreckers or other such uses determined by the Municipal Planning Commission to be similar in nature.

**Nuisance** means any use, prevailing condition or activity which has a detrimental effect on living or working conditions.

## O

**Off-street parking space** means a lot or parcel or portion thereof, excluding a public roadway, which is used or intended to be used as a parking area for motor vehicles.

**Orientation** means the arranging or facing of a building with respect to the points of the compass.

~~**Outside storage** means the open storage of goods, merchandise or equipment outside a building.~~

**Owner** means the person or persons shown as the owner(s) of land on the assessment roll of a municipality.

## P

**Parapet** means the extension of a false front wall above a roofline.

~~**Parcel** – see “Lot” means, as may be determined by the context, 1) the area of land described in a certificate of title or described in a certificate of title by reference to a plan registered in a land titles office, or 2) an area of land that is the subject of a lease or rental agreement.~~

~~**Park** means any public or private land available for recreational, educational, cultural or aesthetic use.~~

**Patio** means an uncovered floor or platform, which is not elevated above the surface of the ground in any manner, and may or may not be attached to a building. Also see “Balcony”, “Deck”, and “Porch”, ~~and “Veranda”~~.

**Pergola** means an unenclosed accessory structure with an open roof of latticework supported on posts or columns that are placed on a deck, a patio or directly on the ground in an amenity area. As a pergola provides only semi-permeable overhead covering, it does not meet the definition of “Roofed” as defined in this Bylaw (unless its overhead covering is structurally modified to become impermeable, in which case it is not a pergola).

**Permanent foundation** means a foundation base installed to provide structural support for a building, ~~for a period of at least 20 years~~ including: concrete slab on grade, concrete strip footings, wood or concrete full basement and pile or pier footings.

**Plan of subdivision** means a plan of survey prepared in accordance with the relevant provisions of the *Land Titles Act* for the purpose of effecting subdivision.

**Planning advisor** means the person or organization retained by the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass to provide planning-related advice or services.

**Pollution** means any non-point source impacts on the environment from substances such as sediments, nutrients, pesticides, bacteria, parasites or toxic chemicals that reach a watercourse by surface or subsurface flow through adjacent land, and the unauthorized release of any “deleterious substance” as defined in the *Fisheries Act* (Canada) or the unauthorized release of any substance whether non-point or otherwise that may cause an adverse effect under provisions of the *Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act*.

**Porch** means a covered (roofed) platform or an enclosed gallery or room, ~~usually having a separate roof, at a ground level entrance to a building, or an open or enclosed gallery or room~~, which is not

heated or cooled, that is attached to the outside of a building at a ground level entrance to the building. For the purpose of determining development standards (e.g. yard setbacks) a porch shall be considered to be part of the building that it is attached to. Also see “Balcony, “Deck” and “Patio\_” ~~and~~ “Veranda”.

**Portable toilet** means a prefabricated, enclosed closet used to provide temporary on-site toilet access that is hauled, by a contractor, to a particular location to accommodate a public assembly, a special event or a construction site where no permanent washroom facilities exist or to augment the limited facilities that are present.

**Primary Residence** means the residence where a person normally resides and has control and management of the property by ownership.

**Principal building** means a building which:

- (a) is the main building on a lot;
- (b) by reason of its use, is the primary purpose for which the lot is used; and
- (c) includes any building, including a garage or carport, that is attached to the principal building by a roof or a foundation.

**Private** means the use of land or buildings intended for or restricted to the use of a particular person or group or class of persons which is not freely available to the general public.

**Professional Engineer** means a professional engineer as defined in the Engineering and Geoscience Professions Act who has been registered (and, in the case of a partnership or corporation, also permitted to practice) in Alberta by the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta (APEGA). Professional engineer does not include a licensee or a technologist. The terms “engineering” and “engineered” shall be understood within this context.

**Property line** means any legal surveyed boundary of a parcel.

**Provincial Land Use Policies** means policies established by order of the Lieutenant Governor pursuant to the *Municipal Government Act*.

**Public** means the use of land or a building which is accessible or visible to all members of the community.

**Public roadway** means, in a city, town, new town, village or summer village, the right-of-way of all or any of the following:

- (a) a local road,
- (b) a service road,
- (c) a street,
- (d) an avenue, or
- (e) a lane.

**Public thoroughfare** means any pathway, sidewalk, bridge, lane, service road, local street, collector street, arterial street, or highway.

**Public utility** means the municipally owned or franchise owned infrastructure, property and / or right-of-way or easement for one or more of the following:

- (a) water service;
- (b) wastewater service;
- (c) stormwater drainage and retention facility;

(d) gas;

(e) electricity;

(f) telecommunication;

(g) any other things prescribed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council by regulation, but does not include those systems or facilities referred to in subclauses (a) to (f) that are exempted by the Lieutenant Governor in Council by regulation.

**Public utility** ~~means the right of way for one or more of the following:~~

~~(a) telecommunications systems;~~

~~(b) waterworks systems;~~

~~(c) wastewater systems;~~

~~(d) stormwater drainage and retention facilities;~~

~~(d) heating systems;~~

~~(e) systems for the distribution of gas, whether natural or artificial;~~

~~(f) systems for the distribution of artificial light or electric power.~~

## Q

**Quarter section** means a titled area of approximately 64.8 hectares (160 acres).

**Quarter section, unsubdivided** ~~Unsubdivided quarter section~~ means a titled area of 64.8 hectares (160 acres) more or less, but excluding road widening, previous subdivision for school sites and other public uses.

## R

**Ready-to-move (RTM) home** means a factory-built dwelling unit other than a Manufactured Home, ~~house that would normally be built on a construction site, but for various reasons, such as cost and location, the RTM gets built on the plant site. It is then loaded and transported as one unit on to the proper moving equipment and delivered to the client's location.~~

**Real property report (RPR)** means a legal document that illustrates in detail the location of all relevant, visible public and private improvements relative to property boundaries.

**Recreational vehicle** means a vehicular unit, which is designed as a temporary or seasonal dwelling for travel, recreational and vacation use, and which is either self-propelled, mounted on, or pulled by another vehicle. Examples include but are not limited to a motorhome, a fifth-wheel, a travel trailer, a camping trailer, a truck camper, a motorhome, a fifth-wheel trailer, a van, a Recreational Vehicle that conforms to the CSA-Z240 Standard for Recreational Vehicles (i.e. a Recreational Vehicle - Park Model Trailer), a tent trailer, or a boat, but does not include any vehicle or trailer over 2.6 m (8 ft 6 in.) in transit mode width, a ~~Modular~~ Manufactured Home, or a Recreational Vehicle – Park Model Recreational Unit (CSA-Z241).

**Recreational Vehicle - Park Model Recreational Unit (“Cottage Model”)** means a living unit, conforming to CSA-Z241 standard, built on a single chassis mounted on wheels which may be removed. The unit is designed to facilitate occasional relocation using a special tow vehicle and requiring a highway movement permit to tow the unit. It has living quarters for a temporary residence or seasonal use. It is typically skirted once installed on the parcel. It is typically connected to those

public or private utilities necessary for the operation of installed fixtures and appliances, with a maximum CSA approved 50 amp interior electric panel. The transit mode width of this unit exceeds 2.6 m (8 ft 6 in). The maximum size of a Recreational Vehicle - Park Model Recreational Unit is 55 m<sup>2</sup> (600 ft<sup>2</sup>). A Recreational Vehicle – Park Model Recreational Unit is not allowed to be placed on a basement or other permanent foundation. This land use does not include a ~~Modular~~ Manufactured Home or a Recreational Vehicle.

~~Recreational vehicle sanitary pump out site means a facility for the disposal of wastes from recreational vehicles.~~

**Regionally sensitive areas** means lands within the municipality that are or may be environmentally sensitive including, but not limited to:

- (a) a swamp;
- (b) a gully, ravine or coulee;
- (c) an escarpment;
- (d) a natural drainage course;
- (e) riparian lands adjacent to the beds and shores of rivers, streams, creeks, water bodies, or natural drainage courses;
- (f) wetlands;
- (g) lands subject to flooding, including flood risk areas, floodways, and flood fringe;
- (h) unstable lands;
- (i) contaminated lands;
- (j) a public park;
- (k) a designated historic or archaeological site;
- (l) an environmentally significant area; or
- (m) a forest reserve.

**Registered owner** means:

- (a) in the case of land owned by the Crown in right of Alberta or the Crown in right of Canada, the Minister of the Crown having the administration of the land; or
- (b) in the case of any other land:
  - (i) the purchaser of the fee simple estate in the land under an agreement for sale that is the subject of a caveat registered against the certificate of title in the land, and any assignee of the purchaser's interest that is the subject of a caveat registered against the certificate of title; or
  - (ii) in the absence of a person described in paragraph (i), the person registered under the *Land Titles Act* as the owner of the fee simple estate in the land.

**Reserve land** means environmental reserve, municipal reserve or school reserve or municipal and school reserve.

**Residence** – see “Dwelling”.

**Resort accommodation** means accommodation inside a “Resort”, as defined in this Bylaw, for visitors to the resort, which may be in the form of apartments, cabins, hotels, lodges, recreational vehicles (but not as a stand-alone “Campground” or “Recreational Vehicle Park” as defined in this Bylaw) or other dwelling units in their various forms as defined in this Bylaw.



**Riparian area** means land that is comprised of the vegetative and wildlife areas strongly influenced by water that occur adjacent to streams, shorelines and wetlands which are delineated by the existence of plant species normally found near fresh water.

**Roofed or covered** means that an area, or a space, or a building or a structure has an impermeable overhead covering.

**Roofline** means the top edge of a roof or building parapet, whichever is higher, excluding any cupolas, pylons, chimneys, or minor similar projections.

~~**Rowhouse dwelling or townhouse** means a Residential Building containing three or more dwelling units, where each dwelling unit is joined in whole or in part at the side only and where no dwelling unit is located in whole or in part above another dwelling unit. Each dwelling unit in a row house is separated from the abutting dwelling unit by a wall, generally extending from the foundation to the roof, and each dwelling unit is provided with its own direct access from grade.~~

## S

**Safety Codes Officer** means a person certified and authorized to perform inspections and enforce the regulations established in the National Building Code – 2019 Alberta Edition pursuant to the *Safety Codes Act*, Chapter S-1, RSA 2000, as amended.

~~**Safety Code or Building Code or NBC(AE)** means the National Building Code—2019 Alberta Edition pursuant to the *Safety Codes Act*, and includes subsequent editions as amended from time to time.~~

**Screening** means a fence, berm or landscaping, or any combination thereof, used to visually separate areas or functions which detract from the urban street or neighbouring land uses.

**Seasonal** means a use that coincides with weather-related or cultural times of the year.

**Self-contained** means a dwelling unit providing sleeping, cooking and washroom facilities.

**Service connection** means, in respect of a municipal water or wastewater utility, the portion of the public utility running from the main line to a building or other place on a lot for the purpose of providing utility service to the lot. Where the public utility is municipally owned, the responsibility for constructing, maintaining and repairing the portion of the service connection running from the main line to the lot boundary lies with the Municipality. By implication, the landowner is responsible for constructing, maintaining and repairing the portion of the service connection between the lot boundary and the building, including the associated cost. As a term of supplying utility service to a lot, the Municipality may make the owner of the lot bear the costs associated with constructing, maintaining and repairing the portion of the service connection running from the main line to the lot boundary.

**Service road** means a road located adjacent to a Provincial highway or local road, which is intended to provide access to one or more subdivided parcels.

**Serviced, Collectively or Communally** means a system of pipes designed, constructed, or installed as a collective or communal means of water supply or sewage disposal, where the water supply source or the final sewage disposal and treatment is either privately-owned on-site or publicly-owned off-site (municipal infrastructure), and to which two or more properties are connected.

**Shall** means that the action is mandatory.

**Should** means that the action is recommended.

**Shrub** means a single or multi-stemmed woody plant under 5.0 metres at maturity.

**Site** means that part of a parcel or a bare land condominium unit, or a group of parcels or a condominium plan on which a development exists or for which an application for a development permit is being made.

~~**Site coverage** means the percentage of the site area covered by a roofed building or structure. Site coverage is also known as lot coverage.~~

**Site plan** means a graphic representation of proposed access, utilities, landscaping, buildings and structures, and other features that the Development Authority considers necessary, in relation to existing conditions and property boundaries. A site plan is drawn to scale and includes dimensions for boundaries and improvements, as well as an arrow indicating north. Existing conditions typically included in a site plan include topography, water bodies, high-value environmental features, registered easement and utility rights-of-way, and existing improvements.

**Skirt** means a vertical adornment usually made of wood, metal or fabric attached to a dwelling unit to hide or screen the underbelly of the development.

**Slope adaptive housing** means housing which incorporates specific building and site design methods that minimize the impact of site development on the natural environment, ensures slope stability, and responds positively to the aesthetic opportunities presented by construction on sloping lands. Techniques to achieve this normally include: design of rooflines and building massing designs to echo the angles and shapes of the surrounding landscape; breaking up of the building mass to conform to the slope; and the use of indigenous materials and compatible colours.

**Solar collector** means a grouping of multiple devices, panels or structures that are capable of collecting and distributing solar energy for the purpose of transforming the solar energy into thermal, chemical or electrical energy, and typically will tie-in and feed or sell power to the provincial electric grid transmission or distribution system for off-site consumption. This use includes any associated solar panels, solar modules, supports or racks, inverters, electrical transformers or substations required to transform the solar energy.

**Stake out of the site** means the process of measuring the site and designating the areas on the site where construction will occur.

**Statutory plan** means a municipal development plan, area structure plan or area redevelopment plan adopted under the *Municipal Government Act*.

**Stop order** means an order issued by the Development Authority pursuant to the relevant provisions of the Act.

**Storage** means a space or place where goods, materials, equipment or personal property is placed and kept for more than 24 consecutive hours.

**Storey** means that portion of a building situated between the top of any floor and the top of the next floor above it or, if there is no floor above it, the ceiling above it. Where the top of a floor directly above a basement is over at least 1.8 metres (6 ft) above grade, that basement shall be considered a storey.

**Storey, above-grade** means a storey of a building that is enclosed by a roof and is at least 1.8 metres (6 ft) above grade.

**Storey, below-grade** means a storey of a building that is enclosed by a roof and is less than 1.8 metres (6 ft) above grade.

**Street** means a public thoroughfare that affords the principal means of access to abutting parcels, and includes the sidewalks and the land on each side of and contiguous with the prepared surface of the thoroughfare, and that is owned by the municipality.

**Street, residential Residential streets** means a street whose primary function is to allow access to residential lots. A collector street may be classified as a residential street, providing the volume of traffic is not detrimental to living conditions.

**Structural alteration** means a repair or alteration to the supporting members or fabric of a building which tends to either substantially prolong its use or alter its character.

**Structure** means “building” as defined in this Bylaw. ~~any piece of work constructed or erected by man, including but not limited to an edifice or a building of any kind, or any piece of work artificially built up or composed of parts joined together in some definite manner that requires location on the ground or attached to something having location on the ground.~~

**Subdivision** means the division of a parcel by an instrument, and “subdivide” has a corresponding meaning.

**Subdivision and Development Appeal Board** means the tribunal established, by bylaw, to act as the municipal appeal body for subdivision and development pursuant to the relevant provisions of the Act.

**Subdivision and Development Regulation** means the *Matters Relating to Subdivision and Development Regulation (Alberta Regulation 84/2022)*, established and amended from time to time by order of the Lieutenant Governor in Council pursuant to the *Municipal Government Act*.

**Subdivision approval** means the approval of a subdivision by a subdivision approving authority.

**Subdivision Authority** means the person or body empowered by a bylaw of ~~the Municipal~~ Council to approve a subdivision.

## T

**Tandem parking space** means a parking space that is located behind another parking space and which, if used, prevents the other space from being accessed by a motor vehicle.

**Telecommunication** means infrastructure required for the distribution or reception of telephone, cable, and internet services, but excludes a Communication Structure and a Communication Antenna as defined in this Bylaw.

**Temporary development** means a development for which a development permit has been issued for a limited time period ~~not exceeding 30 consecutive days, unless authorized by the Development Authority for a longer period.~~

**Tenant** means a person who rents, leases or sub-leases, through either a written or oral agreement, real property from another individual or entity.

**This Bylaw** means the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Land Use Bylaw No. 1165, 2023 as amended.

**Tourist Home Rental Unit** means the building or portion thereof and the entire premises contained in a certificate of title that are rented as a single reservation to a party who occupies either the entire building or a portion thereof and the entire premises for the rental period.

**Transport trailer** means a rectangular steel structure mounted on a series of axles and wheels used to haul merchandise while being towed by a transport truck licensed under the *Motor Vehicles Administration Act* or subsequent provincial legislation.

~~**Triplex** means a single building comprised of three dwelling units, each unit having a separate, direct entrance from grade or a landscaped area.~~

## U

**Unenclosed** means an area, a space, a building or a structure that is permanently open on at least one side, while it may be roofed.

~~**Urban municipality** means the area of a town or village.~~

**Use** means the purposes for which land or a building is arranged or intended, or for which either land or a building is, or may be, occupied and maintained.

~~**Use, approved**~~ **Approved use** means a use of land and/or building for which a development permit has been issued by the Development Authority.

~~**Use, change of**~~ **Change of use** means the conversion of land or building or portion thereof from one land use ~~activity~~ to another in accordance with the prescribed Permitted or Discretionary Uses in each land use district.

~~**Use, discontinued**~~ **Discontinued use** means a use of land or buildings that has been, for all material purposes and efforts, entirely abandoned or indefinitely interrupted.

**Use, discretionary** means the one or more uses of land or buildings in a land use district from which a development permit may be approved at the discretion of the Development Authority with or without conditions.

**Use, non-conforming**, in accordance with the *Municipal Government Act*, means a ~~lawful specific use that has the benefit of a development permit or does not require a development permit:~~

- (a) being made of land or a building or intended to be made of a building lawfully under construction, at the date ~~of that~~ a land use bylaw or any amendment thereof, affecting the land or building, becomes effective; and
- (b) that on the date the ~~land use bylaw~~ **Land Use Bylaw** or any amendment thereof becomes effective does not, or in the case of a building under construction will not, comply with the ~~land use bylaw~~ **Land Use Bylaw**.

~~**Use, permitted** means those uses as prescribed in Schedule 2 of this bylaw for which a development permit shall be issued with or without conditions by the Development Authority upon application~~

~~having been made to the Development Authority if the proposed development conforms with this bylaw.~~

**Use, permitted** ~~Permitted use~~ means:

- (a) the one or more uses of land or buildings that are stated in Schedule 2 as permitted uses; and
- (b) uses which, in accordance with and subject to the *Municipal Government Act*, shall be issued a development permit with or without conditions (unless the use is exempted from requiring a development permit) if the proposed development conforms with this Bylaw.

**Use, principal** means the main purpose or primary activity for which a site or its buildings are designed, arranged, developed or intended, or for which it is occupied or maintained.

**Use, similar** means a use of land or building(s) for a purpose that is not provided in any district designated in this Bylaw, but is deemed by the Development Authority to be similar in character and purpose to another use of land or buildings that is included within the list of uses prescribed for that district.

~~Similar use means a use which is not specifically considered in a land use district but, in the opinion of the Municipal Planning Commission, is similar in character and purpose to another use that is permitted or discretionary in the land use district in which such use is proposed, the Municipal Planning Commission may:~~

- ~~(a) rule that the proposed use is either a permitted or discretionary use in the land use district in which it is proposed; and~~
- ~~(b) direct that a development permit be issued in accordance with this Bylaw.~~

## V

**Variance** means the relaxation by the Development Authority of a development standard or regulation established in ~~the land use bylaw~~ this Bylaw.

**Vegetation management** means the manipulation of plant material for purposes such as the spread of wildfires, or the control of plants or diseases.

~~Veranda means a porch or balcony, roofed and often partly enclosed, extending along the outside of a building. For the purpose of determining development standards (e.g. yard setbacks) a veranda shall be considered to be part of the building that it is attached to. Also see "Balcony", "Deck", "Patio" and "Porch".~~

## W

**Watercourse** means a stream usually flowing in a particular direction, in a definite natural or artificial channel, having a bed or banks, though it need not flow on a continual or permanent basis.

**Wetland** means those areas that are inundated and saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil condition including swamps, marshes, bogs and similar areas.

**Wildland-Urban Interface (WUI)** means an identified area where residential, industrial or agricultural developments are located within or near wildland settings with natural vegetation, that puts the development at risk from wildfire.

**Wildlife corridor** means an area which provides or is designed to provide connectivity between patches of wildlife habitat. Wildlife corridors generally do not fulfil the requirements of wildlife habitat patches except for the physical security provided by vegetative cover or other buffers from development.

## Y

**Yard ~~or Yard Setback~~** means the undeveloped space, on a lotsite, that lies between the wall of a principal building or an accessory building and the nearest section of a designated lot line. The yard may exceed the minimum yard setback.

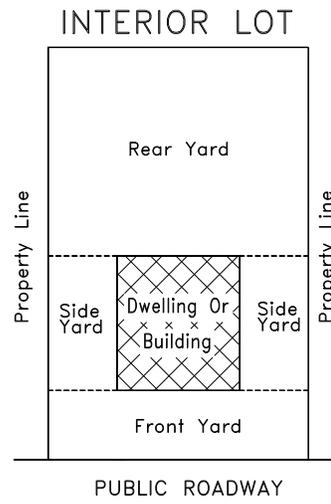
**Yard setback ~~Setback~~** means that portion of the yard that constitutes the minimum distance required between the a property line of a lot and the nearest part of any building wall or post, or edge of development, excavation or extent of use on the a lot, and is measured at a right angle to the lot line.

**Yard, front** means a yard extending across the full width of the site and measured, as to depth, at the least horizontal distance between the front street lot line and the nearest projection of the principal building as shown in Figure 3. Where this distance exceeds the minimum yard setback standard as established in the applicable land use district, the minimum yard setback shall determine the distance of the front yard.

**Yard, rear** means a yard which extends the full width of a lotsite and measured, as to depth, at the least horizontal distance between the rear property line and the nearest projection of any building as shown in Figure 3.

**Yard, secondary front** means the side yard on a corner lot that has road frontage.

**Yard, side** means a yard extending from the front yard to the rear yard, and measured as to width at the least horizontal distance between the side property line or side street line and the nearest projection of any building as shown in Figure 3.



**FIGURE 3**

# Omnibus No. 3 Land Use Bylaw Amendment

## Summary of Key Changes

### 1. Land Use Definitions

- (a) The land use definitions are separated from the general word definitions.
- (b) Several redundant land use definitions that were not listed in any land use district are deleted.
- (c) New definitions were established for those land uses that were listed in the districts but were not defined.
- (d) Some land uses are renamed, e.g. “Kennel” becomes “Animal Care Service Facility”.
- (e) Some land use definitions are being combined with others – e.g. “Barber Shop” is deleted because it is re-categorized as “Personal Service”, or “Restaurant”, “Coffee Shop” and “Bakery” are deleted and re-categorized as a new land use “Food & Beverage Service Facility”, or “Liquor Store” is deleted and re-categorized as “Retail”.
- (f) A clear distinction is made between “Campground” and “Recreational Vehicle Park” on the one hand, and “Resort” (which may include RVs) on the other, by requiring that a “Resort” must be a destination (e.g. include some form of recreation facility or convention centre).
- (g) The definitions of “Campground” and “Recreational Vehicle Park” were revised to clarify that the RV stalls may be held under a rental, a lease or a bareland condominium subdivision.
- (h) The wording of some land use definitions is clarified.

### 2. Land Use Districts and Land Uses

- (a) The purpose statement of several land use districts is clarified.
- (b) The distinction between R-2, R-2A and R-3 is made clearer (R-2 is duplex, R-2A is Medium Density with Multi-unit Residential (townhouses) as permitted use and Apartment as a discretionary use, and R-3 is High Density with 3-storey Apartment as permitted use and more than 3-storey Apartment as discretionary use, and Multi-unit Residential as discretionary use.
- (c) In all land use districts some uses are moved from the discretionary use list to the permitted use list. This means that fewer development permit applications would have to be reviewed by the MPC. The same standards apply, and the Development Office will still add conditions to the DP. **The key here is that a permitted use cannot be refused, and adjacent landowners cannot appeal a permitted use (in most cases).** This is one of the more significant changes for Council to focus on. The Land Use Matrix provides a convenient tool to see which uses are permitted and which uses are discretionary in which land use districts.
- (d) In the NUA-1 district, several land uses including Single-detached Dwelling is moved from the discretionary use list to the permitted use list.
- (e) Solar Panels and small wind energy conversion systems are re-categorized as Private Utilities. Schedule 12 is revised to apply only to large solar panel farms, large wind energy farms and other large energy operations.

- (f) In the CM-1 district Apartment up to 4-storeys is added as a permitted use, and Apartment more than 4-storey is a discretionary use.
- (g) “Campground” and “Recreational Vehicle Park” are being deleted from the discretionary use list in the C-2 district, because the current distribution of the C-2 district is such that campgrounds may not be desirable in those locations. . This will result in two existing campgrounds becoming non-conforming – the Lost Lemon Campground in the York Creek subdivision and the Crowsnest Campground in Passburg (a portion of which is already non-conforming in that it is in the NUA-1 district, where campground is not allowed). These campgrounds can continue to operate as non-conforming uses but cannot be expanded, unless the properties were rezoned to NUCR-1 (or the MCNP could rezone these properties in Omnibus No. 4).

### 3. Minimum Single-detached Dwelling size

- (a) In the R-1 district the minimum size is kept where Council approved it under Bylaw 1116, 2022 but in the GCR-1 district the minimum size is reduced from 1,800 ft<sup>2</sup> to 1,100 ft<sup>2</sup> for any size parcel for 3-acre parcels and from 2,500 ft<sup>2</sup> to 1,500 ft<sup>2</sup> for parcels larger than 3 acres.
- (b) In the CRV district the minimum size is reduced from 1,400 ft<sup>2</sup> to be the same as for the R-1 district.
- (c) In the CSV district (Southmore) the minimum size is kept at 7501,100 ft<sup>2</sup>.

### 4. Accessory Buildings

- (a) The minimum side and rear yard setbacks for an Accessory Building in various land use districts are proposed to be reduced to 0.6m (2ft) in an attempt to make more useable yard space available.
- (b) The maximum height for an Accessory Building in various land use districts are proposed to be increased by 0.5m (approximately 2ft) from 4.5m to 5m in an attempt to accommodate an observable trend for loft space.
- (c) The above changes will reduce the number of variance applications that are considered by the Municipal Planning Commission.

### 5. Secondary Suites

- (a) Secondary Suite, Attached (i.e. inside a Single-detached Dwelling) is a permitted use in all districts and Secondary Suite, Detached (i.e. within a detached garage or as a stand-alone accessory building) remains a discretionary use.
- (b) The maximum floor area of a Secondary Suite, Attached is kept at 900 ft<sup>2</sup> with the exception that when the suite is in a basement, the entire basement can be used as secondary suite, regardless of the size.
- (c) The maximum floor area of a Secondary Suite, Detached is increased to 1,100 ft<sup>2</sup>.
- (d) In the GCR-1 district additional Secondary Suites, Detached are still allowed but are now restricted to a maximum of two.
- (e) When a development permit is issued for Secondary Suite (Attached or detached) on a property where a DP was previously issued for a Tourist Home, the DP for the Secondary Suite shall revoke the DP for the Tourist Home.

## **6. Tree Felling**

- (a) In the GCR-1, NUA-1, NUCR-1 and NUCR-2 districts tree felling within the yard setback areas require a development permit.

## **7. Number of Dwelling Units and Principal Buildings on a Parcel**

- (a) Recreational Vehicle is no longer included in the definition of "Dwelling Unit".
- (b) This section is expounded and clarified.

## **8. Multi-unit and Apartment Development Standards**

- (a) This Schedule 5 is significantly expounded, clarified and specific policies from the Municipal Development Plan is incorporated into it.

## **9. Sign Standards**

- (a) Schedule 11 is reformatted, clarified and rationalized.
- (b) Commercial sign types are removed from the CRV and CSV districts.
- (c) In all districts some signs are moved from discretionary to permitted.

## **10. Tourist Homes**

- (a) It is clarified that only one Tourist Home may be approved on a property.
- (b) To this effect, a development permit for a Tourist Home on a property where there is a Duplex or a Secondary Suite shall impose a condition that the entire property shall be rented as one Tourist Home rental unit, i.e. only one reservation for the entire property may be made.

## **11. Key Amendments - Housing**

- Introducing enhanced ability to develop Secondary Suites in most residential land use districts.
- Making the development approval process more favourable for higher density residential proposals with respect to the allocation of uses in the R-2A and R-3 districts
- Incentivizing the development of entry-level units in higher-density residential projects by eliminating the minimum floor area requirement per unit and relying on lot coverage ratio and height as the chief mechanisms to regulate the expression of bulk form on a lot. Not only does this revision embed broader flexibility with respect to building configuration - it also increases the attainability of homeownership as well as supports a stable supply of rental housing to attract prospective members of the labour force.
- Strengthening the design criteria for Apartment Buildings and Multi-Unit Residential Buildings in exchange for the increased allowances described above (Schedule 5).

## **12. Document Formatting**

- Relocated the overlay districts to Schedule 2 (these were previously separate Schedules).
- Separated the use definitions from the non-use definitions.
- Eliminated redundancies and, more importantly, inconsistencies regarding definitions throughout the Bylaw.

- Select renumbering and other adjustments to the document formatting aimed at enhancing readability.

**Council accepted the proposed Land Use Matrix as presented with the following changes to be made to land uses and signs:**

- Single Detached Dwelling in NUA-1 – discretionary, by the DO
- Moved-in Dwelling in R-1, R-2, R-5, GCR-1, NUA-1 and CRV districts – discretionary, by the DO
- Animal Care Service Facility, Small – permitted in C-1 and C-3 – not allowed in P-1
- Animal Care Service Facility, Large – not allowed in P-1
- Arts and Crafts Studio – permitted in C-3
- Auto Sales and Service – permitted in I-1 and SIP-1
- Building Supply Centre – not allowed in C-3
- Community Facility – discretionary in I-1 and SIP-1
- Exploratory Excavation – permitted in C-4
- Financial Institution – permitted in C-3
- Food and/or Beverage Service – permitted in C-3
- Funeral Home – discretionary in I-1 and SIP-1
- Medical and/or Dental Clinic – discretionary in C-1 and permitted in CM-1
- Motel – not allowed in CM-1
- Moved-in Building - R-1, R-2, R-5, GCR-1, NUA-1 and CRV districts – discretionary, by the DO; and permitted in I-1 and SIP-1
- Parking Facility – discretionary in C-2
- Place of Worship – not allowed in R-1 and R-1A
- Recreational Vehicle Sales and Rentals – permitted in I-1
- Retail – Store (large) – permitted in CM-1
- Retail – Shopping Mall – not allowed in CM-1
- Stockpiling – permitted in C-4
- Travel Plaza – discretionary in I-1
- A-Board Sign – not allowed in CRV and CSV
- Canopy Sign – not allowed in CRV and CSV
- Free-standing Sign – not allowed in CRV and CSV
- Multiple Listing Sign – delete as a definition and in all districts
- Secondary Sign – delete as a definition and in all districts
- Subdivision or Development Marketing Sign – permitted in C-4, I-1, SIP-1, NUCR-1 and NUCR-2

**The following changes to the Land Use Matrix are recommended by staff:**

- Community Facility – permitted in P-1
- Emergency Service – discretionary in RO-1
- Travel Plaza – not allowed in NUA-1
- Tree felling within the minimum yard setback – discretionary in GCR-1, NUA-1, NUCR-1 and NUCR-2
- Outdoor Storage as a principal use – discretionary in I-1 and SIP-1
- Recreation Facility, Indoor (small) – permitted in RO-1 and P-1
- Recreation Facility, Indoor (large) – discretionary in RO-1

- The minimum habitable floor area of a Single-detached Dwelling that applies to the R-1 District was added to the NUA-1 district.

# DRAFT LAND USE MATRIX FOR OMNIBUS #3 (FIRST READING 11.14.2023)

RESIDENTIAL USES	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-2A	R-3	R-4	R-5	CSV	CRV	GCR-1	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	CM-1	I-1	SIP-1	RO-1	P-1	NUCR-1	NUCR-2	NUA-1
Single-Detached Dwelling	P	P	D				P	P	P	P	D*											D
Secondary Suite, Attached	P	P	P				D	P	P	P												P
Secondary Suite, Detached	D	D	D					D	D	D												D
Moved-in Dwelling	D		D				D		D	D												D
Manufactured Home	D		D			P**	D	D		D												D
Manufactured Home Community						D																
Duplex / Semi-Detached Dwelling	D		P	D				P	D													
Multi-Unit Residential Building				P	D			P	D						D							
Apartment Building not exceeding 3 storeys or 14.0 m				D	P																	
Apartment Building exceeding 3 storeys or 14.0 m					D																	
Apartment Building not exceeding 4 storeys or 17.3 m															P							
Apartment Building exceeding 4 storeys or 17.3 m															D							
Seniors Supportive Housing Facility				D	D	D													D			

# DRAFT LAND USE MATRIX FOR OMNIBUS #3 (FIRST READING 11.14.2023)

OTHER USES	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-2A	R-3	R-4	R-5	CSV	CRV	GCR-1	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	CM-1	I-1	SIP-1	RO-1	P-1	NUCR-1	NUCR-2	NUA-1	
Accessory Building or Use (up to 18.6 m <sup>2</sup> )											P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		
Accessory Building or Use (over 18.6 m <sup>2</sup> )											D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D		
Accessory Building or Use (up to 40.5 m <sup>2</sup> )							P																
Accessory Building or Use (over 40.5 m <sup>2</sup> )							D																
Accessory Building or Use (up to 72.8 m <sup>2</sup> )	P	P	P	P	P	P		P	P													P	
Accessory Building or Use (over 72.8 m <sup>2</sup> )	D	D	D	D	D	D		D	D													D	
Accessory Building or Use (up to 95.2 m <sup>2</sup> )										P													
Accessory Building or Use (over 95.2 m <sup>2</sup> )										D													
Agriculture																							P
Agriculture-Related Industry																	D	D					
Airport																	D	D					
Animal Care Service Facility, Small											P	P	P		P	P							D
Animal Care Service Facility, Large																	D	D					D
Arts and Crafts Studio											P	P	P		P	P	P						
Auction Market																	P	P					D
Auction Market, Livestock																	D	D					D
Auto Body and Paint Shop																	P	P					

# DRAFT LAND USE MATRIX FOR OMNIBUS #3 (FIRST READING 11.14.2023)

OTHER USES	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-2A	R-3	R-4	R-5	CSV	CRV	GCR-1	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	CM-1	I-1	SIP-1	RO-1	P-1	NUCR-1	NUCR-2	NUA-1	
Auto Repair Shop												D				P	P						
Auto Sales and Service												D				P	P						
Auto Wreckage and Salvage																D	D						
Bottling Plant																D	D						
Building Supply Centre												P				P	P						
Bulk Fertilizer Storage and Sales																D	D						
Bulk Fuel Sales and Storage																D	D						
Campground																					D	D	
Cannabis Production Facility																	P						
Cannabis Retail Sales											P	P	P	P	P								
Canvas Covered Structure	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D				D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Car Wash												D				P							
Cemetery																		D	D				
Community Facility											P	P			D	D	D	D	P	D	D		
Contractor Services, Limited												D		P		P	P						D
Contractor Services, General																P	P						
Cultural Establishment											D	P			D			D	D	D	D		

# DRAFT LAND USE MATRIX FOR OMNIBUS #3 (FIRST READING 11.14.2023)

OTHER USES	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-2A	R-3	R-4	R-5	CSV	CRV	GCR-1	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	CM-1	I-1	SIP-1	RO-1	P-1	NUCR-1	NUCR-2	NUA-1
Day Care Facility	D	D	D	D	D			D			D											
Day Home	P	P	P	P	D	P	P	P		P												
Drive-in Food Service												D			D							
Drive-In Theatre																D	D			D	D	D
Dwelling Unit, secondary to an approved use											D	D				D	D			D	D	
Emergency Service																		D	P			
Entertainment Establishment											D	D			D							
Exploratory Excavation	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Extended Care Facility					D														D			
Farm Supplies and Service																P	P					
Financial Institution											P	P	P		P							
Food and/or Beverage Service											P	P	P		P							
Funeral Home											D	D				D	D					
Gaming or Gambling Establishment											D	D										
Garden Centre												P				P	D					
Health Care Facility																			D			
Home Occupation - Class 1	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P				P							P

# DRAFT LAND USE MATRIX FOR OMNIBUS #3 (FIRST READING 11.14.2023)

OTHER USES	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-2A	R-3	R-4	R-5	CSV	CRV	GCR-1	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	CM-1	I-1	SIP-1	RO-1	P-1	NUCR-1	NUCR-2	NUA-1	
Home Occupation - Class 2	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D					D								D
Hostel											D	D									D	D	
Hotel											D	P			P								
Intensive Horticultural Operation																							D
Light Manufacturing																P	P						
Machinery and Equipment Sales and Repair												D				P	P						
Medical and/or Dental Clinic											D	D	P		P				D				
Mini Storage Facility																P	P						
Mixed-Use Building											D	D											
Mixed-Use Building not exceeding 4 storeys or 17.3 m															P								
Mixed-Use Building exceeding 4 storeys or 17.3 m															D								
Mixed-Use Development											D	D			P								
Motel												P											
Moved-in Building	D		D				D		D	D						P	P						D
Office											P	P	P	D	P								
Outdoor Storage																D	D						

# DRAFT LAND USE MATRIX FOR OMNIBUS #3 (FIRST READING 11.14.2023)

OTHER USES	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-2A	R-3	R-4	R-5	CSV	CRV	GCR-1	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	CM-1	I-1	SIP-1	RO-1	P-1	NUCR-1	NUCR-2	NUA-1	
Parking Facility											D	D			D								
Personal Service											P	P	P	D	P								
Place of Worship											D	D							D				
Private Utility – except freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Private Utility – freestanding Solar Collector and freestanding Small Wind Energy Conversion System	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Public Open Space																		P	P				
Recreation Facility, Indoor (Small)											P	P			P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
Recreation Facility, Indoor (Large)											D	D			D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	
Recreational Facility, Outdoor												D				D	D	P	D	D	D	D	
Recreational Vehicle Park																					D	D	
Recreational Vehicle and/or Manufactured Home Sales and Rentals												D				P	P						
Recreational Vehicle Storage																P	P				D	D	D
Recycling Facility																D	D						
Renewable Energy Operation																D	D						D
Resort																					D	P	

# DRAFT LAND USE MATRIX FOR OMNIBUS #3 (FIRST READING 11.14.2023)

OTHER USES	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-2A	R-3	R-4	R-5	CSV	CRV	GCR-1	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	CM-1	I-1	SIP-1	RO-1	P-1	NUCR-1	NUCR-2	NUA-1	
Resource Extraction																							D
Resource Processing																D	D						D
Retail – Accessory																P	P						
Retail – Store, Small						D					P	P	P	D	P								
Retail – Store, Large											D	D	D	D	P								
Retail – Shopping Mall													D										
Riding Arena																					D	D	D
Service Station												P											
Shipping Container, accessory to an approved use											D	D				D	D						
Shipping Container, accessory to an approved use, subject to location on land owned by government, for government use or under a lease agreement with government																		D	D				
Short-Term Rental / Bed & Breakfast	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	P	P	P	P***	D***											P***
Stockpiling	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Surveillance Suite																D	D				D	D	
Temporary Auto Sales												D	D										
Temporary Storage Yard											D	D				D	D						

# DRAFT LAND USE MATRIX FOR OMNIBUS #3 (FIRST READING 11.14.2023)

OTHER USES	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-2A	R-3	R-4	R-5	CSV	CRV	GCR-1	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	CM-1	I-1	SIP-1	RO-1	P-1	NUCR-1	NUCR-2	NUA-1	
Tourist Home	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D ***	D ***											D ***
Transportation Terminal																D	D						
Travel Plaza												D				D	D						
Tree Felling, not within minimum yard setback										P										P	P	P	
Tree Felling, within minimum yard setback										D										D	D	D	
Warehouse												D				D	D						
Warehouse Store												D				D	D						
Work Camp																D	D						D
Workshop											D	D				D	D						

# DRAFT LAND USE MATRIX FOR OMNIBUS #3 (FIRST READING 11.14.2023)

SIGNS	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-2A	R-3	R-4	R-5	CSV	CRV	GCR-1	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	CM-1	I-1	SIP-1	RO-1	P-1	NUCR-1	NUCR-2	NUA-1
A-Board Sign											P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
Canopy Sign											P	P	P	P	P	P	P					
Fascia & Wall Sign											P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Freestanding Sign											P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Home Occ - Class 2, Tourist Home, Short-Term Rental / B&B Sign	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P					P							
Mural Sign											P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Portable Sign											P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Projecting Sign											P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Roof Sign											D	D	D	D		D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Subdivision Entrance Feature Sign	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P												
Subdivision or Development Marketing Sign	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		P	P	P			P	P	
Third-Party Sign											D	D	D			D	D	D	D	D	D	D

# DRAFT LAND USE MATRIX FOR OMNIBUS #3 (FIRST READING 11.14.2023)

## Notes to Land Use Matrix

\* refers only to a Single-Detached Dwelling that was existing as of June 18, 2013

\*\* refers only to a Manufactured Home within an approved Manufactured Home Community

\*\*\* use must be located inside an approved Dwelling Unit



## **Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Request for Decision**

**Meeting Date:** December 5, 2023

**Agenda #:** 7.c

**Subject:** Six Month Grace Period for Development Permit Penalty Fees for Sheds and Decks

### **Recommendation:**

That Council moves to give a six month grace period for development permit penalty fees established in Bylaw 1152, 2023 (Fees Rates and Charges), if the landowner submitted a development permit application from January 02, 2024 to June 30, 2024 to bring the property into compliance for a shed and/or a deck that was built without the benefit of a development permit or was built contrary to an approved development permit.

### **Executive Summary:**

Under Bylaw 1152, 2023 (Fees Rates and Charges) (attached) Council revised the penalty fee for starting development without the benefit of a development permit and for development that has approval but did not comply with the approved site plan - the revised penalty fee is five times the normal development permit application fee. Considering that there are many instances where, through compliance certificate reviews, a deck or a shed is discovered to be in non-compliance, Administration proposes that Council consider adopting a grace period to allow ratepayers to bring their developments and properties into compliance with the new Land Use Bylaw 1165, 2023.

### **Relevant Council Direction, Policy or Bylaws:**

Fees Rates and Charges Bylaw 1152, 2023

Land Use Bylaw 1165, 2023

### **Discussion:**

The development permit application penalty fee for a typical shed that was built without the benefit of a development permit could be as high as between \$500 to \$1,500 compared to the normal application fee of \$100 to \$300 (depending on variances and permitted vs discretionary uses).

The proposed grace period would allow ratepayers six months to apply for a development permit to bring their properties into compliance with the new Land Use Bylaw without being charged the penalty fee. It is proposed that the grace period extends to sheds and decks only, as those are the type of Accessory Buildings that people most often construct without understanding that a development permit is required.

A draft brochure for public distribution is attached for Council's consideration. It includes information regarding the proposed penalty fee grace period. The brochure would be mass-dropped into mailboxes and published on Facebook and other social media.

**Analysis of Alternatives:**

N/A

**Financial Impacts:**

N/A

**Attachments:**

[Grace Period Accessory Building Structure Brochure 2023 11 10.pdf](#)

[SIGNED Bylaw 1152 2023 - Fees Rates and Charges Bylaw Amendment.pdf](#)

## Penalty Fees for Starting a Development without the Benefit of a Development Permit

In Bylaw 1152, 2023 Council increased the penalty fee for a development that was started without the benefit of a development permit or that was constructed contrary to an approved site plan to five times the regular application fee.

This means that for a typical shed that was built without first obtaining a development permit or was placed in the wrong location, the fee with penalty could be as high as \$1375.

## Grace Period

The Municipality believes in education and collaboration with our community.

Therefore, starting on January 1, 2024, we are offering a grace period during which no fines will be charged if you submit an application no later than June 30, 2024 to bring your accessory buildings/structures (decks/sheds) into compliance with the bylaw.

This period is an excellent opportunity for you to understand the requirements and bring your property into compliance.

## Why Development Permits for Accessory Buildings/Structures?

Development permits for accessory buildings/structures are in place to ensure aesthetics, and overall quality of our community. These permits help us manage issues related to setbacks, property lines, and other factors that impact the overall well-being of our neighborhoods.

Sheds, fences and other accessory buildings/structures are the types of development where non-compliance is often discovered through a Compliance Certificate review, more than any other type of development. This means that many residents may face a penalty fee when this is discovered.



## STAY IN THE KNOW!

We appreciate your cooperation and commitment to making Crowsnest Pass a wonderful place to live. Together, we can ensure that our community remains beautiful, and compliant with our Land Use Bylaw.

Your participation in this effort is vital, and we thank you for being an essential part of our community.

# Important Information About Accessory Buildings/Structures on Your Property

## Did you know that, with few exceptions, the accessory buildings/structures on your property require a development permit?

An accessory building/structure is any building/structure that is typically detached from the principal building on the lot. This includes, but is not limited to:

- ✓ Decks
- ✓ Sheds
- ✓ Flagpoles
- ✓ Garage/Shop
- ✓ Communication Antennas
- ✓ Gazebos
- ✓ Retaining Walls
- ✓ Swimming Pools
- ✓ Fences
- ✓ Garbage Bins (Bear proof)

## Find More Information

403-562-8833

8502 19 Avenue, Coleman

development@crowstownpass.com

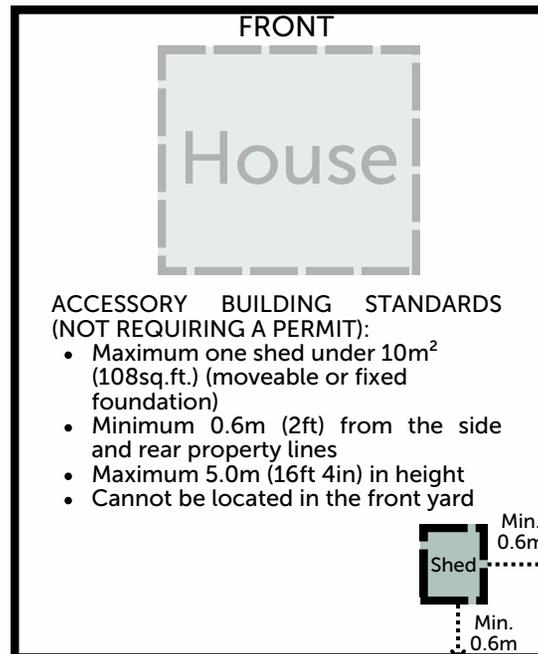
crowstownpass.com



Development permits ensure aesthetics, and the quality of our community.



SAMPLE SITE PLAN FOR SHED ON AVERAGE RESIDENTIAL R-1 LOT



## Do You Need a Development Permit for your Accessory Building or Structure?

- One accessory building under 10m<sup>2</sup> (108 sq. ft.) does not require a development permit if it meets certain criteria (see sample site plan). For all other zoning, please contact the Development Office.
- Additional accessory buildings may require a development permit, regardless of size or foundation type.
- Whether your accessory building/structure is on a permanent foundation or is movable, it may still require a development permit under certain conditions.
- If you are unsure, please contact the Development Office for more information.

### Why only up to 10m<sup>2</sup> (108 sq. ft.)?

The size threshold for shed permits was recently reduced to align with the building code, reducing confusion (accessory buildings over this threshold require a Building Permit)

**MUNICIPALITY OF CROWSNEST PASS**  
**BYLAW NO. 1152, 2023**  
**FEES, RATES AND CHARGES BYLAW AMENDMENT**

**BEING** a bylaw of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass in the Province of Alberta, to amend Bylaw No. 1140, 2023, being the Fees, Rates and Charges Bylaw, in accordance with the Municipal Government Act, Chapter M26, Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000, as amended.

**WHEREAS** the Council of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass deems it necessary and appropriate to establish a range of annual lease fees for different types of encroachments of privately owned improvements onto Municipal Lands, which encroachments and Municipal Lands may be determined in the Council’s Encroachment Policy, and to establish a penalty fee for undertaking a development in contravention of or contrary to a site plan or a variance to the established minimum standards that was approved as part of a development permit or a development permit condition and / or in contravention of or contrary to the development standards established in the Land Use Bylaw, the Municipal Council wishes to amend the Fees, Rates and Charges Bylaw accordingly.

**AND WHEREAS** the Municipality must prepare an amending bylaw and provide for its consideration at a public hearing.

**NOW THEREFORE**, under the authority and subject to the provisions of the Municipal Government Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000, Chapter M-26, as amended, the Council of the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass in the Province of Alberta duly assembled does hereby enact the following amendments to Bylaw 1140, 2023 Fees, Rates and Charges:

1. In Schedule “B” – Planning and Development Fee Schedule, add the following heading to the Table, and make the following revisions to the Table relative to “**Penalty Fee for Starting a Use or Development Without the Benefit of a Development Permit**” (the Table remains otherwise unchanged):

Table Heading: “**Development Permits Fees and Development Permit Penalty Fees**”

Fee Schedule	Fee
<p><b>Penalty Fee for Starting a Use or Development Without the Benefit of or Contrary to a Development Permit</b></p> <p>Where a development permit application review identifies that:</p> <p>(a) a development or use (including a change of use) has commenced prior to a development permit being applied for, or</p> <p>(b) a development has been undertaken in contravention of or contrary to a site plan, including a variance to the established minimum standards, that was approved as part of a previous development permit or a condition of that development permit, and / or in contravention of or contrary to the development standards established in the Land Use Bylaw,</p> <p>the penalty fee shall be five times (5x) the total amount listed in this schedule including all fees applicable, including the base fee, variance fee, or development type specific fee(s).</p>	<p>Penalty fee shall be five times the regular fee</p>

2. In Schedule “B” – Planning and Development Fee Schedule, **Other Planning and Development Fees**, under Encroachment Agreement Fee, add the following into the table:

Description	Fee
Encroachment Annual Lease Fee, the amount which shall be based on the nature, condition, extent and expected duration of the encroaching improvement, and in the sole discretion of the Chief Administrative Officer or their designate:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Minor encroachment (e.g. fence, fence post, moveable shed)</li> </ul>	\$50 to \$300 annually
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major encroachment established prior to 1990 (e.g. residence, garage, including eaves)</li> </ul>	\$100 annually
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major encroachment established after 1990 (e.g. residence, garage, including eaves)</li> </ul>	\$300 to \$750 annually

3. Bylaw No. 1140, 2023 is hereby amended.  
 4. This bylaw shall come into effect upon third and final reading hereof.

READ a **first** time in council this 30th day of May 2023.

READ a **second** time in council this 20th day of June 2023.

READ a **third and final** time in council this 20th day of June 2023.



Blair Painter  
 Mayor



Patrick Thomas  
 Chief Administrative Officer



## Municipality of Crowsnest Pass Request for Decision

**Meeting Date:** December 5, 2023

**Agenda #:** 10.a

**Subject:** Request for a Moratorium on Logging in Southern Alberta Kananaskis Country's Upper Highwood Drainage Area - Mayor Painter

**Recommendation:** That Council have discussion regarding the Request for a Moratorium on Logging in Southern Alberta in the Highwood Area.

**Executive Summary:**

Mayor Painter received a request from Colin Smith, of Land Lovers | Bow Bioregion Regeneration Network and Jenny Yeremiy, Calgary Climate Hub to consider supporting their request to have the Province place a moratorium on logging in the Kananaskis Country's Upper Highwood drainage area due to drought and water shortages in the region.

**Relevant Council Direction, Policy or Bylaws:**

1041, 2020 Procedure Bylaw

**Discussion:**

Several articles accompanied the request in addition to letters and reports provided as backup information as follows:

1) water shortages

[The grim reality of drought and farming](#)

[City of Calgary looks at more measures to help deal with drought](#)

[Irrigators warned to plan for shortages](#)

[Calgary water restrictions remain amid record low levels in the Bow, Elbow Rivers](#)

[Wet winter needed to feed next years' crops, say Alberta irrigators amid early water shut-off | CBC News](#)

[Above-average snowpack needed to bring water levels in southern Alberta back to normal](#)

[Ranchers feel the heat as water supplies dwindle | The Western Producer](#)

[Dry conditions contributed to lower crop yields in southern Alberta this year](#)

[Drought conditions not letting up | The Western Producer](#)

[Alta. vows to tackle water shortages | The Western Producer](#)

[Less snowpack, low rainfall, higher demand. Experts offer answers on low water levels in Lethbridge | CBC News](#)

[Low river levels result in concentrated trout spawning locations in Calgary](#)

[Lethbridge takes proactive steps to maintain water supply](#)

[Water sharing agreements 'helpful' in a drought | The Western Producer](#)

[Hub to study climate change's effect on water | The Western Producer](#)

## 2) Spray Lake Sawmills inadequate forest management

Attached GOA Siverculture report with three cut blocks rated as "Not satisfactorily restocked" and a letter to the editor (Dear editor - reforestation)

3) Clearcut logging impacts on fish - The Trout River has zero DNA trace of cutthroat trout due to headwater clearcut logging in the Porcupine Hills, a facebook post from Kevin Van Tighen.

<https://www.facebook.com/share/p/3PZqeCgD6sgZfKnK/?mibextid=WC7FNe>

## 4) Articles covering the opposition to logging

[Plans to clear-cut popular trail near Bragg Creek prompts tourism and environmental concerns](#)

[In Kananaskis, a Rockies hotspot will soon be clearcut | The Narwhal](#)

[Concern mounting over 'extensive' Upper Highwood logging plans in Kananaskis - RMOutlook.com](#)

<https://therockies.life/kananaskis-conundrum-paying-for-conservation-while-clear-cutting-forests/>

<https://www.ctvnews.ca/video?clipId=2815655>

<https://www.cochraneagle.ca/local-news/group-planning-to-hold-protest-against-spray-lake-sawmills-this-weekend-7879759>

## 5) Bridge construction is illegal

[Federal fisheries agency investigating bridge built in K-Country logging activity - RMOutlook.com](#)

[Kananaskis logging bridge in dispute, federal fisheries investigating - WesternWheel.ca](#)

Letters sent to the province from the Calgary Climate Hub, the Town of Okotoks, the Town of High River and reports are also attached for Council's information.

**Analysis of Alternatives:**

n/a

**Financial Impacts:**

n/a

**Attachments:**

[Moratorium on Logging in S. Alberta Loewen.pdf](#)

[2023-11-24 Moratorium on Logging in S. Alberta.pdf](#)

[2023-10-23 Moratorium letter from High River .pdf](#)

[GoA-Silviculture-reports-Blocks-1282-3298-3233.docx](#)

[Dear editor - reforestration.docx](#)

Calgary Climate Hub  
 223 12 Ave SW - Unit 212  
 Calgary, AB T2R 0G9

November 23, 2023

Loewen, Todd, Honourable  
 Minister of Forestry and Parks  
 Members of Executive Council  
 Executive Branch  
 323 Legislature Building,  
 10800 - 97 Avenue  
 Edmonton, AB T5K 2B6

Cc Sigurdson, RJ, Honourable  
 Minister of Agriculture and  
 Irrigation

Cc. Schulz, Rebecca,  
 Honourable  
 Minister of Environment and  
 Protected Areas

**Re: Moratorium on Logging in Southern Alberta for Updated Forests Act**

Hello Minister Loewen,

We are a collective group of professionals and concerned citizens from Southern Alberta demanding an immediate pause of the Spray Lake Sawmills (1980) Ltd. (SLS) plan to log more than 1,100 hectares in Kananaskis Country’s Upper Highwood drainage as per their [2021 Forest Management Plan](#). This cut has been accelerated from 2026 to December 2023.

We are demanding this pause in light of the [current severe drought and water shortages](#), as well as, anticipated **worsening conditions** to allow for meaningful consultation with impacted communities and stakeholders, including the Iyarhe Nakoda community of Eden Valley, the Towns of High River and Okotoks, recreational users, and downstream water rights and allocation holders. The First Nation and Public Consultation sections of the 2021 FMP were inadequate and should be repealed.

We are opposed to this clearcut and the current [Alberta Forests Act](#) for the following reasons:

- 1) The risk of detrimental and irreversible impact on the source of water **for all communities within the Highwood Watershed**. The potential impact on drinking water and irrigation is extreme. Under current, severe drought conditions, the impact of the project may be so severe that Alberta might not be able to provide the South Saskatchewan River Basin (SSRB) with their agreed-upon interprovincial water allocation responsibilities. This is one of many land use decisions impacting water and availability is the SSRB.
- 2) This area is home to threatened species including; Westslope Cutthroat Trout, and Bull Trout. **Clearcut logging will have serious negative impacts on their habitat**. Also, the logging operations will take place during the winter closure of the Highwood Pass, a closure that is meant to protect the winter migration of wildlife in the area. Allowing intense industrial activity and traffic in this area is antithetical to the reasons stated for the road closure. All of which infringe upon the Federal Species at Risk Act.
- 3) The Government of Alberta’s First Nation’s Consultation Policy on Land Management and Resource Development (2013) outlines the Province’s expectations for consultation with First Nations. Industry is

required to engage in an open and respectful consultation process with First Nation Communities when proposed projects overlap with traditional territories. **Meaningful [Consultation with the Iyârhe Nakoda First Nation](#) and the community of Eden Valley, located on the Highwood River, has not occurred.** This clear-cut exposes Eden Valley to greater flood risk and infringes on their rights and traditional uses of the land.

- 4) The Alberta Government introduced the Kananaskis Conservation Pass in 2021 and now charges Albertans \$90/year to access Kananaskis Country for recreational purposes. The stated purpose of the Pass was to ensure investments could be made into **protecting and conserving** Kananaskis Country and to provide sustainable funding for the government to keep this special part of Alberta protected for generations to come. Albertans wish to support conservation, let's make sure it is the outcome of the pass.
- 5) Before continuing, an **evidence-informed, third-party assessment** of Spray Lake Sawmill's Forestry Management Plan is required to ensure clearcut areas are regenerating in the timeframe to meet Alberta's Water For Life action plan requirements.

The above concerns are duplicative for any area where logging may be planned in Southern Alberta; therefore, we are seeking a moratorium on logging in the eastern slopes to consult with First Nations and ecological experts to update and modernize the Forests Act. We believe the Forests Act should be updated to reflect the recommendations of the Environmental Law Centre's [Managing Forests, not Forestry: Law and Policy Recommendations for Ecosystem-Based Management of Alberta's Forests](#).

Ecosystem-based management, as used in this report, reflects a fundamental shift from a focus on sustaining timber supply to recognizing the value of forests as ecosystems. The current forest management plan is destructive and foolish to continue in the face of climate change and potential ecological overshoot and collapse.

We demand a regenerative plan to not only conserve but also restore the biological integrity of the Eastern slope watersheds and **seek a ministerial order setting a moratorium on logging in Southern Alberta**. Spray Lakes Sawmills has been responsible for the degenerative clearcut extraction of Southern Alberta's Eastern Slopes over the last 80 years. It is time to stop!

Sincerely,

Jenny Yeremiy, Calgary, Alberta  
 Colin Smith, Calgary, Alberta  
 Calgary Climate Hub  
 Gord Pedersen, Okotoks, Alberta  
 Michael Kerfoot, Cremona, Alberta  
 Roger Gagne, Calgary, Alberta  
 Sherri Gibson, British Columbia  
 Bob Morrison, Calgary, Alberta  
 Dr. David Swann, Fish Creek Watershed Association  
 Natalie Odd, Alberta Environmental Network

Stuart Gibson, British Columbia  
 Romi Tittel, Alberta  
 Annette Diemert, Alberta  
 Cheryl Henke, Edmonton, Alberta  
 Heather McCauley, Alberta  
 Larry Mewhort, Calgary, Alberta  
 Walter Hossli, Calgary, Alberta  
 For Our Kids, Alberta  
 Paul Armstrong, Calgary, Alberta  
 Jessie Cardinal, Keepers of the Water

Rob Miller, Eco Elders YYC  
Natalie Odd, Alberta Environmental Network  
Canadian Parks and Wilderness Society - Southern  
Alberta Chapter

Stephen Wilton, MD, CAPE Alberta  
Preet Kang, Alberta

November 24, 2023

Honourable Rebecca Schulz  
Minister of Environment and Protected Areas  
Members of Executive Council, Executive Branch  
204 Legislature Building  
10800 – 97 Avenue  
Edmonton, AB T5K 2B9

**Re: Moratorium on Logging in Kananaskis County's Upper Highwood Drainage**

Dear Minister Schulz:

The Town of Okotoks is writing regarding the planned logging by Spray Lake Sawmills in the Kananaskis Country's Upper Highwood drainage. We are requesting a moratorium on logging in southern Alberta.

Currently, southern Alberta watersheds are experiencing significant drought. The potential of deforestation impacts on water absorption rates to impact short-term flooding risks and long-term water supply is increased because of the environmental conditions currently being experienced in southern Alberta. Okotoks would like to see a wholesome review of the Forest Act and how it relates to our water management strategy including both flooding and drought management for our watersheds. Long-term water sustainability and management needs to be a critical focus and we feel that a moratorium on logging will enable all stakeholders and those impacted by this decision to provide input into the impacts on our communities and industries.

With the unprecedented drought and potential risks we could be facing next summer being magnified by logging, the Town of Okotoks feels that now is not the time to accelerate the timeline for logging the 1,100 hectares in Kananaskis Country's Upper Highwood drainage area.

It is the responsibility of all community leaders, right-holders, and residents of southern Alberta to thoughtfully consider the impacts of logging on the watersheds in our region. We appreciate your consideration and I am happy to discuss this issue with you further.

Sincerely,



Tanya Thorn, B.A, ICD.D  
Mayor

c. Jennifer Yeremiy, Calgary Climate Hub

Email: [tthorn@okotoks.ca](mailto:tthorn@okotoks.ca)

Telephone: 403-938-8904





309B Macleod Trail SW  
High River, Alberta Canada T1V 1Z5  
P: 403.652.2110 F: 403.652.2396  
www.highriver.ca

October 23, 2023

Calgary Climate Hub  
223 – 12 Avenue SW, Unit 212  
Calgary, AB T2R 0G9

Attention: Jennifer Yeremiy, P. Geoph

Dear Madam:

**Re: Moratorium on Logging in Southern Alberta for updated Forests Act**

The Town of High River is writing this letter of support for Calgary Climate Hub's request of an immediate pause of the Spray Lake Sawmills (1980) Ltd.'s plan to log 1,100 hectares in Kananaskis Country's Upper Highwood drainage as per their 2021 Forest Management Plan, which would allow for meaningful consultation with impacted communities and stakeholders including the Iyarhe Nakoda community of Eden Valley, recreational users, and downstream water rights and allocation holders.

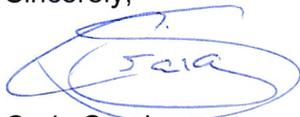
The Town supports the Calgary Climate Hub's opposition to this clearcut and current Alberta Forests Act for the following reasons:

1. The risk of detrimental and irreversible impact on the **source of water** for all communities within the Highwood Watershed. The potential impact on drinking water and irrigation is extreme. Under current, severe drought conditions, the impact of the project may be so severe that Alberta might not be able to provide South Saskatchewan with their agreed-upon interprovincial water allocation responsibilities.
2. This area is home to threatened species including; grizzly bears, Westslope cutthroat trout, and bull trout. Clearcut logging will have serious negative impacts on their habitat. Also, the logging operations will take place during the winter closure of the Highwood Pass, a closure that is meant to protect the winter migration of wildlife in the area. Allowing intense industrial activity and traffic in this area is antithetical to the reasons stated for the road closure. All of which infringe upon the Federal **Species at Risk Act**.
3. The Government of Alberta's First Nation's Consultation Policy on Land Management and Resource Development (2013) outlines the Province's expectations for consultation with First Nations. Industry is required to engage in an open and respectful consultation process with First Nation Communities when proposed projects overlap with traditional territories. Meaningful Consultation with the Stoney Nakota First Nation and the community of Eden Valley, located on the Highwood River, has not occurred. This clear-cut exposes Eden Valley to greater flood risk and infringes on their rights and traditional uses of the land.

4. The Alberta Government introduced the Kananaskis Conservation Pass in 2021 and now charges Albertans \$90/year to access Kananaskis Country for recreational purposes. The stated purpose of the Pass was to ensure investments could be made into **protecting and conserving** Kananaskis Country and to provide sustainable funding for the government to keep this special part of Alberta protected for generations to come.
5. Spray Lake Sawmills does **not** have a proven track record of restoring clearcut areas in the timeframe that demonstrates the forest is regenerating; therefore we do not believe their Forestry Management Plan is sufficient.

In conclusion, the Town of High River fully supports Calgary Climate Hub's request.

Sincerely,



Craig Snodgrass  
Mayor

ARIS Reports for Blocks in Ghost River Compartment Prepared by Jason M<sup>c</sup>Aleenan Forest Officer RPF

Opening #:

5090271282

Activities						
Opening Number	Operator Field Number	Primary Disposition	Working Area	Area	Net Area (ha)	Skid Clearance Date
5090271282A	1282	FMA0100038		SES2	73.70	10-OCT-2007

Performed	Activity Type	Treatment Method Code	Date	Stratum	Area (ha) *	Contract Number	Pre-Treatment
Y	Let It Grow		30-JUL-2015		73.70		N
Y	Establishment Survey		23-JUL-2015				N
Y	Planting	PLANT	04-JUN-2010		73.70		N
Y	Site prep	MECH	11-OCT-2007		73.70		N

! No Details for this performed activity. Details Make Performed Projects Forest Health \* Column applies to treatment type activities only

Site Preparations									
Equipment Code	Description	Area (ha)	Mineral Soil Exposure %	Mineral Soil Capping Depth (cm)	Spots per Hectare	Average Mound Height (cm)	Mound Diameter (cm)	Furrows /100m	
DRHV	Drag - Heavy								

Planting Activity				
Equipment	Bid Price per Seedling	Number of Check Plots	Quality Percentage	Total Trees Planted
				109140

Planting Species									
Species	Seedlot	StockType	Nursery	Area (ha)	Nbr of Trees	Stock Age	Genetic Class Code	Seed Use Code	
SW	SLS 32-26-8-5 2007	S410A	REDR		28980		AIA1	Unselected parents from u	
PL	SLS 5-27-8-5 2007	S410A	CHIN		80160		AIA1	Unselected parents from u	

Regeneration Survey

Opening #	District	Operator Field #	Primary Disposition	Working Area	Activity Date	RSA
5090271282A	SES2	1282	FMA0100038		23-JUL-2015	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Treatment: Est Survey

Land Base: CONF S/W to CONF S/W (SS)

Standards: Coniferous 2000

Modifier Code: 9, Description: Montane

Subregion: 9

Stocking Status: NSR, Not Satisfactorily Restocked

Damage: [ ]

Damage %: [ ] Avg Density Low Limit: [ ] NSR Declaration Date: [ ]

Area (ha)

Net: 73.70

NSR: [ ]

Road: [ ]

0-2: [ ]

2-4: [ ]

>4: [ ]

Declare Species **Actual Stocking**

Declared Species	Description	Acceptable Stocking %	Conditional Stocking %	Avg. Height (cm)	Capped Avg. Density (stems/plot)	Density by Species (trees/ha)
DECD	Deciduous	32.00	.00			
CONF	Coniferous	69.10	.00			
Total Stocking %		77.70				

5080263298

Opening Number	Operator Field Number	Primary Disposition	Working Area	Area	Net Area (ha)	Skid Clearance Date
5080263298A	3298	FMA0100038	SES2	55.80	55.80	28-SEP-2007

Performed	Activity Type	Treatment Method Code	Date	Stratum	Area (ha) *	Contract Number	Pre-Treatment
Y	Let It Grow		10-JUL-2015		55.80		N
Y	Establishment Survey		08-JUL-2015				N
Y	Planting	PLANT	14-MAY-2010		55.80		N
Y	Site prep	MECH	04-OCT-2007		55.80		N

! No Details for this performed activity. [Details](#) [Make Performed](#) [Projects](#) [Forest Health](#) \* Column applies to treatment type activities only

Site Preparations

Equipment Code	Description	Area (ha)	Mineral Soil Exposure %	Mineral Soil Capping Depth (cm)	Spots per Hectare	Average Mound Height (cm)	Mound Diameter (cm)	Furrows /100m
DRHV	Drag - Heavy							

Planting Activity

Equipment

Bid Price per Seedling	Number of Check Plots	Quality Percentage	Total Trees Planted
			95050

Planting Species

Species	Seedlot	StockType	Nursery	Area (ha)	Nbr of Trees	Stock Age	Genetic Class Code	Seed Use Code
SW	SLS 32-26-5-5 2007	S410A	REDR		30060		AIA1	Unselected parents from u
PL	SLS 5-27-8-5 2005	S410A	CHIN		64990		AIA1	Unselected parents from u

Regeneration Survey

Opening #	District	Operator Field #	Primary Disposition	Working Area	Activity Date	RSA
5080263298A	SES2	3298	FMA0100038		08-JUL-2015	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Treatment

Land Base

Standards

Modifier Code Description

Subregion

Stocking Status

Damage

Damage %  Avg Density Low Limit  NSR Declaration Date

Area (ha)

Net	55.80
NSR	
Road	
0-2	
2-4	
>4	

Declare Species

Declared Species	Description	Acceptable Stocking %	Conditional Stocking %	Avg. Height (cm)	Capped Avg. Density (stems/plot)	Density by Species (trees/ha)
DECD	Deciduous	45.20	.00			
CONF	Coniferous	62.60	.00			

Total Stocking %

Activities

Opening Number	Operator Field Number	Primary Disposition	Working Area	Area	Net Area (ha)	Skid Clearance Date
5080263233A	3233	FMA0100038		SES2	57.80	28-SEP-2007

Performed	Activity Type	Treatment Method Code	Date	Stratum	Area (ha) *	Contract Number	Pre-Treatment
Y	Let It Grow		12-JUL-2015		57.80		N
Y	Establishment Survey		10-JUL-2015				N
Y	Planting	PLANT	18-MAY-2010		57.80		N
Y	Site prep	MECH	02-OCT-2007		57.80		N

! No Details for this performed activity. Details Make Performed Projects Forest Health \* Column applies to treatment type activities only

Site Preparations

Equipment Code	Description	Area (ha)	Mineral Soil Exposure %	Mineral Soil Capping Depth (cm)	Average Mound Height (cm)	Mound Diameter (cm)	Furrows /100m
DRHV	Drag - Heavy						

Planting Activity

Equipment

Bid Price per Seedling  Number of Check Plots  Quality Percentage  Total Trees Planted

Planting Species

Species	Seedlot	StockType	Nursery	Area (ha)	Nbr of Trees	Stock Age	Genetic Class Code
SW	SLS 32-26-8-5 2007	S410A	REDR		29160	AIA1	Unselected parents from u
PL	SLS 5-27-8-5 2007	S410A	CHIN		59130	AIA1	Unselected parents from u

Regeneration Survey

Opening # 5080263233A District SES2 Operator Field # 3233 Primary Disposition FMA0100038 Working Area Activity Date 10-JUL-2015 RSA

Treatment Est Survey

Land Base Standards CONF S/W to CONF S/W (SS)  
 Modifier Coniferous 2000

Code	Description
9	Montane
NSR	Not Satisfactorily Restocked

Subregion 9  
 Stocking Status NSR  
 Damage % Avg Density Low Limit NSR Declaration Date

Area (ha)

Net 57.80

NSR

Road

0-2

2-4

>4

Declare Species Actual Stocking

Declared Species	Description	Acceptable Stocking %	Conditional Stocking %	Avg. Height (cm)	Capped Avg. Density (stems/plot)	Density by Species (trees/ha)
DECD	Deciduous	40.60	.00			
CONF	Coniferous	65.00	.00			
Total Stocking %		78.10				

Dear editor,

Thank you for Howard May's good reportage of the tree-planters in the Ghost River watershed. However, the actual replanting is the first step only in regrowing trees. Much depends on the initial survival of the seedlings, and the soil, exposure and drought conditions, especially in the early years after replanting.

Unfortunately, Mr. Kulcsar of Spray Lake Sawmills (SLS) does not talk about monitoring of regrowth in accordance with the Reforestation Standard of Alberta (RSA). "The RSA is designed to determine the forest regeneration status of young managed stands relative to an assumed future condition". Two surveys are carried out, the "establishment survey" eight years after logging, and the "performance survey" about fourteen years after logging. Inadequate regrowth in tree density or size is rated "Unsatisfactorily Restocked".

Anecdotal evidence by the writer from numerous cutblocks suggests that regeneration of SLS cutblocks is not very good. This means that the "assumed future condition" is not necessarily being achieved as shown in a recent study by S. Mary's University students made without reviewing establishment and performance survey reports because neither the Government nor SLS make these important reports available to the public. There are serious concerns that the calculation of the all-important "allowable annual cut" is based on incorrect assumptions of regrowth volume. As the actual owners of our important forest resources, the public should be able to review these reports.